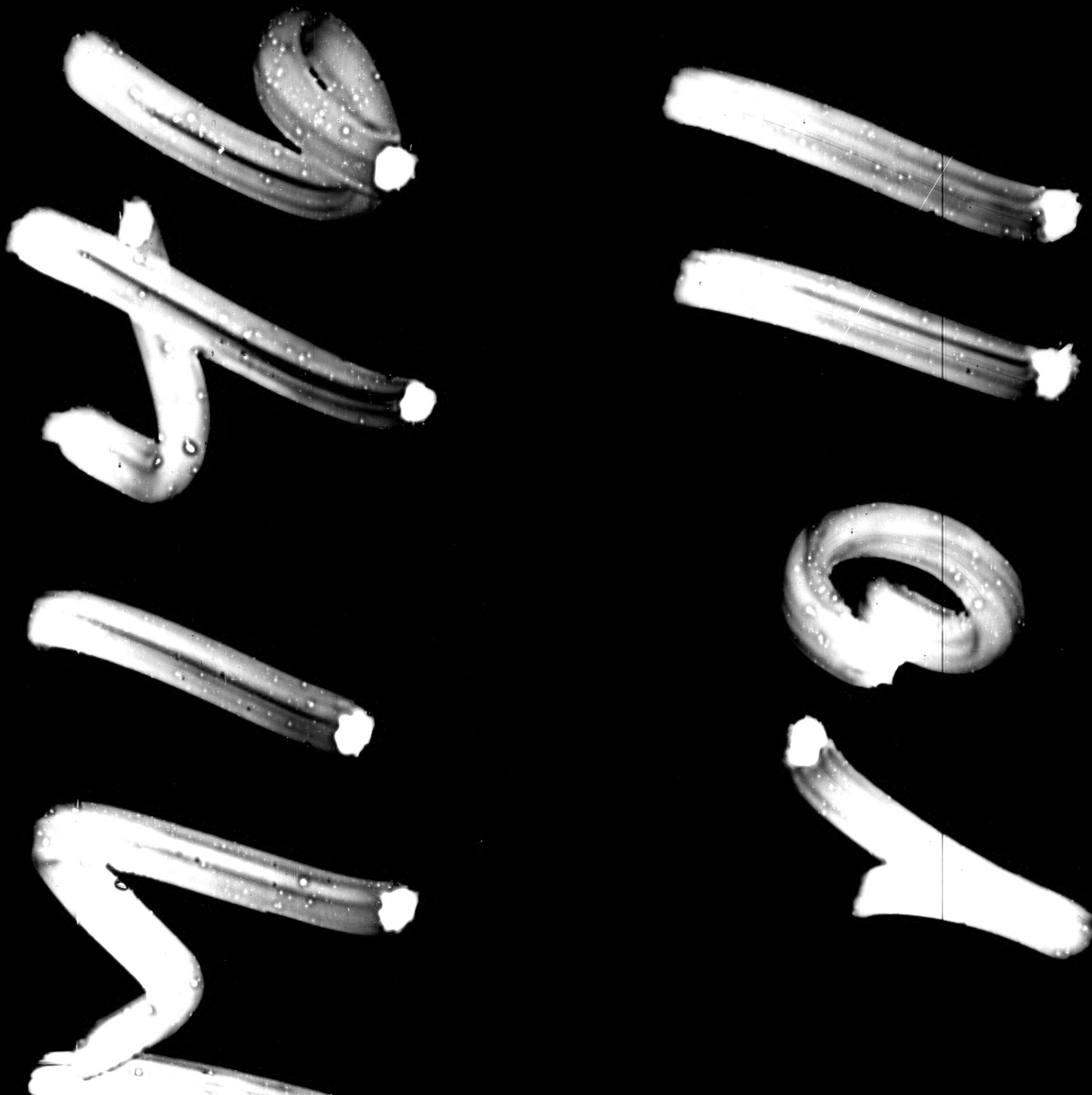


ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO

10

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, &CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH - 1918

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH - 1918

7. CARRIER

453

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

119

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Atlantic Seaports March, 1918.

PAGE	NAME OF VESSEL	DATE	LINE
1	Scotian	Feb. 28-18	C. P. O. S.
2	Missanabie	Mar. 17-18	C. P. R.
4	Osgar	Mar. 17-18	C. P. R.

Border Stations March 1918

PAGE	NAMES OF STATIONS	
6	Beecher Falls	Vt.
7	Buffalo	N.Y.
22	Baudette	Minn
24	Calais	Me.
28	Clayton	N.Y.
29	Cape Vincent	N.Y.
30	Detroit	Mich
49	Duluth	Minn
50	Eastport	Me
52	Fort Fairfield	Me
55	Fort Kent	Me.
57	Fort Covington	N.Y.
59	Halifax	N.S.
67	Houlton	Me
71	Hannah	N.D.
72	Island Pond	Vt.
75	International Falls	Minn
78	Jackman	Me.
81	Louisville Landing	N.Y.
82	Lewiston	N.Y.
84	Montreal	P.Q.
107	Malone	N.Y.
110	Morristown	N.Y.
112	Newport	Vt.

Atlantic Seaports March, 1918.

PAGE	NAME OF VESSEL	DATE	LINE
1	Scotian	Feb. 28-18	C. P. O. S.
2	Missanabie	Mar. 17-18	C. P. R.
4	Ongar	Mar. 17-18	C. P. R.

Border Stations March 1918

PAGE	NAMES OF STATIONS	
6	Beecher Falls	Vt.
7	Buffalo	N.Y.
22	Baudette	Minn.
24	Calais	Me.
28	Clayton	N.Y.
29	Cape Vincent	N.Y.
30	Detroit	Mich.
49	Duluth	Minn.
50	Eastport	Me.
52	Fort Fairfield	Me.
55	Fort Kent	Me.
57	Fort Covington	N.Y.
59	Halifax	N.S.
67	Houlton	Me.
71	Hannah	N.D.
72	Island Pond	Vt.
75	International Falls	Minn.
78	Jackman	Me.
81	Louisville Landing	N.Y.
82	Lewiston	N.Y.
84	Montreal	P.Q.
107	Malone	N.Y.
110	Morristown	N.Y.
112	Newport	Vt.

S.S. Scotian,

St. John, West, N.B.,

Feb. 28, 1918

Scotian FEB 28 1918

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. Certificate 8

U. S. Citizens 8

Total number of aliens 0

Examined 0

Missing 0

Admitted 0

CLASS	Mal-feas.	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 5 Years	Between 5 and 16 Years	Between 16 and 60 Years	Over 60 Years	Destined to Foreign Countries	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST											
SECOND	1	8	8								
THIRD											
TOTAL	1	8	8								

	ADMITTED		REPORTED	DEPARTED OR REMOVED IN CANADA	PENDING	OTHERWISE
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL						

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None.

45-8

1

Volume 453
SS Manifests
to
Newport, Vermont

RECEIVED
MAR 4 - 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

INDEXED

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SECOND CABIN

S. S. "SCOTIAN" sailing from Liverpool, 16th February, 1918, Arriving at Port of St.John N.B. 28 February, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Condie	Parley Morgan	28	8	M	M	June 9th. 1889 Croydon Utah	USpassport 5-7492 July 5, 1917	Preston, Franklin Co. Idaho
2	Hooper	John D.	44	3	M	M	Novr. 10th Hooper Utah 1874.	5-1359 Apr. 25, 1917	Hooper, Utah.
3	Linford	William Amasa	38	9	M	M	May 8th.1879 Weber County Utah.	62100 May 7, 1917	Ogden, Utah. R.F.D. 3.
4	Mason	James Thomas B.	55	4	M	M	Sept.20th.1862 Salt Lake City Utah.	USpassport 67073 Sept. 26, 1917 Cir Ct Cook Co. Minors papers	Parker, Idaho.
5	Papadopolos	Philip	38	-	M	S	Septian US passport 328, Nov 28/17	Chicago Ill 13th Octr. 1898	Chicago Ill. 157 Washburn Ave
6	Robinson	Eben Jay	39	-	M	M	May 1st.1878.Farmington Davis Co.Utah.	USpassport 50631 Apr. 13, 1917	Iona Idaho.
7	Saffis	Vofelios	29	6	M	M	Septian US passport 304 Jan. 4, 1918	Chicago Ill 1915.	Chicago Ill. 506 No. State St.
8	Tucker	Amos Tyson	41	1	M	M	Decr.14th.1876 Fairview Utah.	US passport 52720 May 14, 1917	Blackfoot, Idaho.
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

E.E.Wiecland
2/28/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—564

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Lunan, Surgeon of the MISSANABIE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Lunan

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1918 day of ....., 19

at St. John West, N. B.

E. M. Killam

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

S. S. "MISSANABIE". *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool., 23 Feb 1918, *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
23883 1		Abbott.	Lena CA 23-74575	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	Norweigen Scand.	England	Bolton	Mother in Law Mrs Abbott 3 Harvey St Bolton	Minn	Duluth
do 2		do	Harry	7-12-3		M	S	Infant	No	None	No	Do	English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
33401 3		Doorley	Laura	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	England	do	London	Mother Mrs Drake Ellen Crediton, Devon, Eng.	Mass	Boston
33398 4		Drake	Francis	40		M	M	Fruit Grower	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London		Flor	Sarasota
do 5		Do	Lucy	32		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
33259 6		Grierson-Jackson	Edward	29		M	M	Horticultural Supt	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	do	do	Mother Mrs. Mary Grierson Jackson The Convent, New Haven, Sussex Eng	Wash	Wenatchee
33239 7		do	Winifred	29		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 8		do	William	2		M	S	Inft	No	None	No	do	do	do	do	do	Mich	Detroit
33257 9		Miller	Elizabeth	24		F	M	Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Louth	Father Richard D. Lane St Michaels Rd.	Mich	Detroit
do 10		do	John	2		M	S	child	No	None	No	do	do	do	do	Louth, Linc. Eng	do	do
do 11		do	Mary	2		F	S	Inft	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
33258 12		Lyne Smith.	William	23		M	S	Dishd Officer	Yse	English	Yes	Barbados	English	England	Richmond	Mother Harriet A. Lyne Smith The Grove, Richmond, Yorks,	Wash	Wenatchee
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector
Ellis Island 3/7/18

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, DETAINED, U. S. CITIZENS, BOARDING,

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., MAR 17 1918, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you (a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy) (or practicing polygamy) (or advocating polygamy)? Answer yes or no, as the case may be.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	233223 Husband	100 ✓	Yes	11 Yrs	Duluth	Husband William Abbott 21 14 West 3rd St Duluth.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Norway	Bergen
2	✓	father	✓	No		Do	Do		✓	✓	no	no	no	no	✓	no	✓	✓			fair	fair	✓		England	Bolton
3	No	Self 233224	150 ✓	Yes	Yes	1894 1903 1916 1917 Various	John W. Dodd Husb and P.O. Box 13 Back Bay Boston	To Christian Science Church No	Always	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	dk	hz		France	Calais
4	✓	233224 Self	200 ✓	Yes	Yes	11 Yrs 1918 5 Yrs	Sarasota	Son.	Home	✓	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Light Blue		England	London
5	✓	Husband	do	Yes	Born	Nov. 1916	do	Manatee Co.	St Louis Miss	Sarasota Fla.	no	do	✓	no	no	no	no	✓	no	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Light Blue		Miss	Kansas City
6	No	233220 Self	300 ✓	Yes	Yes	1908 5 Yrs	Ore.	Home	Wenatchie Wash		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	✓	no	Good	no	5	10	Med	Dark Grey		Futepur	India
7		Husband	yes	no			do	3 Lakes Orchards	do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	✓	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	do	n.W P	India
8		Father	✓	✓			do		do		no	do	✓	no	no	no	no	✓	no	do	no	Infant in Arms			light blue		Bournemouth	En
9	No	233225 Huband	80 00 ✓	No			Husband Ernest	238 H artford Avenue Detroit Mich			no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	fair	brn	brn	England	Leeds
10	✓	Father	no				do				no	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no				✓	✓	✓	Louth
11	✓	do	✓	no			do				no	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				blue		✓	✓
12	Yes	233221 Self	ND ✓	Yes	No		Mr Grierson Jackson as above	3 Lakes Orchard Wenatchee			no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	B W.I.	Barbados.
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

able to read what language	Whether alien can read	Head tax status	Whether alien is entitled to land or is debarred	Whether a person who returns after temporary absence is admissible as an immigrant or is subject to head tax	Whether alien has previously been in the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Evans Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MISSANABIE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Evans
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1918 day of ....., 19

at St. John West, N. B.

E. W. Willard
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.A.Lundie, Surgeon of the Missanabie, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A.Lundie

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1918

at St. John West, N. B.

G. H. Millard

Immigration Officer.

St. John West N.B.

MISSANABIE MAR 1 7 1918.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	1	12	-	12	4	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	1	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
TOTAL	2	15	-	15	4	-	-	-	1	-

	DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSITION
ADMITTED		15	15				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	15	15	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—613

2nd 3rd
12 3=15

S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 15

15

15

41-3
2

RECEIVED
MAR 20 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ROD
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Missanabie." sailing from Liverpool, 23rd Feb1918., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Chielens	Benny	23		M	S	Soldier	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Handsome	Belgian Army
2									Charlwood	Walter	36		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Barnsley	Mrs Wilson 28 Carlisle st Kilnhurst Nr. Rotherham, Yorks
3									Kerr	Matilda	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Dan Kerr 62 Grange Rd Middlesboro, Eng
4									NOT USED													
5									NOT USED													
6									NOT USED													
7									NOT USED													
8									NOT USED													
9									NOT USED													
10									NOT USED													
11									NOT USED													
12									NOT USED													
13									NOT USED													
14									NOT USED													
15									NOT USED													
16									NOT USED													
17									NOT USED													
18									NOT USED													
19									NOT USED													
20									NOT USED													
21									NOT USED													
22									NOT USED													
23									NOT USED													
24									NOT USED													
25									NOT USED													
26									NOT USED													
27									NOT USED													
28									NOT USED													
29									NOT USED													
30									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													

William Fischler
E.W. Pickard 3/17/18

3 3 2

PASSENGERS BOARDING. ALIENS U.S. CITIZENS.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
— Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—658

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAR 17 1918

Arriving at Port of St. John West, N. B. , , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	Wash	Seattle		233226 Self	$15	Yes	19½ 5 Yrs	Sheboygan Mich Cole. Ba	Mother Mrs John Chielns 4704 18th Avenue Seattle Wash (Returning to Belgium to reside as far as can learn)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	5	9	Fair	Red	Grey		Sheboygan Mich	
	Ill.	Belleville	Ill	Self	Yes	1901		Ill.	wife Anna Charlsens Belleville, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7½	-	bro.	blue		Eng	Kilnhurst
2	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	233228	300/	1915																	
				233227	60.00		6/9/16	Okla															
3	Okla	Henryetta	No	Self	Yes	6 yrs	Henrietta.		Family Box 84. Henryetta Lunch Wm	NO		NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	5	2	Fair	White	Blue		S cotland.	Dairy
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	French	yes	6 mths	yes	No	No
2	ENGLISH	No	ALWAYS	YES	NO	No
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, G.C.Evans Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Missanabie from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.C. Evans

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1918 day of _____, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

C.F.V. McCard

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W.W.Bell, Surgeon of the S.S "ONGAR", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.W.Bell. M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of MAR 18 1918, 19

at HALIFAX. N. S.

George E. Tolman
Immigration Officer.

16—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ONGAR" sailing from LIVERPOOL., 27th February, 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Boyd	Susan	42		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Long Branch New Jersey	Father James Byers Ballyjamesduff Co Cavan Ireland
Trans. 2										Oliphant	Thomas B. C.	41		M	S	Hotel Proprietor	"	"	England	English	B.W.I.	Monsegue, Jamaica,	Father, T. N. Oliphant, Grassington, Yorkshire, England.
Trans. 3										Verley	Mary Eva	41		F	W	No Occ.	"	"	"	"	England	London	Sister-in-law, Jessie Sanguinette, Coburg Ct.Hotel, Bayswater Rd.London, Eng.
Trans. 4										Verley	Bertie Erick	8		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt "
Trans. 5										Verley	Hillary Joyce	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "
Trans. 6										Oliphant	Mary B.	42		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, Rev.T.N.Oliphant, Grassington, Yorkshire, England. "
Trans. 7										Oliphant	Jack W. A.	1		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "
Trans. 8										Saffro	Cecilia	36		F	S	Nurse Maid	Yes	Yes	B.W.I. Jamaica	African (Black)	"	"	None.
9										NOT USED													
10										NOT USED													
11										NOT USED													
12										NOT USED													
13										NOT USED													
14										NOT USED													
15										NOT USED													
16										NOT USED													
17										NOT USED													
18										NOT USED													
19										NOT USED													
20										NOT USED													
21										NOT USED													
22										NOT USED													
23										NOT USED													
24										NOT USED													
25										NOT USED													
26										NOT USED													
27										NOT USED													
28										NOT USED													
29										NOT USED													
30										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
HALIFAX, N. S.
MAR 18 1918

S/s Ongar —
Head-tax showed by
bills against
C. P. O. S. Ltd.

G. E. Tolman
Inspector in Charge

No. 203
Ed. 1-4-17—300,000

7886

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 16th March 17th, 1918

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16 years, an alien, or [illegible] from any country excepted by treaty? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	233763 New York	225 Yes	Self Yes	1907-1910 1911—Oct 9,17 Yes	Yes	6	Long Br.	Cousin Mary Whyte 1017 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	No	Ireland	Ballyjame-sduff
2	B.W.I.	233764 Monesgue Jamaica	To N.Y.	Self	$2000	No	-	-	Home, Monesgue Hotel, Monesgue, Jamaica, B.W.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Gy-Br	Blue	172 Lbs.	England,	London
3	"	233765 "	"	"	$1000	No	-	-	Home, St. Annes, Monesgue, Jamaica, B.W.I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Grey	Brown	126 "	B. W. I.	Kingston Jamaica
4	"	"	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Fair	"	-	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Fair	Grey	-	"	"
6	"	233766 "	"	Self	$1000	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	130 Lbs.	"	"
7	"	"	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Brown	Brown	-	England.	London
8	"	233767 "	"	Employer	$200	"	-	-	Employer, Mrs. Mary Oliphant St. Annes, Monesgue, Jamaica, BWI	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Mid'm	Black	Brown	100 Lbs.	B.W.I	Kingston Jamaica
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Herman Akerlund. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

George E. Coleman Inspector in Charge

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No
2	"	Do	Transit	No	"	"
3	"	"	"	NO	"	"
4	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	English	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
8	English	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, William P Haines (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the s.s"Ongar from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAR 18 1915 W. P. Haines Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of _____, 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

George E. Bolman Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.W.Bell, Surgeon of the s.s."ONGAR", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.W.Bell
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1918

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Geo. E. Dolman
Immigration Officer.

22 MAR 1918

14—813

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	1	8	-	8	3	-	-	-	1	- 3
THIRD	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2	9	-	9	3	-	-	-	1	- 3

	PRIOR TO DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	BARRED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	IN U. S. Service
ADMITTED	8	8					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	9	9	-	-	-	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 1
Tourists -
Residents of United States -
Total 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.
14—813

45-3

3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SIGAR" *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 27th February, 1918

5

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
B.N. 1	Admitted									Martin	Margaret	66	8	F	W	H'Keeper	yes	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter Mrs. McColl 5 Elderpark St Govan Glasgow
2	NOT USED																						
3	NOT USED																						
4	NOT USED																						
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
	5 NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List A1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., ~~16~~ March 17th, 1918

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled; or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; or a stowaway; or otherwise excluded by law? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Iowa	233768 Waterloo	Yes	Daughter	$.00	No			Daughter Mrs Robt Wright 87 Quincey St Waterloo Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	med Grey	Grey	Grey	Anchor on left hand	Scotland	Port Partic
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Herman Abegglen U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Geo. E. Nolman Inspecter in Charge

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	~~English~~	No	For Good	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Norm.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, W.PHains (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the "ONGAR" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.PHains

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1918

at HALIFAX, N. S.

George E. Nolman

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Border

Beecher Falls, Vt

March 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years not in parents	Legal domicile in the U. S	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2								
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL									

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

4 5 3

4

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1918
Dominion of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rouses Point N.Y.

119

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	M.C.R. 458	Primary Jerrill Hiram	Charles O.	70		m	wd	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	East Clifton Que	Hiram Waldron Cousin, East Clifton Que	N.Y.	Clarksville	—
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	6	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—88

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance of another, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$600	Yes	1898 1883	Stewartstown N.H.	1883	Sister, Mrs Clara Davis Clarksville, N.H.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Med	gr	Blue	150 lbs	U.S.A.	Stewartstown N.H.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOT USED

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Allen McCullough

CLASS E.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland	3/15/18	* M.C.R.	June 1. 1918 Mar 19/18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

* M.C.R. — Maine Central R.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-2-06

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9 - 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Pending					Full	No.				
1		Godahl	Gunnar	9		M			Deferred			B.S.C.						Fish	N
2		Gildemark	Rose	85		F			"			"	"					Thar.	"
3		Bagney	Lina	38		F			"			"	"					"	"
4		Lagavac	Eli	33		M			"			"	"					"	"
5		Vigara	Giuseppi	24		M			"			Dm appeal	11068	1039					"	
6		Burger	Lora	45		F			"			"	"	1072				"	"
7		Hamilton	Chas. S.	37		M			"			"	"	1086				"	"
8		Cunningham	John E.	44		M			"			"	"	1110				"	"
9		Savard	Joseph	30		M			"			"	"	1117				"	"
10		Collineon	Thomas	34		M			"			"	"	1111				"	"
11		Schwerdt	Chas. H.	17		M			"			"	"	1174				"	"
12		Bingham	Chas. B.	38		M			"			"	"	1175				"	"
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 7th, 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—65

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6-7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Non statistical Ld Canned

PORT OF Buffalo, N. Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Joh	Stanley	28		M												1918	
2		Sheiah	Jane	28		M												reb	
3		Carey	Leo	23		M												"	
4		Elliott	Reginald	19		M												"	
5		Jarks	Daniel	27		M												Mar	
6		Cordall	Catherine	27		F												"	
7		"	Evelyn		6	F												"	
8		Lapacer	Mary	25		F												"	
9		Lavey	Florence	27		F												"	
10		Boyer	Thomas	23		M												"	
11		Stroud	Alfred	21		M												"	
12		Angus	Malia																
13		Smith	Charlotte	18		F												"	
14		Herbert	Edward	62		M												"	
15		McCollack	Arthur	9	5 6	M												"	
16		Lavoie	Walter	45		M												"	
17		Smith	Robert	14		M												"	
18		Thorabeck	Patriste	37		M												"	
19		Walter	Margaret	53		F												"	
20		Chapman	Nellie	27		F												"	
21		Laive	Doris	20		F												"	
22		McMullen	Jean	36		F												"	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—68

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 31st, 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 88 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55-61

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

130

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canad
	m.c.	Cunnary H.&B.		American Line #513 9- Philadelphia- Toronto- 2/27/18										Lines 4th st & Thos York		Husband- Henry J. Mansfield			
1	S.Ticket	Mansfield	Gertrude E.	25	7	M	Hous	Wife	Engl'd		Engl'd	England	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Kingston, Surrey, England Brothers William & Hanna	England		
2	3712	Mann	Annie	50	10	S	Child Nurse	"	"		"	Scotland	"	"	"	22 Howe St, Toronto, Ont. Canada	R.I.	Providence	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y., MONTH OF MARCH, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform labor, or has a ticket, passage paid, or has money, or employment promised by others? If so, how?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	—	—	—	—	Transit—See Columns 12 & 13	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	"	"	50	Yes	prev. 1915	Lowell, Mass.	12/25/15	166 Waterman St. Providence R.I.	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pastral despresses	Yes	5	6½	Ruddy	White	Brown	"	"	Inverness
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harry R. Landis

H. O. Brown

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	8/17	S.S. Justicia	Feb 27/1918
2	Halifax	9/9/17	S.S. Carmania	3/11/18
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

131

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	m.c. 3697 m.c.	Verdades	Umberto E	33	1	M	M	Bookkeeper	Portuguese Italian Spanish	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Canada	Seven Sound	wife- Lena Verdades Lisbon, Portugal aunt- Mary Bedford 47 St. Johns Pk, Beach Hut, London, Eng	Mass	Fall River
2	3758	Johnson	Frank	52	1	M	S	Cook	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y. PORT, MONTH OF MARCH, 1917 CLASS B

No.	14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	$15		1914	Mass.		Friend - Alfredo Campos																				
						1917	Fall River,	7/17	25 Denis St Fall River, Mass	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Lt. Br.	Brown	Scar back right hand	Portugal	Lisbon
2		"	"	$20		1914	New York	11/14	Brother Alfred Johnson Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lumbago 45744	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	None	United States	Brooklyn
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

M.O.L.C. [illegible] B.
G.T. [illegible]
W. [illegible]
I.F. [illegible]
C.B. [illegible]

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	8/17	W. C. Winifreda	March 10/1918
2	Halifax	2/13/18	M. C. Olympic	3/14/18
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

S-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/11/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF [illegible], MONTH OF MARCH, 1917 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 1915 Mass.			Friend- Alfredo Campos 25 Davis St. Fall River, Mass	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good Lumbago	No	5	9	Med	Lt Brn	Dk Brn	Dark skin	Portugal	Lisbon
2	I	"	320	1914 New York 11/14			Brother Alfred Johnson Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	45744	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	None	United States	Brooklyn
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B. 14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	8/17	Minnetonka m. c.	March 10/1918
2	Halifax	2/13/18	Olympic m. c.	3/14/18
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canc.
Refund		January 8 1918																	
1	74817	O'Rouard	Joseph P.	39		M	S	Jeweler	Yes	French	Yes	France	French Canad	Port Colborne		Mother- Marie Rouard 40 Rue Juliette Lambert, Paris, France	N.Y.	New York	
2	3569	Cahill	Patrick	20		M	S	Laborer	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father- Peter Cahill Ruigrin, Dublin, Ireland	England		
3	3567	Bertram	Stanislaw	37		M	M	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	Canada	Blind River	Wife- Maria Bertram Lastowce, Podolsk, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4	3581	Juchimiak	Victor	27		M	S	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Thomas Juchimiak Schelga, Russia	"	"	
5	3576	Rotoski	Nicolai	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sudbury	Father- Victor Rotoski Lesnick, Russia	"	"	
6	3579	Mashrila	Jonas	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Father- Thomas Mashrila Slobi, Russia	"	"	
7	3578	Lyuneyek	Peter	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Father- Justafi Lyuneyek Minsk, Russia	"	"	
8	3577	Sugolowski	Franck	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Father- Franck Sugolowski Kronna, Lithuania, Russia	"	"	
9	3575	Weekins	Albert	30		M	"	Sales Manager	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Father- Thomas Weekins Lackford, Suffolk, Eng.	"	"	
10	24698	Broom	William	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father- John F. Broom 56 Carrick Ave, Hamilton, Ont	Ind	Indianapolis	
11	Deported	Zack	Stefan	54		M	S	Laborer	No	—		No	Russian	Polish	Sudbury	Wife- Rosalea Zack Klamnec, Galicia, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
12	3585	Dvorak	Carl	28		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Bohemian		Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Midland	Father- Frank Dvorak Velkos, Moravia, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland	
13	7843	Liberato	Angelo	26		M	"	Tailor	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Friend- Giovanni Berlinguin Toronto, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	New York	
14	3601	Hanlon	William	49		M	M	Bullet Molder	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Sister- Sarah Hunter Rampart- Burtonport, Co Donegal, Ireland	Conn	West Haven	
15	3602	"	Margaret J.	38		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sisters-in-law- Do	"	"	
16	3604	Mc Vaughton	William	20		M	S	Steel Worker	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father- William Mc Vaughton West Castle on Tyne, England	Pa	Lewistown	
17	3616	Lucy	Jozef	33		M	M	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Blind River	Wife- Anastasia Lucy Pazzeki, Lublin, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
18	3611	Mlinarczyk	Harry	31		M	S	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Isaak Mlinarczyk Krevanos, Minsk, Russia	"	"	
19	3613	Abramovich	Gregory	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Vastana Abramovich Zarayshy, Grodno, Russia	"	"	
20	3612	Fedorenko	Andrew	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Karolina Fedorenko Kurizowa, Kiev, Russia	"	"	
21	3610	Horvak	Simon	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Mary Horvak Varashevo, Minsk, Russia	"	"	
22	3615	Mruskowski	Kazmirz	28		M	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father- Simon Mruskowski Sventsky, Warsaw, Russia	"	"	
23	7619	Roberts	Eleanor	30		F	M	Nurse	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father- Thomas Stevenson Hull, England	"	"	
24	3635	Harrison	Eliza	50		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolea	Brother- Joseph Laycock Oakworth, England	N.J.	Passaic	
25	3634	"	Millicent	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband- Do	"	"	
26	3644	Szwczyk	John	24		M	M	Fireman	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Millbet	Father- Joseph Szwczyk Busz K, Poland, Russia	N.J.	Lackawanna	
27	3655	Dallas	Thomas	30		M	"	Laborer	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father- George Dallas Londonderry, Ireland	"	Buffalo	
28	74824	Haydon	Harry R.	28		M	M	Editor Farm Journal	"	English French	"	England	English	"	"	Wife- Mildred Haydon 82 Willow Ave, Toronto, Ont	Pa	Philadelphia	
29	3657	Foster	John L.	26		M	S	Laborer	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Sister- Mrs J. W. Stanley Wakefield, Yorkshire, Eng.	"	South Bend	
30	Returned	Osachuk	Peter	25		M	"	Laborer	No	—		No	Russian	Russian	"	Father- Peter Osachuk Kamene, Podolsk, Russia	N.J.	Buffalo	

NOT USED

11 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* William Hanlon, age 9 mo, born West Haven, Conn.
Mary " " 2 11/12 " " " "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1918 CLASS C 1

[redacted] ARRIVED AT [redacted] INSPECTED ON [redacted] (OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment, whether he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																	
1	Yes	Self	350 Yes	Yes	1913 1915 California	Transit thru	2/17	Friend- Batisto Zuhonek 352 N-56th St,	New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Enlarged inguinal glands 4348 Shell shock	No	5	4½	Medium	Brown	Gray	None	France	Hautes
2	Wife	"	20 Yes	"	1917	New York	1/4/18	Transit-Refund-A-295-14 Friend- Mr. Nicholas Bej		No	Transit	No	"	1	1	"	1	"	4357	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
3	Yes	"	75 Yes	"	1913 1917	Buffalo	10/17	193 Watson St Brother-in-law- Walter Smith	Buffalo	"	Permanent	?	"	1	1	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9	Dark	"	Brown	Scarmore	Russia	Lastovee
4	"	"	14 Yes	"	1905 1914	"	11/9/17	552 Perry St, Friend- Stanislaus Shatlefsky	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	It Brown	Blue	None	Up two fingers	"	Schelitz
5	"	"	50 Yes	"	1913 1917	Penn.	12/11/17	370 Sweet St, Friend- Joe Kovorsky	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Right hand off	"	Dzmusk
6	"	"	25 Yes	"	1907 1917	Various	"	1914 Main St,	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Light	It Br	Gray	None	"	"	Stobin
7	"	"	40 Yes	"	1910 1917	New York	"	No address		"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	"	Ulanick
8	"	"	70 Yes	"	1911 1917	Various	"	Friend- Stanislaus Shatlefsky 370 Sweet St	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	Brown	"	"	"	"	Moore
9	"	"	100 Yes	"	1915 1917	Lockport	"	Brother- Frank Sliekiles 819 Tonawanda St,	Buffalo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	"	England	Lockford
10	"	"	300 Yes	"	Various		1/6/18	No address		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dark	Dk Br	"	Cut right ear, right eye	"	Scotland	Carnaster
11	Illiterate	"	50 Yes	"	1913 1917	New York	1/5/18	Do Friend- Frank Trelnisky		"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	Brown	"	None	"	Russia	Klamnet
12	"	"	32 Yes	"	1912 1917	Cleveland	12/8/17	4300 Clark Ave, Cousin- Angelo Di Antonio	Cleveland O.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Hazel	-	"	"	Austria	Volkos
13	"	"	50 Yes	"	1913 1917	New York	5/7/17	74 Whitney St, sister-in-law- Georgina Moyle	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	614	"	4	11	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	S. Italy	Roccamandolfi
14	"	"	300 Yes	"	1914 1917	Conn.	4/27/17	483 Ellsworth Ave,	New Haven, Conn.	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Dk Br	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dungloe
15	"	Husband - 6	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister- Friend- Wife Mrs Connick Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	It Br	Blue	"	"	"	Bellick
16	"	Self	9 Yes	"	1917 1918	Pittsburg	2/25/18	44 Cannetsburg Ave,	Lewistown, Pa	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	Valvular heart disease, Irregular heart Enlarged inguinal glands 4397	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	"	"	"	England	Middlesbro
17	"	"	20 Yes	"	1913 1917	Detroit Mich.	11/13/17	Do address		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slow irregular heart, murmur mark 4411	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Deformed scar on left cheek	"	Russia	Parzeki
18	"	"	50 Yes	"	1911 1917	Buffalo	11/13/17	Brother- Michael Mc Enaney 131 Fulton St,	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	4409	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"	Kuravor
19	"	"	10 Yes	"	1912 1917	Hartford Conn.	11/13/17	Friend- Joze F Kolarz 1387 Broadway,	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	5	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	Gasarske
20	"	"	50 Yes	"	1914 1917	Detroit Mich.	11/13/17	Do address		"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	Canal acne - Enlarged inguinal glands	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	"	Knezpora
21	"	"	30 Yes	"	1912 1917	Buffalo	11/13/17	Do		"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	4410	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"	Warashwic
22	"	"	25 Yes	"	1905 1917	Toledo	11/13/17	Do		"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	Swintauki
23	"	"	50 Yes	"	1914 1917	Buffalo	8/13/17	Husband- Richard Roberts 148 Summit Ave,	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7	Medium	It Br	Brown	"	"	England	Hull
24	"	"	200 Yes	"	1902 1917	Providence	4/17	Husband- Joseph Harrison 400 Hyland Ave,	Roxbury, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	Bradford
25	"	Mother	- Yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Do Mother- Andrew Sjeuczyk		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	4	Fair	It Br	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	360 Yes	"	1913 1917	Pittsburg	10/17	124 Rich St, Friend- Mr. Helgon	Zeckenawalla, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nervous breakdown (Recent)	"	4450	"	5	5	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Ireland	Londonderry
27	"	"	5 Yes	"	1913 1918	Various	3/6/18	117 Fusson St,	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Appendicitis scar	"	England	Birmingham
28	"	"	150 Yes	"	1910 1917	"	10/12/17	Hotel Vendig	Philadelphia, Pa	"	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	Partial deafness both ears	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	None	"	"	"	Wakefield
29	"	"	180 Yes	"	1914 1918	Pa + Ohio	3/6/18	Employer- Tillary George South Bend Ind.		"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	4450	"	5	8	Fair	It Br	Brown	"	"	Russia	Kanzans
30	Illiterate	"	100 Yes	"	1914 1917	Buffalo	10/17	Friend- Stan Stephanco 200 Chicago St,	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	It Br	Brown	"	"	"	"

Harriet R. Sanders

S. Rhett

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M.C.
C.T.
W
I.F. IN
C.B. C

CLASS C 1

* Atrophy and partial paralysis right leg + foot since infantile paralysis when 2 years old

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	2/17	U.S. mc	Feb 25 1918
2	"	12/22/17	" mc	2/26/18
3	Halifax	3/13	" mc	"
4	New York	1908	Lapland mc	2/27/18
5	"	1910	Rotterdam mc	"
6	"	1907	Columbia mc	"
7	"	1910	Russia mc	"
8	"	9/11	Hamburg mc	"
9	Halifax	3/1/13	Hesperian mc	"
10	"	"	" mc	2/28/18
11	New York	7/13	" mc	" 12/22/17
12	Baltimore	7/16/12	Mexican mc	" 1/26/17
13	Quebec	11/13	Rosalind mc	"
14	New York	10/26/07	Finnish mc	3/1/18
15	"	"	" mc	"
16	Philadelphia	8/27/17	Adriatic mc	"
17	New York	6/13	" mc	3/2/18
18	"	5/11	Russia mc	"
19	"	2/6/12	Smolensk mc	"
20	Quebec	7/1/13	Barcelona mc	"
21	New York	11/12	" mc	"
22	"	5/08	" mc	" 1/21/17
23	Montreal	6/14	Alaunia mc	3/3/18
24	Boston	11/02	Ivernia mc	3/4/18
25	"	"	" mc	"
26	New York	1913	" mc	3/5/18
27	Quebec	5/3/12	Scandinavian mc	3/6/18 9/4/18
28	"	"	" mc	"
29	Montreal	5/12	" mc	3/7/18
30	New York	5/14	" mc	3/8/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
Refused																			
1	3674	Bodnar	Trofem	29	M	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Sudbury	Father - Lukor Bodnar, Kamine, Podolsk, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	3673	Kowalsky	Eugene	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Mary Kowalsky, Bessarabia, Russia	"	"	
3	3667	Callaghan	Mary H.	29	F	S	Bookkeeper		English			Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Mother - Minnie Callaghan, 414 Chestnut Ave, Portland, Oregon	England		
4	3670	Whitehouse	Charles	40	M	M	Machinist		"		"	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife - Lydia Whitehouse, Walsall, Staffordshire, Eng	N.Y.	Rochester	
5	984083	Benninghaus	Harry	23	"	S	Salesman		"		"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	friend - Wolf Finemark, 31 Beatrice St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
6	3664	Cappel	Seipfel	34	"	"	Fireman		"		"	Germany	German	"	"	Home, Brother - Hans Thomsen, Fransberg, Germany	Md.	Baltimore	
7	3663	Thomsen	Peter	35	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	sister - Amelia Treinis, Essen, Germany	"	"	
8	3662	Treinis	Frederick	41	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"	
9	3661	Walbe	Gustav	39	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	wife - Petrina Sarottieri, Pacalmunto, Sicily, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	
10	3691	Sarattieri	Calogero	30	"	M	Machinist		Italian		"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	brother - Antonio De Fanti, Venice, Italy	"	"	
11	3710	De Fanti	Angelo	44	"	S	Laborer		"		"	"	"	"	Holland	Home	"	New York	
12	3715	Lundeberg	Frances	44	F	M	Home		English		"	Sweden	English	"	Toronto	Home	"	"	
13	3717	"	Ena	17	"	S	Office Work		"		"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	Do	"	"	
14	3722	Templeton	Andrew	23	M	M	Painter		"		"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father - Andrew Templeton, 39 Wellington Ave, Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Youngstown	
15	S.S. Ticket	Lee	Annie C.	47	F	M	Home		"		"	England	English	England	Sunderland	Home		England	
2147 16	7763	Lukianchuk	Philip	20	M	S	Tailor's Helper		Russian		"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Fort Erie	sister - Anna Lukianchuk, Russia, Father - Joan Pehuszorsky, 62 Ligovsky St, Petrograd, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2148 17	7766	Pehuszorsky	Nicolai	18	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
18	3771	Fall	Karl W.	34	"	"	Machinist		English		"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	Father - Karl W. Fall, 27 Bergatan, Eskilstuna, Sweden	"	"	
19	3781	Jacobsen	Katherine	36	F	"	House Keeper		"		"	Norway	"	"	"	Home	"	New York	
20	3778	Seaton	Elizabeth	64	"	M	Housewife		"		"	England	English	"	"	sister - Charlotte Barden, Leigh, England	"	Buffalo	
21	3803	Bobica	Simon	21	M	S	Laborer		Polish		"	Russia	Polish	"	Millinet	Father Jozef Bobica, Wielka Ubola, Russia	"	North Tonawanda	
22	3802	Stempin	Antoni	45	"	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	wife: Giuseffa Stempin, Lipsko, Radom, Russia	"	Buffalo	
23	3811	Campbell	Wilson	43	"	"	Color Mixer		English		"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	mother: Eliz. Campbell, Ballyrack, Ireland	Conn	Manchester	
24	3841	Egerton	John	40	"	"	Spinner		"		"	England	English	"	"	Bro: James Egerton, # 8 - 21st St. Stockport, England	N.J.	Newark	
25	3833	Ivaniuk	Bevant	27	"	S	Laborer		Polish		"	Russia	Polish	"	Blind River	mother: Kaieja Ivaniuk, Dopankowcy, Russia	Mich	Iron River	
26	3842	Maruszeski	Kaspar	40	"	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	wife: Konfiunda Maruszeski, Slupeswb Berna, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
27	3832	Maciewski	Kostanty	33	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	Blind River	Father: Ludwik Maciewski, Lacsews, Russia	"	"	
28	3828	Pozivil	Nikital	32	"	"	"		Russian		"	Russia	Russian	"	"	wife: Nadiezda Pozivil, Bjodnica, Russia	"		
29	3826	Batoryi	Stefan	28	"	S	"		Polish		"	"	Polish	"	"	Father: Pawel Batoryi, Lonifu, Radom, Russia	"		
30	3825	Broglino	Angelo	28	"	S	"		Italian		"	Italy	Ital (N)	"	"	Father: Jacob Broglino, Turin, Italy	"	Buffalo	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Ruby Lundeberg, age 6, born New York, N.Y.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF MARCH, 1918

CLASS C 1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100 Yes		1914 1915	Buffalo, N.Y.	10/17	Friend- Steve Stephanco 200 Chicago St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent?		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Dk Br	Blue	None	Russia	Kamenc
2	"	"	30 "		1917	"	10/17	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	Gray	"	"	Belis
3	U.S.	"	200		1914 1917	New York	6/17	Transit-Refused A-29	82	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Queenstown
4	Yes	"	150		1909 1918	Rochester	2/1/18	No address		Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Brown	"	England	Wendesbury
5	"	"	15		1916 1917	New York	6/17	Cousin- Hany Boger 365 Joseph Ave, Rochester, N.Y.				"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Medium	Dk Br	"	"	Russia	Kosco
6	"	"	200		1913 1917	Baltimore,	12/17	Friends- August Geyer 810 S. Broadway, Baltimore, Md.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Blue	"	Germany	Landeshutt
7	"	"	400		1913 1917	"	12/17	Friend- Miss Zappi 1704 Thames St, Baltimore				"	"	"	"	"	Quota exemptes	5760	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Transburg
8	"	"	180		1906 1917	"	12/17	Friend- Max Snyder 780 S Broadway, Baltimore, Md.				"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Essen
9	"	"	125		1905 1917	"	12/17	Do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk Br	Brown	"	"	Leipsig
10	"	"	20		1917 1918	Buffalo	3/10/18	Cousin- Salvatore Micanca 280 Terrace St, Buffalo, N.Y.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Swarthy	Brown	"	"	Italy	Cancatte
11	"	"	5		1909 1918	New York Buffalo	1/1/18	Friend- Antonio Ferrara 222 Eagle St Buffalo N.Y.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Dk Br	"	Right toe frozen	"	Venice
12	Husband	-	"		1911 1917	New York	4/17	Son- Godfrey Lindeberg 310 E. 22 nd St, New York, N.Y.			Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Portsmouth
13	"	Father	-	"	1911 1917	"	4/17	Brother- Do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	Dk Br	"	"	"	Southampton
14	"	Self	25		Feb 1918	Youngstown, O.	3/10/18	Friend- Thomas Hany 1144 Saranac Ave, Youngstown, O.				"	"	"	"	"	"	Special Agent 4509	"	5	7	"	"	Dk Br	Has scars from burns	Scotland	Glasgow
15	"	"	100		Transit New York	"	9/11/17	Transit- See Column 12		Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sunderland
16	"	"	62		"	"	7/11/17	No address		Undefinate?		"	"	"	"	"	"	931	"	5	7	"	"	"	Tattoo on hand	Russia	Kovel
17	"	"	70		"	"	"	Do		Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Dark	"	"	Tattoo on hand and wrist, right side of neck	"	Moscow
18	"	"	85		1915 New York 1917	Conn.	4/17	Do		No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Gray	Tattoo, anchor "1883" back left arm	Sweden	Eskilstuna
19	"	"	10		Aug 1917	Quincy	10/17	Brother- Jacob Jacobsen 139 Broadway, New York		Undefinate?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dk Br	Blue	None	Norway	Hatteso
20	"	"	4		1914 1917	Buffalo	3/10/17	Employer- Mrs E. B. Green 32 Booth St, Buffalo, N.Y.		Permanent?		"	"	"	"	"	Actino Sclerosis	4560	"	5	3	Dark	B. Gr.	Brown	"	England	Tunbridge
21	"	"	120		1913 1917	N. Tonawanda	10/10/17	Half Bro: Jno. Narey 809 Oliver St. N. Tonawanda, N.Y.			Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	Russia	Wielka
22	"	"	150		1914 1917	Buffalo	"	Friend: Jos. Plumbic 97 Germain St. Buffalo N.Y.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Grey	"	"	Lipsca
23	"	"	65		1905 1917	Rochester, Conn.	11/23/17	wife: Emma Campbell # 10 Trotter St S. Manchester Conn.				"	"	"	"	"	"	Old Comp. Hurt Left H590	"	5	1½	Med.	"	Staid	"	Ireland	Gallrack
24	"	"	20		1908 1917	Newark N.J.	9/5/17	wife: Lillian Egerton, 25 Chestnut St. Newark, N.J.			?	"	"	"	"	"	"	4627 Rheumatism	"	5	4	Fair	"	Bro.	"	England	Manchester
25	No	"	132		1911 1917	Mt. Carmel Pa.	12/17	Friend: John Pashka Iron River, Michigan			?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Russia	Ivanicowy
26	Yes	"	150		1907 1917	Scranton Pa.	11/17	Friend: John Zompolski 262 William Court, Buffalo, N.Y.			?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Slupina
27	"	"	110		1911 1917	Buffalo	11/17	Friend: Wladyslaw Sobarney 1110 Seneca St. Buffalo, N.Y.			Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	X 4603	See Col. 27	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Leczeno
28	"	"	130		1913 Niagara Falls N.Y. 1917	"	11/17	Friend: Jan Partinski, 1202 Central Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.			?	"	"	"	"	"	"	4599 +	See Col. 27	5	6	"	"	Brn.	"	"	Brodnica
29	"	"	120		1908 1917	"	11/17	Friend: Wasil Stafiski 3818 Highland Ave. Niag. Falls N.Y.			?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lonisje
30	"	"	100		1908 1917	Buffalo N.Y.	11/17	Friend- D. Banalotti 11 W. Seneca St. Buffalo, N.Y.			Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	"	Italy	Turini

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the doctrine that it is the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M.C. G.T. W. I.F. C.B.

CLASS C 1

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	5/14	? m c	March 5, 1918
2	"	4/15	? m c	"
3	Boston	6/14	Laconia m c	"
4	Quebec	8/07	Dominion m c	" 2/4/18
5	New York	6/16	California m c	" 12/29/17
6	Baltimore	1913	Virginia m c	" 12/29/17
7	"	"	Bosnia m c	" 12/29/17
8	"	1906	Madonna m c	" 12/29/17
9	"	5/08	Hora m c	"
10	New York	3/12	Koenigstein m c	3/10/18
11	"	Spring 1908	Victorian m c	3/11/18
12	"	4/2/11	Majestic m c	"
13	"	"	" m c	"
14	Quebec	4/09	Lake Manitoba m c	3/12/18
15	New York	12/20/17	Justician m c	3/13/18 3/14/18
16	"	7/1/17	Hammonia m c	3/14/18 3/14/18
17	"	"	" m c	"
18	"	9/15/15	Fredrickstad m c	3/15/18
19	"	8/11/17	Bergenfjord m c	"
20	Quebec	10/94	Vancouver m c	"
21	New York	5/13	Corsica m c	3/17/18
22	Halifax	9/16/13	Nordam m c	"
23	New York	11/05	Baltic m c	3-19-18
24	"	8/1908	Caronia m c	3-20-18
25	Baltimore	3/25/11	? m c	"
26	New York	11/07	Victorian m c	"
27	"	7/15/11	? m c	"
28	"	12/18/13	? m c	"
29	"	3/15/09	Nederland m c	"
30	"	11/07	Provence m c	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 5 A to K. [illegible]
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

134

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Head-Tax Certificate.
Refund																			
1	MC. 3830	Krukar BP2	Frank	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Blind River	Father: Josef Krukar, Sklenboki, Russia.	N.Y.	N. Tonawanda	
2	Deported MC	Michnicki BP2	Woiciech	49		"	M	"	No	——	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Marianna Michnicki, Delce Russia.	"	Niagara Falls	
3	Deported MC	Wisniewski BP2	Francisher	36		"	"	"	"	——	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Elizabeth Wisniewski, Lahin, Warsaw Russia.	"	Buffalo	
4	Deported MC	Nenecki BP2	John	46		"	"	"	"	——	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Wenecki, Pinsagin, Russia.	"	"	
5	Deported MC	Storry BP2	Robert R.	21		"	S	R.R. Switchman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother Mrs. Mary Short, Guernsey Islands, France.	"	"	
6	MC. 3848	Morley ASP	Elsie	19		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Fred Morley 34 Edgeland Manchester Eng. Mother - Annie Wife Counsell	"	"	
7	MC. 3860	Mrs Counsell	William	30		M	"	Architect	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Kenwood	35 Harrow Rd, Liverpool, Eng. Go-in-law - Luke Khachodorian	"	New York	
8	MC. 3858	* Khachodoarian ASP	Annie	25		F	M	Housekeeping	"	Armenian	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Hamilton	17 Cannon St. Hamilton, Ont.	Mass	Chelsea	
9	MC. 3857	" ASP	Bogos	26		M	"	Shoe Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"	
2242 10	MC. 7843	Press ASP	William	32		M	S	Laborer	"	Russian	No	Russia	Russian	"	Holland	Uncle	Mass	Buffalo	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Irian Khachodoarian, age 10 months, from Chelsea, Mass.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] (OVER)

MONTH OF MARCH, 1918 CLASS C I

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1905 N.Y. 1917	Utica	Friend Yusef Sicirowski, 6 Canal St. N. Tonawanda, Ny.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	Russia	Glenlorci
2	"	Illiterate	160	"	"	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Friend: Antoni Badef, 339-14th St. Niagara Falls, Ny	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pietyonice
3	"	Illiterate	100	"	1905 1917	Cleo. O.	Friend: Mariad Kubiak (?) Beck St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	+ 4610	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rushcord
4	"	Illiterate	135	"	1914 1917	Niag Falls N.Y.	Friend, Valenty Savorsice, 99 Amherst St. Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	x 4607	"	5	7	Fair	Bro. Grey	"	"	"	Bessericz
5	"	D.C.D. (Other Disease)	"	"	1918	Buffalo Ny	Room: 460 Elk St. Buffalo Ny	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	4597 Bronchitis	"	5	3	Med.	Bro.	"	"	England	Guernsey
6	"	Employer	20	"	April 1917	"	Employer - Edward O Garton 122 Middlesex Rd, Buffalo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	-	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	"	London
7	"	Self	350	"	1911 1917	Los Angeles Cal.	Uncle address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Medium	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Armagh
8	"	Husband	-	"	1910 1917	Chelsea Mass	Mother - Sophie Kandorian 146 Park St, Chelsea, Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Brown	"	Turkey	Van
9	"	Self	150	"	1909 returned to U.S. 1915 1917	Chelsea	Mother-in-law Do Friend - I. Goldstein	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on left cheek	"	Harput
10	"	"	19	"	1905 1917	New York	129 Main St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Horencies
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M.C.R. CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE & ST. PAUL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INDIANA HARBOR BELT R.R.
C.B. C. B. & Q. R.R.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

+ Varicocele: Enlarged inguinal glands.
x Left inguinal hernia - not retained by truss - will affect ability to earn living.

CLASS C I

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	3/1/05	? mc	3-20-18
2	"	3/10/05	Arcadia mc	"
3	"	3/05	Pretoria mc	"
4	"	1/16/14	? mc	"
5	Canadian Port	1900	? mc	"
6	Quebec	7/10	Lusitania mc	3/21/18
7	New York	3/19/11	Lawrentic mc	3/22/18
8	"	8/10	? mc	"
9	"	3/15/09	? mc	" 3/22/18
10	"	3/05	Pretoria mc	"
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 6 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

135

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian admission.
Refund	m c	Primary H.&L.														mother- Ida Boyle			
1	3564	Jones	Laura	37	7	F	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	7 Brookfield St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	m c exempt Under 16	Primary H.&L.	Leona	15	3	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	H-Mother- Do	"	"	
3	m c exempt Under 16	"	Claude	13	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
4	m c exempt Under 16	"	Alva	11	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
5	m c exempt Under 16	"	Audrey	6	1	"	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
6	m c exempt Under 16	"	Ernest	12	"	"	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
7	m c exempt Under 16	"	Reginald	4	"	"	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
8	m c	Primary H.&L.	Edith	28	7	F	"	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	sister- Gladys Campbell Tuxedo Hotel, Toronto, Ont	"	New York	
1956 9	m c 8068	Primary H.&L.	Marjorie	27	"	"	M	House	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	father- Henry Jackman Rosedale, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
2009 10	m c 5977	Primary H.&L.	Helen	23	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	sister- Mrs. W.C. Morris 101 Queen St, Guelph, Ont	"	"	
1976 11	m c 5979	Primary H.&L.	Elsie	26	"	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cookstown	father- alfred Smith Cookstown, Ont, Canada	D.C.	Washington	
12	m c 3622	Traill	Annie	65	"	"	Wid	Home	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	daughter- Mrs. Hamilton 99 Governors Ave, Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2030 13	48524	Scholfield	Charles	31	"	"	S	Chemist Wood	"	"	"	"	English	United States	Jamestown	father- Fergus Scholfield Dunnville, Ont, Canada	"	Jamestown	
14	74823	Campbell	John	33	"	"	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	mother- Elizabeth Matheson 227 Matheson Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
15	74822	Hanover	Margaret	22	"	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	German	"	Dashwood	father- Jacob Hanover R.R.#3 Dashwood, Ont, Canada	"	"	
16	m c 3638	Uney	Mary	28	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brampton	mother- Mary Uney John St, Brampton, Ont	"	"	
17	96	Blaney	Adele H.	23	"	"	M	Assistant Keeper	"	"	"	"	English	United States	Buffalo	Home	"	"	
18	m c 3651	McDonald	Halford	30	"	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Hunters Bay	mother- Louise Cot Hunters Bay, Ont, Canada	"	"	
19	m c 3654	Glover	William	19	"	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	H-Fa- Wells Duncan 56 Dundonald St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
20	m c 3649	Sherk	Claude	27	"	"	M	Existing Engineer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Cainsville	Wife- Lena Sherk Cainsville, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Mt. Vernon	
21	74824	Haydon	Harry H.	28	"	"	"	Auditor	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife- Winifred Hayden 72 Hilton Ave, Toronto, Ont	Pa	Philadelphia	
22	m c 3686	Hopper	Henry	42	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Thornhill	Bro- William Thornhill, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
23	m c 3687	Bailey	David J.	40	"	"	S	Repairer Street Car	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Bro- Alfred H. 1001 Canadian Bldg, Toronto, Ont	Va	Hopewell	
24	m c 3698	Currey	John B.	34	"	"	"	Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	United States	Buffalo	Aunt Mrs. James 16 Grady Ave, Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Youngstown	
25	m c 3718	Capell	Frederick	27	"	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Hamilton	father- John Capell 523 King St W, Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
26	3732	Krawczyk	Maria	50	"	F	M	Home	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	"	son- Joseph Krawczyk Burnside Ave, Hamilton, Ont	"	"	
27	m c 3741	Jackson	Helen	27	"	"	S	Munition Worker Auto	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother- Catherine Clark 10 Lorthus Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester	
28	74831	Utt	Norman L.	22	"	M	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Marshall	sister- Mabel Brahm Marshall, Ont, Canada	Mt	Manchester Center	
29	m c 8670	Sherk	Lena	23	"	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cainsville	Mother- Charity Hourigan Cainsville, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Mt. Vernon	
30	3767	Griffin	Beatrice	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara on Lake	Brother- Howard Borell Owen Sound, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Scarsdale	
		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1918 CLASS C 2

[redacted] (OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is person or each person, if both the same, supported (by labor, by money, or by whom)? If by labor, what labor?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	yes	1915 1918	Buffalo	2/24/18	Husband- Thomas Joyner 514 Boyd St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	St Thomas
2	"	Mother	-	"	✓	"	"	Father- Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines
3	"	"	-	"	✓	"	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	✓	"	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	✓	"	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	✓	"	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
7	"	"	-	"	✓	"	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	50	1911 1918	Glen Cove N.Y.	2/25/18	N.Y.	Father Dr. Duncan Campbell 23 124 St. East Glen Cove, N.Y. St. Lukes Hospital	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Brown	"	"	Niagara Falls
9	"	Self	50	1910 1917	"	7/1/17	"	1132 St. Glen Cove N.Y.	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Toronto
10	"	"	25	1915 1917	"	7/1/17	"	Presbyterian Hospital 70 & Madison Ave, New York.	Yes	1 Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Guelph
11	"	"	40	1916 1917	Washington D.C.	7/4/17	"	Sister- Mrs C.D. Travers 307 Hardiman Court N. Washington D.C. son-in-law- Ida Jefferson	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	Jan 1918	Buffalo N.Y.	2/18	"	112 Barton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4416	"	5	2	"	Gray	"	"	Scotland	Stornoway
13	"	"	50	1909 1917	N.Y. State	8/3/17	"	Rooms 516 Lafayette St, Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	Canada	Lennoxville
14	"	"	40	1907 1918	N.Y. Buffalo	3/1/18	"	Wife- Dora Campbell 26 Copeland Place, Buffalo	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto
15	"	"	150	Jan 1917	"	8/17	"	Uncle- John Travers 248 Oneida St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Brussels
16	"	"	22	1911 1918	"	2/20/18	"	Friend- Mrs Wallace 410 Franklin St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Brampton
17	"	"	50	1918 1918	"	3/14/18	"	Wife- Beata Kanney 155 Potomac St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hunkerstown
18	"	"	1	1916 1918	"	2/24/18	"	Friend- Mrs. Lazaunton 376 Spring St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	Dundas
19	"	"	10	1913 1918	"	3/2/18	"	Mother- Caroline Mrs Hamel 985 W. Delevan Ave, Buffalo	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	Morganston
20	"	"	50	1912 1918	Detroit Mich	2/16/18	"	Friend- Martin A. Thiel Mt. Vernon, Ohio Hotel Vendig	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44447	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Selkirk
21	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~150~~	~~1910-17~~	~~Various to date~~	~~2/15/18~~	~~Phila, Pa.~~	~~Hotel Vendig Philadelphia, Pa.~~	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good 4484	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	Appendicitis scar	"	"	Birmingham
22	"	"	12½	1915 1918	Buffalo	3/3/18	"	wife- Cora 244 Virginia St. Buffalo	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4483	"	5	8	Fair	Gray	Blue	none	"	Shornhill
23	"	"	100	1917 1918	Hopewell	2/19/18	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	⊗	"	5	10½	"	Red	Blue	Large scar under left ear	"	Orillia
24	"	"	10	1910 1918	Cuttenburg Buffalo N.Y.	3/8/18	"	wife- Ada Currey 344 Schenley Ave, Youngstown, O.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Medium	Dk Br	Blue	None	"	Regina
25	"	"	20	Feb 1918	Buffalo N.Y.	3/11/18	"	Boggs Hotel Buffalo N.Y. Husband- Anton Kaney N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar around mouth	"	Toronto
26	"	"	20	1880-1905 1917	"	2/25/17	"	158 Loxley St, Buffalo N.Y. Friend- Miss Foster	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4522	"	5	-	Sallow	Gray	Blue	None	Germany	Globe
27	"	"	18	1911 1918	Rochester N.Y.	3/2/18	"	209 Atlantic Ave Rochester N.Y. Father- Albert Ott	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Medium	Dk Br	"	"	Canada	Barrie
28	"	"	10	1916 1918	Buffalo N.Y.	2/19/18	"	Manchester Centre Vt. Husband- Claude Shuck	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4538	"	5	7	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	Sherkston
29	"	"	50	1913 1918	Oil City Pa.	2/20/18	"	Mother- Emma Hamer, Ohio	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	None	"	Brantford
30	"	"	10	1912 1918	Scandale	3/6/18	"	Husband- Alonzo D. Gibbon Scarsdale, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar right side chin	"	Toronto

Harvey R. Saunders
Inspector in Charge.

* Small rupture on abdominal wall above umbilicus - congenital.

M.C.
C.T. C
V.
I.F. IN
C.B. C

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C 2

* 4484 Inguinal hernia, left side
Retained by Board

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1918

CLASS C 2

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he has been hitherto domiciled in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	1915 1918		Buffalo N.Y.	4/2/18	Husband- Thomas Jones 514 Boyd St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	St. Thomas
2	"	Mother	-	"	✓	"	"	Father- Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines
3	"	"	-	"	✓	"	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	✓	"	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	✓	"	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	✓	"	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
7	"	"	-	"	✓	"	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	50	1911 1918		New York N.Y.	2/5/18	Father- Dr. Duncan Campbell 23 124 St. East, New York, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Brown	"	"	Niagara Falls
9	"	Self	50	1916 1917	✓	"	7/1/17	St. Lukes Hospital 113th St. New York N.Y.	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto
10	"	"	25	1915 1917	✓	"	7/1/17	Presbyterian Hospital 70 168 Madison Ave, New York.	Yes	1 Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Guelph
11	"	"	40	1916 1917	✓	Washington D.C.	7/4/17	Sister- Mrs C. D. Hanvey 307 Hardiman Court N. Washington D.C.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beginning Arteriosclerosis		5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	Jan 1918	✓	Buffalo N.Y.	2/18	Son-in-law- Mr Peterson 112 Barton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#4416	"	5	2	"	Gray	"	"	Scotland	Stornoway
13	"	"	50	1909 1917	✓	N.Y. State	8/3/17	Roma 56 Lafayette St, Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	Canada	Hammond
14	"	"	40	1907 1918	✓	Buffalo N.Y.	3/1/18	Wife- Dora Campbell 26 Copeland Place, Buffalo	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto
15	"	"	150	Jan 1917	✓	"	8/17	Uncle- John Vanover 248 Oneida St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	Gray	"	"	"	Brussels
16	"	"	22	1911 1918	✓	"	2/20/18	Friend- Mrs Hollick 410 Franklin St, Buffalo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Brampton
17	"	"	50	1918	"	"	3/14/18	Wife- Beata Ranieri 155 Potomac St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hunterstown
18	"	"	1	1916 1918	✓	"	2/24/18	Friend- Mrs. Legalinter 376 Ferry St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Dundas
19	"	"	10	1913 1918	✓	"	3/2/18	Mother- Caroline Ann Hand 985 W. Delevan Ave, Buffalo	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	Morganston
20	"	"	50	1912 1918	✓	Detroit Mich	2/15/18	Friend- Martin A. Thiel Hotel Iroquois, Elmira	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4447	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Selkirk
21	"	"	150	1910-17		Various to late	6/12/17	Hotel Leading Philadelphia, Pa.	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good 4484	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	Gray	Appendicitis scar	"	Birmingham
22	"	"	12	1915 1918	✓	Buffalo	3/3/18	wife- Cora 284 Virginia Street	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	* 4483	"	5	8	Fair	Gray	Blue	near	"	Thornhill
23	"	"	100	1917 1918	✓	Hopewell	2/18/18	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	⊗	"	5	10½	"	Red	Blue	Large scar right side	"	Orillia
24	"	"	10	1910 1918	✓	Cincinnati Buffalo N.Y.	3/8/18	Wife- Ada Currey 841 Scheneley Ave, Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Medium	Lt Br	Blue	Nose	"	Regina
25	"	"	20	Feb 1918	✓	Buffalo	3/11/18	Boggs Hotel Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*	"	5	8	Fair	"	Brown	Scar around mouth	"	Toronto
26	"	"	20	1880-1905		Switzerland		Husband- Anton Kaenzig N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#522	"	5	-	Sallow	Gray	Blue	Nose	Germany	Lyglado
27	"	"	18	1911 1918	✓	Rochester	3/8/18	Friend- Miss Golden 209 Atlantic Ave, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Medium	Lt Br	"	"	Canada	Bessie
28	"	"	10	1916 1918	✓	Buffalo N.Y.	2/19/18	Father- Albert Ott Manchester Centre, Vt.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4538	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gray	Last joint middle finger missing	"	Shekston
29	"	"	50	1913 1918	✓	Del City	2/20/18	Husband- Claude Sheet 168 Lennox, Ohio	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	Nose	"	Brantford
30	"	"	10	1912 1918	✓	Scarsdale	3/6/18	Husband- Alonzo W. Griffin Scarsdale, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Brown	Scar right side chin	"	Toronto

Harvey R. Saunders
Inspector in Charge.

* Small rupture or abdominal wall above umbilicus. Congenital.

⊗ 4488 - Various ways while

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

N.C.L.
G.T.
W.
I.F. IN
C.B.

CLASS C 2

* 4484 Inguinal hernia, left side
retained by Jones.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			M. C. Ry	Feb. 26, 1918
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	7/28/17
9			"	7/28/17
10			"	2/25/18 4/30/18
11			"	"
12	Quebec	1851	"	3/2/18 3/4/18
13			M. C. Ry	3/3/18
14			M. C. Ry	3/4/18
15			"	"
16			M. C. Ry	"
17			"	3/6/18
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	" 8/14/18
21				"
22			M. C. Ry	3/9/18
23			"	"
24			"	3/10/18
25			"	3/11/18
26	New York	1880	M. C. Elbe	3/12/18
27			M. C. Ry	3/13/18
28			"	"
29			"	3/14/18
30			"	3/15/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

136

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Refund																			
✓ 1	MC 3797 wife	Cadarette BPQ	Elmer	28	-	M	M	Ship Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Mabel Cadarette #12 Bond St, Toronto Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
✓ 2	3855	Nelson BS	John P.	50	/	"	"	Special Police Officer	"	Scandinavian	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Hamilton	wife - Anna Nelson 237 Main St. E. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Lackawanna	
✓ 3	MC 3866 wife & 2 children under 16 yrs.	Spittal BPQ	Melvin G.	32	/	"	S	Steam fitter	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father-Lawrence 28 Stanley Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Batavia	
4		Jessop Passenger	Harry	38	/	"	"	Horse Clo	No	—	No	/	/	"	Toronto	Home	"	Buffalo	
✓ 5	74840 4 yrs.	Neff BPQ	Fern	24	/	F	/	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Dutch	/	Sherkston	Father - Edward Neff Sherkston Ont. Canada	"	"	
✓ 6	74839	McCaulley BPQ	George A.	24	/	M	M	Clerk	"	/	/	/	Irish	/	Ridgeway	Wife - Hazel McCaulley Ridgeway, Ont. Canada	/	/	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF MARCH, 1918 CLASS C 2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in temporary labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Various	Various	6/6/17	Friend: Frank Bonne, 231 Hanson St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	abscess scar left jaw	Canada	Storey Point
2	〃	〃	30	〃	3 M 18 Lackawanna 1914 Buch. & 1915 Batavia 1917 Buffalo		3/20/18	201 Ellicott St. Lackawanna, N.Y. Friend Robert Heller	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Denmark	Haastrup
3	〃	〃	57	〃	〃		3/20/18	16 Ellicott St. Batavia, N.Y. Father- John Gust	〃	〃	?	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Valvular heart disease	〃	5	6	Md.	〃	Gray	〃	Canada	Hamilton
4	〃	Mother	—	〃	1917 Buffalo		3/20/18	114 Crowley Ave, Buffalo N.Y. Employer- Miss L.L. Ellicott	〃	〃	?	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Good	〃	—	—	〃	Dk. Brown	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	Self	3	〃	Sept. 1917	〃	4/24/18	724 Lafayette Ave, Buffalo	〃	〃	?	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Weak	〃	5	6	〃	Brown	Blue	〃	〃	Shenkston
6	〃	〃	25	〃	1918	〃	4/25/18	Men's Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	〃	〃	?	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Good	〃	5	½	Fair	〃	Grey	〃	〃	Mapleton
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CANADIAN PACIFIC

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C 2

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			"	3/16/18
2	Quebec	11/85	Brooklyn	3/22/18
3			M. C. Ry	3/23/18
4			"	3/24/18
5			G T Ry.	"
6			G T. Ry	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2	3 137		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application had
Refused		11070 14377														Father- Joan Cristian			
1	mc 3560	Cristian	Constantine	29		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Hamilton	Jassi, Roumania	U.S.	Buffalo	
1962	mc 7513	Stefanoff	Afanasi	24		M	"	Labour	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father- Daniela Stepanoff Jakuzje, Wolhulef, Russia	"	"	
1963	mc 7512		Patap	26		M	"	Woldey Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
	mc 3574	Granath	Paul M.	29		M	"		"	Scandinavian	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Three Rivers	Father- Oydyas Granath Skartlaka, Sweden	Sweden		
2005	mc 7537	Truant	Giulio	36		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Wife- Teresa Truant San Martino Italy	U.S.	Buffalo	
																Wife- Maria Tutaro Codroipo Udine, Italy	"	"	
2006	mc 7536	Tutarro	Giulio	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Wife- Concetta Agostino San Giorgio Italy	Italy		
7	SS Ticket	Agostino	Michele	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Wife- Cavantina Mancuso Sergente, Italy	Italy		
8	SS Ticket	Mancuso	Santo	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Wife- Catarina Ucquale San Giorgio Italy	Italy		
9	SS Ticket	Magnale	Geroleno	40		M	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Mother- Maria Tauriano San Ucandro Italy	Italy		
10	mc 3619	Tauriro	Michele	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Father- Rocco Acquino Pietro Fata, Italy	Italy		
11	mc 3620	Acquino	Salvatore	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	House	U.J.	Passaic	
12	mc 3624	Harrison	Joseph Jr.	16		M	"	Spinner	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Do	"	"	
13	mc 3623	"	Joseph Sr.	52		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	U.J.	Rochester	
2040	mc 7618	Mc Kee	Mary	35		F	"	House	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father- Karol Kruter Prostonmya Galicia Austria	"	Buffalo	
2074	mc 7641	Vrubel	Anna	21		M	S	Factory Hand	"	Polish	"	Austria	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife- Bertela Detterlinger 25 Denistan St. Highland Ave.	"	"	
2088	mc 7659	Wetterlizz	William	53		M	M	Salesman	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Welland	Mother- Francisca Vichowski Gorar, Lurlin, Russia	"	"	
2091	mc 7661	Grabowski	Antoni	27		M	S	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Bradford	Father- John Kalemkoff 324 Guard St. E. Toronto Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
18	mc 3671	Kralemkoff	Paul	28		M	M	Clergyman	"	English Russian	"	"	Russian	"	Hamilton	Father- George Taylor County Armagh Ireland	U.J.	New York	
19	mc 3699	Taylor	Lizzie	36		F	S	House	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Sisters- Eliana Lyena Kamenec Podolsk Russia	"	Brooklyn	
20	mc 3700	Berger	Dora	45		F	Wid	House	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	House	"	New York	
21	mc 3716	Lindeberg	Godfrey	56		M	M	Sailor	"	English	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	Sister- Frieda Busse Dresden, Germany	U.J.	Vineland	
22	mc 3731	Busse	Margaret	23		F	S	Domestic	"	German	"	Germany	German	"	Maple	House	Mass.	Norwood	
23	mc 3727	Costello	Patrick	30		M	M	Soldier Permit Dealer	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father- Stefano Picassia Guiglemo, Italy	U.J.	Buffalo	
2145	mc 7764	Picassia	Luigi	38		M	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Welland	Mother: Katarzyna Stempnik	"	"	
2195	mc 7797	Stempnik	Stanislaw	21		M	S	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Brantford	Gruzska, Lublin Russia Father: Andrew Jagwiecki	"	"	
2196	mc 7798	Jagwiecki	Karol	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Orna, Warsaw Russia Father: Bruno Mois	"	"	
24	Refused	Mois	Domenico	22		M	"	"	No	——	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Welland	Bonnare, Italy	"	"	
25	mc 3835	Weiner	Joe	28		M	"	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Newfoundland	
2228	mc 7823	Salo	Hilda	32		F	S	Domestic	"	Finnish	"	"	Finnish	"	Port Arthur	Mother: Emilia Salo Helsingfors, Finland.	"	"	
26	mc 3852	Christakis	John	28		M	M	Confectioner	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Barrie	House	Va.	Norfolk	
		NOT USED																	
	16	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

137

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for special inquiry.
Refused																Father- Joan Cristian			
1	mc 3560	11070 Cristian	Constantine	29	11	S		Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Hamilton	Jassi, Roumania	U.S.	Buffalo	
1962 1/2	mc 7513	Stepanoff	Afanasi	24	1	"		Labour	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father- Daniela Stepanoff Jakemje, Wolulip, Russia	"	"	
1963 3	7512	"	Patap	26	1	"		Farm Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
	mc 3574	Granat	Paul M.	29	1	"		Civil Engineer	"	Scandinavian	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Three Rivers	Father- Oydyeas Granath Skartlaka, Sweden		Sweden	
2005 5	7537	Tmant	Giulio	36	"	"	M	Labour	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	M	Hamilton	Wife- Teresa Tmant San Martino, Italy	U.S.	Buffalo	
2006 6	mc 7536	Tutarro	Giulio	36	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Wife- Maria Tutarro Codroipo Udine, Italy	"	"	
7	SS Ticket	Agostino	Michele	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Concetta Agostino San Giorgio, Italy	Italy		
8	SS Ticket	Mancuso	Santo	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Wife- Carmela Mancuso Sergenti, Italy	Italy		
9	SS Ticket	Maguale	Girolimo	40	"	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Wife- Maria Tauriuno San Ugandor, Italy	Italy		
10	mc 3619	Tauriuno	Michele	20	"	S		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Father- Rocco Acquino Pietro Fota, Italy	Italy		
11	mc 3620	Acquino	Salvatore	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	House	U.S.	Passaic	
12	mc 3624	Harrison	Joseph Jr.	16	"	"		Spinner	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Do	"	"	
13	mc 3623	"	Joseph Sr.	52	"	M		Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	U.S.	Rochester	
2040 14	mc 7618	Mc Kee	Mary	35	"	F		Home	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Do	"	"	
2074 15	mc 7641	Wenbel	Anna	21	"	S		Factory Hand	"	Polish	"	Austria	Polish	"	Hamilton	Father- Karol Wenbel Rostowna, Galicia, Austria	"	Buffalo	
2088 16	mc 7659	Metterling	William	53	M	M		Salesman	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Welland	Wife- Bertela Metterling 25 Venustan St. Holland Dutch	"	"	
2091 17	mc 7661	Grabowski	Antoni	27	"	S		Labourer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Bradford	Mother- Francieska Grabowski Goral, Luchow, Russia	"	"	
18	mc 3671	Kolesnikoff	Paul	28	"	M		Clergyman	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	Hamilton	Father- John Kalesnikoff 324 Grand St. E. Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
19	mc 3699	Taylor	Lizzie	36	"	S		Nurse	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father- George Taylor County Armagh, Ireland	U.S.	New York	
20	3700	Berger	Dora	45	"	Wid		Home	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Sister- Eliana Lozena Kamenetz Podolsk, Russia	"	Brooklyn	
21	mc 3716	Lindeberg	Godfrey	76	"	M		Sailor	"	English	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	Home	"	New York	
22	mc 3731	Busse	Margaret	23	"	S		Domestic	"	German	"	Germany	German	"	Maple	Sister- Hreida Busse Dresden, Germany	U.S.	Vineland	
23	mc 3727	Costello	Patrick	30	"	M		Soldier	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Home	Mass.	Norwood	
2145 24	mc 7764	Picassia	Luigi	38	"	"		Fruit Dealer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	M	Welland	Father- Stefano Picassia Guglemo, Italy	U.S.	Buffalo	
2195 25	mc 7797	Stempnisc	Stanislaw	21	"	"	S	Labourer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Brantford	Mother: Katarzyna Stempnisc Gruszka, Lublin, Russia	"	"	
2199 26	mc 7793	Jazwiecki	Karol	23	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Andrew Jazwiecki Orna, Warsaw, Russia	"	"	
27	Deported	Mario	Domenico	22					No	——	No	Italy	Ital (S)		Welland	Father: Bruno Mario. Brusano, Italy.	"	"	
28	mc 3835	Meyer	Joe	28	"	"		Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Newfoundland	
2228 29	mc 7823	Salo	Hilda	32	"	F	S	Domestic	"	Finnish	"	"	Finnish	"	Port Arthur	Mother: Emilia Salo Helsingfors, Finland.	"	"	
30	mc 3852	Christakis	John	28	"	M		Confectioner	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Barrie	Home	Va.	Norfolk	
		NOT USED																	
	16	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] (OVER)

MONTH OF MARCH, 1918 CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a prostitute.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or has been assisted by others, or has not sufficient means, and how much?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	1907 1916	Chicago, Ill.	8/15/16	Friend- John Tapo 1930 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Flat footed H350	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Large scar left eye	Roumania	Jassi
2	"	"	$50	—	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	Scar on left eye	Russia	Yakruze
3	"	"	$80	—	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	Mole	"	"
4	U.S.	"	$240	Yes	Transit	New York	7/10/16	Transit- Refund A-29575-	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Light	"	"	Sweden	Skarblacka
5	Yes	"	$40	"	"	"	3/13	Transit- Rumpale Ceccatto 148 Hudson St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	San Martino
6	"	"	$30	"	"	"	3/14	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo
7	"	"	$50	"	"	"	4/16	Transit- See Column 12	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	"	San Giorgio
8	"	"	$100	"	"	Boston	5/13	Transit- See Column 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Grote
9	"	"	$50	"	"	New York	8/12	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	"	San Giorgio
10	U.S.	"	$50	No	—	—	—	Transit- Refund A-29581	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	San Ricardo
11	"	"	$100	Yes	Transit	New York	4/12	Transit- Refund A-29580	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	Scar under left eye	"	Pietro Fitta
12	Yes	Father	—	Yes	1902 1917	Passaic	1/17	Sister- Mrs E. Soukaboot 400 Highland Av, Passaic, N.J.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	House	England	Keighley
13	"	Self	$10	"	"	"	"	Daughter- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	"	"	"	Keighley
14	"	"	$30	"	1912 1916	Rochester	2/16	Father- Anthony Mc Clellan 391 Front Av, Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	"	"	Cumberland
15	"	"	$2	"	Transit	New York	1/13	Bro-in-law- Andrew Zemba 96 Vogel St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Postowna
16	"	"	$30	"	"	"	5/13	Office- Room 5, 253 Washington St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slightly lame right foot	"	5	4	"	Blond	Blue	"	Holland	Terlow
17	"	"	$50	No	—	—	—	Friend- Jose A Ogazaldo 273 Rockwell St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	488	5	6	"	Blond	Gray	Lame right foot	Russia	Gerai
18	"	"	$40	Yes	Came to U.S. 1906	New York	1909	Wife- Ellen Koolemeff 1913- 5th Av, Pittsburg Pa.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	House	"	Akreamus
19	"	"	$200	"	1912 1916	New York	6/16	Friend- Bertha Haber 146 W-104th St, New York	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Auburn	Brown	"	Ireland	County Armagh
20	"	"	$100	"	1895 1911	—	1911	Brother- Louis Schneider 2 4th Riverfront Av, Brooklyn N.Y.	...											5	11½	"	Gray	"	"	Russia	Kamenetz
21	"	"	$60	"	1911 1917	"	2/17	Son- Sidney Zundel 310 E 22nd St, New York N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waved	"	5	8½	Fair	Brown	"	Tattoo marks 2 hands	Sweden	Wolmo
22	"	"	$75	"	Transit	"	7/14	Employer- Eli Zunder Rudland N.J.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	House	Germany	Wiesden
23	"	"	$200	"	1903 1914	Mass. Maine	5/5/14	Father- Thomas Costello 10 Austin St, Norwood, Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waved	"	5	10	Ruddy	Blue	"	"	Ireland	Limerick
24	"	"	$75	"	Transit	New York	4/15/14	No address	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light arrangement for lame foot not retained by inspector after attack of 1932	"	5	6½	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Guaglieno
25	"	"	$50	"	"	Portland	5/14	Cousin: Stanislaw Miszagak, 60 Elore St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#951 Transfer Corporation	"	5	8	Fair	"	Grey	"	Russia	Drusgka
26	"	"	$23	"	1912 1914	Buffalo	5/14	Bro: Alex. Jazwiecki 44 Essex St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ozma
27	"	Mother-in-law	$90	Yes	1910	New York	6/13	Uncle: Dubri Panabianco 90 Bryant St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	"	Italy	Brusano
28	"	"	$1000	"	1912	Mass	1912	Senate: Peter Gold, 1275 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Brown	Blue	"	Russia	Berdine
29	"	"	$100	"	1903 1911	New York	5/11	Cousin: Johan Juodilla 653 Lexington Ave, New York N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Finland	Helsingfors
30	"	"	$600	"	1914 1914	Transit	6/14	Brother- Peter Sakoz 61 Queen St, Norfolk, Va.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	"	Greece	Sparta

Harry R. Landis Benjamin Gold

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	3/27/07	mc Augusta Victoria	Feb 26/1918 4/26/17
2	Halifax	5/12	" mc	2/26/18
3	"	"	" mc	"
4	New York	9/9/16	Bergensfjord mc	2/27/18 7/25/18
5	"	3/13	Chicago mc	2/28/18 7/25/17
6	"	3/14	Verona mc	"
7	"	4/16	" mc	3/2/18
8	Boston	5/13	" mc	"
9	New York	8/12	Venezia mc	"
10	Quebec	5/2/13	Montreal mc	"
11	New York	4/12	Rheindyke mc	"
12	Boston	11/02	Ivernia mc	"
13	"	"	" mc	" 5/4/17
14	New York	2/10/12	Campania mc	3/3/18 5/5/17
15	"	1/15/13	" mc	0 5/4/17
16	"	5/13	" mc	3/4/18 5/4/17
17	Halifax	3/14	Saloniza mc	"
18	New York	1893	" mc	3/8/18
19	San Francisco	6/12	Fakuta mc	3/10/18
20	New York	3/05	" mc	"
21	"	4/2/11	Mayestic mc	3/11/18
22	"	7/14	Lincoln mc	3/12/18
23	Boston	3/03	" mc	" 5/4/17
24	New York	4/14/14	Celtic mc	3/14/18
25	Portland	5/14	Canada mc	3/18/18 3/15/18
26	Newport	6/12	Kroonland mc	3/18/17 "
27	"	6/13	d'Aosta mc	3-19-18
28	"	1910	Brunella mc	3-20-18
29	"	8/1903	Caronia mc	"
30	"	6/14	Athenic mc	3/21/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9 A to K. INDEXED
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

138

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Refused																			
22391	M.C. 7840	Cotis	Nicholas	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Welland	Wife - Gladys Cotis Cardiff, Wales		U.S.	Buffalo	
22382	M.C. 7841	Constantinos	George	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Victoria Constantinos Victoria	"	"	"
22483	48560	Spinella	Davido	23	"	S	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Port Colborne		Father - Domenico Spinella Reparatsisous, Italy	"	"	"
4	M.C. 3877	Plutoski	Paul	58	M	M	Black-Smith	"	Russian	"	Russia	Polish	"	Sudbury		No relatives	"	"	"
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 9 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

138

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
Refused																			
2239 1	M.C. 7840	Cotis	Nicholas	29		M	M	Labour	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Welland	Wife - Gladys Cotis Cardiff Wales	U.S.	Buffalo	
2238 2	M.C. 7841	Constantinou	George	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - Victoria Constantinou Victoria	"	"	"
2248 3	48560	Spinella	Davido	23		M	S	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Port Colborne	Father - Domenico Spinella Repatansions, Italy	"	"	"
4	M.C. 3877	Plutosca	Paul	58		M	M	Black-Smith	"	Russian	"	Russia	Polish	"	Sudbury	No relatives	"	"	"
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	V 17	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—88

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1917

[redacted] AT A CANADIAN OCEAN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR [illegible] BE MANIFESTED ON

(OVER)

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1913 1915	Buffalo N.Y.	12/16	No address	Yes visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Arm tattooed	Greece	Keos
2	"	"	25	"	1907 1910	S. Carbis	1908	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Scar right jaw	"	"
3	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Amid. Alfonso Depe 336 Seneca St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Moles	Italy	Pietrasecca
4	"	"	24	"	—	—	—	Bro. in law Josef Klosiak, 1024 Smith St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	Russia	Kalisz
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
(P. C. [illegible])

Harry R. Landis
Commissioner General of Immigration

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	7/16	m c Falcon	8/21/17 Waived 8/21/17
2	"	"	m c Excellent	" 8/23/17
3	Quebec	7/13	N.J. ?	3/22/18
4	Halifax	1/88	m c Saxonia	3/23/18
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2	3 (139)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Refused		Primary H.& B.						Student								Father- John Haulon			
1	8577	Haulon	Helen	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Guelph	Guelph Ont, Canada	N.Y.	West York	
	9.9.6	* Primary H.& B.						Saloon								Mother- Lonie Mrs Dougall			
2	95	Muskoff	Jean	41		M	M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fort Erie	Lakeview Apts. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
	M.C.	B.S.														Husb- Petrie Finnegan			
		505 Ca 11/10/23		7-705			W	Nurse								87 Beverley St Galt, Ont.	"	Troy	
1953 3	7503	Garoogian	Hachig	32		M	M	Molder	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	"	Galt	Sister- Lola Sanderson			
	M.C.	B.S.								24-113									
1955 4	7507	Sanderson	Benjamin	37		M	S	Traveler	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Sparta	Sparta Ont Canada	"	West York	
																Sister- Alinda Common			
1966 5	5975	Common	Annie	45		F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Leaside Comwall Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Lindhurst	
	M.C.	Primary H.& B.														Brother- Charles Harrington			
6	3582	Phillips	Mary E.	31		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Timmons, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
	M.C.	B.S.																	
7	Exempt Under 16	"	Gordon	7		M	S	Home	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Do	"	"	
	M.C.	B.S.																	
8	Exempt Under 16	"	Ester	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- C. E. Wightman	"	"	
	M.C.	B.S.						Grocery								152 Palmerston Ave, Toronto, Ont			
9	3587	Wightman	William J.	53		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Son- Frank Wightman		Canada	
	M.C.	B.S.														976 Vissington Ave, Toronto, Ont.			
10	3588	"	Maudie	52		F	W	Home	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"			Canada	
	M.C.	B.S.														Brother- Do			
11	3589	"	Florence	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Husb- Sofia Stralli	N.Y.	Clyde	
	M.C.	B.S.														Castella, Abruzzi, Italy			
2002 12	7529	Stralli	Antonio	44		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italian (S)	"	"	Father- Patrick Ellement	Ill	Chicago	
	M.C.	B.S.														624 Corpus St, Ottawa, Canada			
1979 13	7565	Ellement	Peter	36		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa			England	
	M.C.	Primary B.S.														Home			
14	8718	Burt	Blanch	55		F	Wid	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Sister- Mrs Geo. Andrea	N.Y.	West York	
	M.C.	B.S.														386 Gourcesalls St, Toronto, Ont.			
15	3628	Griffiths	Mary	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husb- Florence Arnold	"	Buffalo	
	M.C.	B.S.					Asst									65 Frederick Ave, Hamilton, Ont.			
16	3606	Arnold	Joseph	29		M	M	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother- Alex. Grant	Ind	Alexandria	
	M.C.	B.S.														159 Ferry St, E. Hamilton, Ont.			
1993 17	7587	Grant	Eva	18		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Alex. Regnar	N.Y.	West York	
	M.C.	Primary B.S.														Cobourg, Ont, Canada			
18	2980	Regnar	Constance	35		F	W	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cobourg			R.I. Pawtucket	
	M.C.	B.S.														Home			
19	3636	Collinson	Lena	46		F	Wid	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton				
	M.C.	B.S.														Do	"	"	
11085 11730 20	3637	"	Doris	16		F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Md	Baltimore
	M.C.	B.S.						House Trainer								Do			
2092 21	4853 1	McDonald	Egbert	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Harriston	Mother- Mary Doubledee	N.Y.	Buffalo	
	M.C.	B.S.														Harriston, Ont, Canada			
2093 22	7665	Doubledee	Hazel R.	17		F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	Harriston		"	West York	
	M.C.	Primary B.S.														Home			
23	5981	Kruger	Jack	22		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father- Arthur Lafonde			
	M.C.	B.S.						Sister Charity								Verner, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
2102 24	8102	Lafonde	Beatrice	23		F	S	"	"	"	No	"	French	"	Ottawa	Brother- Clary Latour			
	M.C.	B.S.														171 Collier St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
2118 25	7700	Dugray	Evangeline	34		F	Wid	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb- Do	"	"	
	No Exempt Under 16	"	Carmen	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	Exempt Under 16															Do	"	"	
27	M.C.	"	Helen	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Felix Vassieu			
		B.S.		505 21 9421- 5/16/29												27 Lancer St, Lindsay, Ont	Mass	Worcester	
2119 28	7703	Vassieu	Cecil F.	17		M	S	Tool Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay				
	M.C.	B.S.														Home	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2121 29	7704	Killeen	John	87		M	Wid	Has Home	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Sister- Madelyn Chalifoux	"	Springville	
	M.C.	Primary H.& B.																	
30	3656	Perkins	Charles	64		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Dover	Wallaceburg, Ont			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

+ Viola H. Muskoff, age 13, born Buffalo, N.Y.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1918 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in good health and good physical condition.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	$30	No	—	—	—	St. Mary's Hospital	No	Indefinite?		No	No	No	No	No	No	Varied	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Guelph
2	"	Self	60	Yes	1893	U.S.		Saloon - 1141 Seventh Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Permanent?		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Bruges
3	"	"	53	No	1904	Buffalo	1908	Brother - Frank Baronigian 1174 River St, Troy, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dark	"	"	"	Armenia	Erzerum
4	"	"	100	Yes	—	—	—	Employer - Empire Coal Co. 5th Ave, 39th St, West New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Medium	"	Blue	"	Canada	Sparta
5	"	"	130	Yes	1903	N.J. Lindhurst	1909	Brother - George P. Connor Lindhurst, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	-	"	Lt. Br.	Brown		"	Galt
6	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	Aunt - Mary Lonergan 108 Peckham St, Buffalo	No	Permanent?		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Gray	"	"	Nellne
7	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ottawa
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	750	"	—	—	—	Transit - A-29576	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	Lt. Br.	"	"	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
10	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - A-29577	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Wimbledon
11	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Transit - A-29578	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Lt. Br.	Gray	"	"	Toronto
12	"	Self	100	Yes	1903 Niles, Ohio; 1907 New York; 1908 Hamilton		1908	Left inguinal hernia retained by truss Brother - Giorgio Stalli Box 516, Clyde, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	596	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Italy	Castella
13	"	"	75	No	1910 Chicago; 1911 Buffalo		1915	Property - 1212 Wallace St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Gaspe
14	Yes	"	100	No	—	—	—	Transit - A-29579	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	3	Fair	"	Brown	"	England	London
15	Yes	"	10	"	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs Ed. Young 238 89th St, West New York, N.J.	"	Permanent?		"	"	"	Loss of testicle right knee	"	"	Good	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bath
16	"	"	9	Yes	1914 Buffalo; 1917		U.S. 1917	F. F. Sellers Co. Military Rd, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4399	"	5	5	"	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Ellenville
17	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Mother - Elizabeth Jenkins 208 Wilcox St, Alexandria, Ind.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	½	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Hamilton
18	"	"	90	"	—	—	—	Friend - Miss Proctor 331 E 31st St, West New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cobourg
19	"	"	172	"	—	—	—	Mother - Sarah A. Priestley 658 Wieder St, Carlucke, Ont.	No	Permanent?		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	England	Wibsey
20	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Sr. Mother - Do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Haworth
21	"	Self	35	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Gray	Gray	"	Canada	Lindsay
22	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Sister - Ethel Doubleday Buffalo State Hospital, Buffalo	"	Indefinite?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	"	Harriston
23	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Brother - Theo Klinger 733 E-152 nd St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Montreal
24	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Academy - 320 Porter Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	"	Pierrille
25	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Holy Angels Academy, Buffalo	No	Permanent?		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
26	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
28	"	Self	80	"	—	—	—	Friend - Joseph A. Moran 344 Plantation St, Worcester, Mass.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	Partial deafness right ear	"	"	Laundry	±	5	8	Fair	"	Brown	Slight limp	"	Lindsay
29	"	"	30	No	Toronto, Ont.		1850	Niece - Jennie Hall Porter Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	847	No	5	7	Medium	Gray	Blue	None	England	Manchester
30	"	"	90	No	—	—	—	Farm - Youngville, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Medium	White	"	"	Canada	Thorold

± Partial paralysis + atrophy right leg, due to infantile paralysis when a child.

Harry R. Landon
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M.C.L.C.
G.T.
W.
I.E.
C.B.

Class E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			M. C Ry	Feb 25, 1918
2			Int. Co	2/26/18
3	Quebec	6/04	Tentonic	7/25/19
4			M C Ry.	7/26/19
5			"	"
6			"	2/27/18
7			"	"
8			"	"
9	Quebec	1882	Buenos Ayres	2/28/18
10			M C Ry	"
11			"	"
12	St John	3/10	Victorian	7/25/19
13			M C Ry	"
14	Quebec	1901	Emp Ireland	3/1/18
15	Halifax	12/99	Mongolian	3/2/18
16			M C Ry	" 8/11/19
17			"	" 8/6/19
18			"	3/3/18
19	St John	3/13	Emp Ireland	3/4/18
20	"	"	"	" 8/7/19
21			G T Ry.	" 8/7/19
22			M C Ry	" 8/7/19
23			"	" 8/9/19
24			"	3/5/18 8/9/19
25			"	" 8/9/19
26			"	" 8/9/19
27			"	" 8/10/19
28			"	" 8/10/19
29	New York	1850	"	"
30			M C Ry	3/7/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

140

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Refused																			
1	3666 M.C.	Bradley	Minnie	43		F	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Sister- Miss Sara Dayneon Howood, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Batavia	
2	Detained	Le Clair	Elphege	48		M	S	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	Montreal	?	Pa	?	
3	S.S. Ticket M.C.	Oldfield	Irving M.	18		M	"	Teacher	"	English	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg	Father- William Oldfield Essex, Ont, Canada		England	
4	3706 M.C.	Babt	Sara	46		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father? Thomas Batt Hulliton, Somersetshire, Eng.	Mass	Amherst	
5	Debarred M.C.	Guele	Nicola	1		M	S	Son	No	—	No	"	Italian	"		Mother- Robert Elliott	Conn	Hartford	
6	3725 M.C.	Elliott	Robert A	24		M	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Peterboro	Peterboro, Ont, Canada Brother- Wilfred Lahmer	N.Y.	Rochester	
7	3728 M.C.	Lahmer	Eli	57		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Maple	Virgil, Ont, Canada	N.J.	Vineland	
8	3730 M.C.	"	Susie	66		F	S	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Do	"	"	
9	3729 M.C.	"	Elsie	31		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Do	"	"	
10	M.C. exempt Under 16	"	Lael	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Do	"	"	
11	M.C. exempt Under 16	"	Revel	5		"	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
12	M.C. exempt Under 16	"	Esther	3		F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
13	M.C. exempt Under 16	"	Elsie	1	6	F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
14	3723 M.C.	Templeton	Agnes	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father- Samuel Hastings 41 Arlington Ave, Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Youngstown	
15	S.S. Ticket M.C.	Hughson	James E.	47		M	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	wife- Laura Hughson 273 Ellice St, Winnipeg Man		England	
216 16	7730 M.C.	Digney	Mary	23		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mother- Annie Digney 30 Chevrier St, Hamilton, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
17	3740 M.C.	Brown	Charlotte	33		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- John Thompson 111 Bernsdale Ave, Hamilton, Ont	Ind	Indianapolis	
18	M.C. exempt Under 16	"	Isabelle	4		F	S	"	"	"	No	"	British	"	"	Gr- Father- Do	"	"	
19	3762 M.C.	Richardson	Herbert J.	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Oakville	Father- William Richardson Oakville, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2114 20	7767 M.C.	Gunter	Emma L.	10		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coe Hill	Father- David Gunter Coe Hill, Ont, Canada	Pa	McDonald	
2172 21	7775 M.C.	Cody	Elizabeth	62		F	Wid	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oakwood	mother- Mary Rogers Oakwood, Ont, Canada	N.C.	Asheville	
2168 22	8103 M.C.	Skeaks	Joseph	20		M	S	Ammunition Worker	"	"	"	"	African Black	"	Toronto	Father- Stephen Skeaks 264 St Augustine St, Toronto	N.J.	Jersey City	
2175 23	8150 M.C.	Feigard	Mary	24		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- Robert Feigard Aylmer, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
2176 24	8151 M.C.	Bintack	Olive	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father- Fanny Bintack Kitchener, Ont, Canada	"	"	
25	3782 M.C.	Mc Gillivray	Kenneth	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father: Kenneth Mc Gillivray 87 Smith Ave, Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	Farnham	
26	3783 M.C.	"	Jennie	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father in law: "	"	"	
27	Exempt Under 16	"	Albert	6		M	S	"	"	—	—	—	Scotch	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	
28	Exempt Under 16	"	Walter	3		"	S	"	"	—	—	—	Scotch	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	
29	C.T. 74836 M.C.	Jones	James, Jr.	18		M	"	Student Interpreter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Bridgeburg	Father: James Jones, Sr. Bridgeburg, Ontario	"	Buffalo	
30	3191	Cadarette	Elmer J.	28		"	M	Shipfitter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	wife: Mabel Cadarette 42 Bond St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
	19	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* { Mabel Bradley age 19, born Shelby, Mich.
Glenn " " 17 " Oakfield N.Y.
Eva " " 12 " " "
Kenneth Mc Gillivray " " 11 " Scarborough Ont.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MARCH, 1916 CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Every alien admitted as an immigrant must be able to read.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously required within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1892 1910	Various	1910	Son - Claud Bradley 19 Liberty St, Batavia, N.Y.	No	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good 4472	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Rodney
2	"	"	32.	?	—	—	—	?	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insane	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal
3	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12 Bro-in-law Albert Bakt	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	Fair	Dk Brn	Hazel	"	"	Wellton
4	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Rd Do 1, Amherst, Mass.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown	Gray	"	England	Wellston
5	"	Mother	-	"	—	—	—	Gr. Father - Leone Pandolfi 52 Lawrence St, Hartford, Conn	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Brown	"	Canada	Port Arthur
6	"	Self	?	Yes	1911 1915	Rochester to date	1/7	Aunt - Maggie Kellenbeck 922 Jay St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Beginning	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Medium	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	Warsaw
7	"	"	900	"	1892 1897	Chicago, Ill.	1897	Friend - Georgi S. Seaman Vineland, N.J.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal Remain H378	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Maple
8	"	"	65	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arteria Sclerosis H519	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	"	"	"
9	"	Husband	-	Yes	1884 1906	Various	1906	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	United States	Brooklyn
10	"	Father	-	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Maple
11	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	Self	15	"	—	—	—	Husband - Andrew Templeton 1114 Savanac Ave, Youngstown, O.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Two months pregnant H485	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	England	Burrow in Furness
15	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	St. Johns
16	"	"	4	"	—	—	—	Sister - Elizabeth Brown 2528 - 74th St, Cleveland, O.	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7 7/7	"	"	Brown	Scar left cheek	Scotland	Coatbridge
17	"	"	93	"	—	—	—	Husband - William Brown 2211 College Ave, Indianapolis, Ind.	No	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engaged	"	5	10	"	Dk Brn	Blue	Moles	"	Buckhaven
18	"	Mother	-	"	—	—	—	Father - Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	H524	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
19	"	Self	25	Yes	1909 1915	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1/20/16	Friend - William Parrett 219 Hawthorne St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Oakville
20	"	Father	6	No	—	—	—	Gr. Father - Louis Jezucho Mc Donald, Pa.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brown	"	"	Coe Hill
21	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Son - Carl Cody 65 Ferman Ave, Ashevill, N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gray	"	"	"	Oakwood
22	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	Cousin - Hampton Wheaton 97 Kearney Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	Black	"	"	"	Toronto
23	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Brother - Edward Hughes 6006 Curtis Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Dufferin
24	"	"	45	"	—	—	—	Friend - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener
25	"	"	80	"	1899 1911	Pa. and N.Y.	10/1911	Home: R.F.D. #1. Fairham, N.Y.	No	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	5½	Med	"	Gray	"	"	Toronto
26	"	Husband	—	"	1882 1911	"	"	Home: "	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	United States	Newton Pa.
27	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Home: "	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton
28	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Home: "	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
29	"	Self	35	Yes	Years	Buffalo	3/15/16	Friend: Miram Sinnafaugh 298 Dewitt St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	Bridgeburg
30	"	"	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harry R. Landis

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			U.C.Ry.	March 8/1918
2			"	" 9- "
3			"	3/10/18
4	Quebec	5/18/13	Canada inc	3/11/18
5			U.C.Ry.	"
6			"	3/12/18
7			"	"
8			"	"
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	"
14	St. John	3/10	" inc	"
15			U.C.Ry	" 3/11/18
16	Montreal	12/12	Lusitania inc	"
17	"	5/88	Sicilian inc	3/12/18
18			U.C.Ry.	"
19			"	3/14/18 3/14/18
20			"	" 3/15/18
21			"	" 3/16/18
22			"	" 3/16/18
23			"	" 3/16/18
24			"	"
25			"	3/16/18.
26			"	"
27			"	"
28			"	"
29			G.T.Ry	"
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12 A to K. INDEXED L to Z.

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

141

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Refund																			
1	MC Debarred	Smith (alias Smith)	Stanley	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father: Harcourt Smith, 63 Crooke St. Hamilton Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	MC Debarred	Campbell	Lorraine	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: James Campbell 24 Ann St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
3	MC Debarred	Martel	Edward	37		M	M	Carpenter	No	—	No	"	French	"	Trenton	wife: Virginia Martel, Trenton Ont.	Wis	Rock Seven	
4	MC Debarred	Hands	Albert	16		"	S	Press Feeder	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father: Thomas Hand, 74 George St. Hamilton Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2208 5	MC 7807	Shapiro	Jennie	14		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father: David Shapiro. 389 Herman Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	Conn	Waterbury	
2203 6	MC 7801	Gould	Rosa	26		"	M	Munition worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Father: Jos. Farewell, Reagshire, England.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2202 7	MC 7800	Nilson	John R.	39		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Sarah Henry. Welland, Ontario.	"	"	
2193 8	MC 7795	Nitson	Leo	19		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Jas. Nitson, 195 Bottinto St, Hamilton Ont	"	"	
	C.M.D.	M.E. #1034-3/16/1918																	
9	746981	Goodland	Charles	39		"	M	Supt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Augusta Goodland 34 Cedarvale Ave, Toronto.	N.J.	Newark	
	C.M.O.	M.R. #1082-B-3/15/1918																	
10	501897	Quick	Hugh Michael	22		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brighton	Father: W. D. Quick, Brighton, Ontario.	Okla	Tulsa	
11	MC 3815	Lacours	Julia	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Aunt: John Lacours #2 Dellgin St. Quebec, P.Q.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
12	MC Exempt Under 16	"	May	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	
13	MC Exempt Under 16	"	Antonette	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	
14	MC Exempt Under 16	"	Eugene	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	
15	MC Exempt Under 16	"	Bibian	7		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	
16	MC 3817	"	Jessie	18		F	"	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	
17	MC 3816	"	Alice	19		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	
18	MC 3814	Joubert	Clara	28		"	M	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Virginia Voyer, Forestville, P.Q.	"	"	
19	MC Exempt Under 16	"	Rene	3		M	S	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mother: "	"	"	
20	MC 3821	Ellis	Hugh	43		"	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	Bro. in law: H. J. Pratt 99 Dourocher St. Montreal, P.Q.	Va.	Ashland	
21	MC 3822	"	Edith M	49		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother: "	"	"	
22	MC Exempt Under 16	"	Geraldine	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	
23	MC Exempt Under 16	"	Constance	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	
24	MC 3843	Dunlop	George	52		M	Wid.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brussells	No relatives.	N.Y.	Elmira	
25	MC 3844	"	Anna	30		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	G.T. 74838	Hannah	Andrew	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagersville	wife: Jean Hannah, Hagersville, Ont	"	Elba	
27	M&T Exempt Under 16	Wener	Louis	5		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Newyork	
28	MC Exempt Under 16	"	Israel	3		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	MC 3847	Garson	Clarice	33		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Bro-in-law: David Garson 76 Aikenside Av. Hamilton	"	Buffalo	
30	MC Exempt Under 16	"	Julius	1	8	M	S	"	No	—	No	"	Irish	"	"	G. Father: Do	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1918 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	$30	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mr. Mc George, 164 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton
2	"	[illegible]	10	"	—	—	—	Friend: "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Bro.	"	Left thumb off at 1st. joint	"	"
3	Yes	[illegible]	17	"	—	—	—	Friend: Peter Trembley. Rock Seven, W.Va.	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Montreal
4	Yes	Self	16	"	—	—	—	No address.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Red.	"	None	"	Warwick
5	"	Father	14	Yes	1911 1912	Newyork	1912	Bro. in law: Max Goldberg 107 Locust St. Waterbury, Conn.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	Blue	"	Russia	Otsk
6	"	Self	5	No	—	—	—	No address.	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Frisley
7	"	"	40	"	—	—	—		"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calabogie
8	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Uncle: R. Smith, 403 Great Ave. Buffalo, NY.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	995 +	"	5	6½	Med	Lt. Bro.	Bro.	Birth mark left eye	"	Dundas
9	"	"	200	Yes	1903/06 Washington Oregon & California		1913	Friend: J. J. Scollan, 5 Lincoln Place, Newark, N.J.	?	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	9	Ruddy	Bro.	Grey	None	England	Barton
10	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. J. W. Sloan. Tulsa, Oklahoma.	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Dark	Dk. Bro.	Brown	"	Canada	Brighton
11	"	I	150	Yes	1874 1895	N.H. Lacona	1895	Son: Herald Lacourse 316 Franklin St. Buffalo, NY.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	United States	Dalton N.H.
12	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Brother: "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Quebec
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Brother: "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Brother: "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Brother: "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Brother "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Med	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	Yes	1915	Lacona N.Y.	12/15	Brother: "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	100	"	1909 1913	Mass Boston	1913	Aunt: Louis P. Joubert 316 Franklin St. Buffalo, NY	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	4593 5th Regiment	"	5	[illegible]	"	Auburn	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father: "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Light	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	700	"	—	—	—	Baptist Church, Ashland, Virginia	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	Wales	Colvin Bay
21	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
22	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hull
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester
24	"	Self	200	Yes	1867 1885	Various	1885	Sister: Anna Albertson 1352 Rose St. Elmira, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med.	"	Blue	"	United States	Pittsburg Pa.
25	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brussells
26	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Father: David Hannah, Elba N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt. Bro.	"	Moles left cheek	"	Clanbrassel
27	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Peter Gold, 1275 Webster Ave, Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Bro.	"	None	Canada	Toronto
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Husband	-	Yes	1914	New York N.Y.	2/14	Home: 122 Middlesex Rd, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	United States	New York
30	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fr. Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge.

+995 Left Imperial Kerria not retained by Insp.

E.F. Robinson Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			U.C.Ry.	3-16-18
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5	New York	9/11	Ryndam	3-18-18
6	Quebec	6/10	Corsican	8/18/17
7			U.C.Ry.	" 8/18/17
8			"	"
9	?	?	?	"
10			U.C.Ry.	"
11			"	3-19-18
12			"	"
13			"	"
14			"	"
15			"	"
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			"	"
20	Quebec	11/10	Lake Champlain	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24			U.C.Ry.	3-20-18
25			"	"
26			U.C.Ry.	"
27			U.C.Ry.	"
28			"	"
29			"	3/21/18
30			"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Boulder
Buffalo N.Y
March 18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age, parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS C 2	70 35	64 35	6 —	— 1	— —	— —	— —	3 —	— —
CLASS D	33	32	1	—	—	—	—	6	—
CLASS E	109	97	12	26	—	—	—	6	—
TOTAL	251	232	19	33	—	—	—	16	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.			CUNARD			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	16
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	5
Total	21

Manifest. DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under apl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	

Non-manifest. DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under apl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	

4 5-3
3—

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

142

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Refused	W.C.	Ramsay 1.T.																	
1 1	3846 W.C.	Garson	Edward O.	39	11	M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Father - David Garson 76 Ackleton Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
1 2	3854 W.C.	Sands	Bertha	33	7	F	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister - Edith Randall Chatham, Kent, Eng	"	"	
3	Under 16 W.C. Exempt	"	Edith	11	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt - Do	"	"	
4	Under 16 W.C. Exempt	"	Frederick	8	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - Do	"	"	
5	Under 16 W.C. Exempt	"	Alice	7	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - Do	"	"	
6	Under 16 W.C. Exempt	"	Charles	4	"	M	"	"	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	" - Do	"	"	
7	Under 16 W.C. Exempt	"	Gladys	2	"	F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" - Do	"	"	
2232 8	7831 W.C.	Moscovitch	Willy	19	1	M	S	Factory Hand Graduate	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father - Nathan Moscovitch 102 W.C. Call St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
2249 9	5056 W.C.	Davidson	Catherine	28	1	F	Wid	House Maid	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	House	"	"	
2247 10	48559 W.C.	Cardinali	Antonio	41	11	M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	"	Italian (S)	"	Port Colborne	Wife - Adela Cardinali Fermo, Italy Mother - Frances Pilkington	"	"	
2255 11	7859 W.C.	Pilkington	Alfred	37	11	M	S	Bricklayer	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	610-5th Ave, Rosemount, Montreal Que.	"	"	
12	3879 W.C.	Mc Inerney	James	55	1	M	S	Ship Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro: Patrick Mc Inerney Limerick, Ireland.	"	"	
13	Deported W.C.	Edgar	Elizabeth	41	F	M	Woman	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Sister, Mrs. A. Breadleigh 57 Edinburg Ave. Hamilton Ont.	Pa	Phila	
14	Debarred W.C.	"	George	16	M	S	Cardr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
15	Debarred W.C.	"	Jane	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Debarred W.C.	"	Rhoda	12	"	"	Nonr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Debarred W.C.	"	Harold	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Debarred W.C.	"	Hilda	5	F	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Wm Cegl	"	"	
19		Walter	Margaret	53	"	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	"	"	107 Tradale St. Hamilton, Ont. Aunt - Miss Freeman	O.	Cleveland	
20	W.C. 2505	Ramsay 1.T. Davis	Richard	25	11	M	S	Laborer Auto	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	101 Fanfort Rd, London, Eng	West	Newton	
21	8646 W.C.	Ramsay K.D. Spigker	Gilmer	24	1	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	House Wife - Hazel W.C. Caulley		La Salum Rugs	
22	7829 W.C.	Mc Caulley	George A.	24	1	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ridgeway	Ridgeway, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Buffalo	Fall 1913	Home - 122 Middlesex Rd, Buffalo N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton
2	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs Geo. Hart 929 Niagara St, Buffalo.	"	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	"	Montreal
3	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Oshawa
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	London
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	London
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara on Lake
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Hyman Wyszkofsky 116 Pratt St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	2	"	Black	"	"	England	London
9	"	Self	100	"	-	-	-	Aunt - Mrs Alex Davidson 518 Pearl St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Faversham
10	"	"	153	Yes	Visit	New York	N.Y.	Friend - Alfonso Pepe 336 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	Italy	Fanno
11	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	England	London
12	"	"	42	Yes	1901 1914	Jacksonville	Fla 7/14	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defect right middle finger	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	Blind pt. eye middle finger R. hand missing	England	Limerick
13	"	L.P.C.	140	"	1913	Phila	1918	Aunt - Richard 3383 8th Street, Phila, Pa	No	Room	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	"	"	R. hand, missing	England	St Helens
14	"	L.P.C. Mother	✓	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goitre	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	None	"	Bolton
15	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"
16	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goitre	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	L.P.C.	✓	No	+	+	+	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goitre	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Hamilton
19	"	Self	40	Yes	1889	Pa.	8/ 1889	Son - Fred - 3643 Bailey Ave. Overland	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kirchan
20	"	"	90	"	1907 1917	Mass	2/15	Mother - Frances Davis 2260 Washington St, Newton	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4½	"	"	Hazel	Scar right side forehead	England	London
21	"	"	100	"	1914	La	7/16	Father - George Spyker Baton Rouge, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Brown	None	United States	Baton Rouge
22	"	"	25	"	1915 Spring	Buffalo	N.Y.																				
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

M.C.M. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harry R. Landon
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			[illegible]	March 21, 1918
2			[illegible]	"
3			[illegible]	"
4			[illegible]	"
5			[illegible]	"
6			[illegible]	"
7			[illegible]	"
8	Quebec	6/12	Victorian	" 3/23/18
9			[illegible]	3/22/18 3/23/18
10	New York	4/12	Saxonia	" 3/24/18
11	Quebec	4/08	Canada	"
12	Montreal	1901	?	3-23-18
13	Phila	12/1912	Abotford	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18			"	"
19	New York	12/1887	Ems	"
20	Boston	3/09	?	3/24/18
21			[illegible]	"
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1 A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Baudette Minn.,

		1	2 195	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
en 7232	No	1	Primary 6 D.R. Gudmundson	Herman	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden ✓	Scandn	Ontario Canada	Rainy River	Mother Elin Gudmundson Svenstavik Sweden	Minn	Baudette
		2	NOT USED															
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
		2[illegible]	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1918 — Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$4 Yes	T. S. 1917	Brunette Minn	Oct. 1917	Knute Ole Hanson Baudette Minn		No	No	No	No	Good	Blind in L eye in childhood	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	Left eye small and no vision	Sweden	Sevenstavik	Crossed river on ice Quebec	May 6 1917	Virginia	Feb 26 1918
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS D.

14—413

C. D. Nelson — Marcus Braug
Immigrant Inspectors.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Boston
Charlotte, Conn
March 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2								
CLASS D	1	1							
CLASS E	3	3		1					
TOTAL	4	4		1					

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

4 5 3
6

RECEIVED
APR 1 - 1918
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Baudette Minn.

196

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
✓ 1	CR7734	(Primary Wife) Bussiere	Joseph Armand	22	-	m	m	Telegraph operator	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Ontario Canada	Devlin	Father Philemon Bussiere St. Henri. Quebec Canada	Minn	Swift	
✓ 2	Endy 7233	(Primary Wife) Bussiere	Bertha Angela	21	-	f	m	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Ontario Canada	Devlin	Father-in-law Philemon Bussiere St. Henri. Quebec, Canada	Minn	Swift	
																Grandfather. Philemon Bussiere			
3	under 16	(Primary Wife) Bussiere	Nora Gertrude	-	6	f	s	none	—	—	—	Canada	French	Ontario Canada	Devlin	St Henri. Quebec Canada	Minn	Swift	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 68 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, permanently or temporarily after temporary residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	—	Friend C. H. Ray Swift Minn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	dk br	br	none	Quebec Canada	St Norbert
2	Yes	Husband	None	Yes	1916 1917	Minn	Jan 1917	acc husband	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	med dark	blue	none		Minn. U.S.A.	Neghert
3	Yes	Parents	—	No	—	—	—	acc Parents	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	auburn	blue	none	Manitoba Canada	St Rose
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

CLASS E 1

C. D. Kenny
Warren E. Logan

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	C. N Ry Train #9 1918 Baudette Mch 7	C N. Ry		Mch 7
2	C. N. Ry Train #9 Baudette Mch 7	C N Ry		mch 7
3	C N Ry Train #9 1918 Baudette Mch 7	C N. Ry		mch 7
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C. N Ry Train #9 — Canadian Northern Ry Train No. 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

SHEET NO. 1 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Misc LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	40	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
							Reference Montreal file No 11070/3812										
1	Valentin N.G.J.	Erik Gustaf	29	M	S	Carpenter	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Nth Lake Brook N.B.	None		Mass	Boston	No.
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Calais, Maine, MONTH OF March, 1918 Class B.

11—9403

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	self	$30	No	—	—	—	Seekwork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bl	Grey	None	Finland	Oeland	Compostela	May 1916	Nordkap	March 16, 1918
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herbert C. Gillis
Franklin Q. Burkett
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS B.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Swedish	No	Summer	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Calais, Maine,

41

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	N.C.R.R.		N.C.G.																
1	81	McKinney	Lelia	45		F	S	Nurse	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kellingdam N.B	Brother, Maynard McKinney, St. Stephen, N.B	Maine	Portland	
2	81	Hinchey	Agnes	45		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn	Mother, Catherine Hinchey Milltown, N.B.	Minn	Minneapolis	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	25	NOT USED																	

1 M-8.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918 Class "C-2"

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Violations of Act for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	$25	Y	1906 / 17	various places	May / 1917	Clerk work	Yes	permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue	None		Canada	N.B. Rollingdam
2	"	"	25	Y	1910 / 17	Minneapolis	Dec / 1917	Cousin, Mrs J. J. Dwyer, 1601 Fifth St, North, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	"	"		"	St David, NB
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Herbert C. Gillis
Franklin O. Pinkhill
Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C-2

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mu Calais	March 5/18	Fort Bridge	March 5/1918
2	"	May 15/18	"	" 15/1918
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K. [illegible]
L to Z.....

PORT OF Calais, Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether possession has
1	M.C.R.R. B.S.L. 817	Chambolis	Gabriel	24	1	M	S	Barber	Y	English	No	Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Aramouthou Chambolis Moura, Methuleyne, Greece	Me	Ft. Fairfield	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	26	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918 Class "D"

NO. PASS[redacted]

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	self	$75	Y	1915	Newfork	April 1915	Seekirk.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	DK	Blue	None	Germ	Moscy Meshulayow, Germ
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herbert C. Gillis
Franklin D. Twitchell
Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	March 1915	Chicago	March 21 1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Boston

Calais Me

March 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. ciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
CLASS B	1	1							
CLASS C	2	2							
CLASS D	1	1							
CLASS E	8	8							
TOTAL	12	12							

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
															1		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

4 6-3
7

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1918
Immigration
CONTROL

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K. Red
L to Z. Pink

PORT OF Calais, Me

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	M.C.R.R.															Husband, Morris Clark.	Me	Woodland
1	810	Clark	Fay	23		F	M	Home	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Windsor, N.S.	Windsor, N. S. wife, Agnes, Scott	N.H.	Dover
2	811	Scott	Samuel	56		M	M	House carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Stephen N.B.	St. Stephen, N. B. wife, Georgie Cameron,	Me	Belfast
3	U.S.P.O. 954	Cameron	William W.	44		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George N.B.	St. Stephen, N. B.	"	Norridgewock
4	M.C.RR. 813	Smith	William J	36		"	S	paper maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Mills N.B.	None brother, George Raymond,	"	Calais
5	C.S.Ry.C. 134	Raymond	Gladys	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen N.B.	Grand Manan, N.B. father, Max Bolloneau,	"	Rumford
6	E.S.S.C. 673	Bellonneau	Josephine	29		"	"	admitted for term stay 8/2/17. Ctf 569 No 13854 issued, manufactures	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Paul, N.B.	St Paul, N.B. wife Jennie Cahoon,	N.H.	Dover
7	M.C.R.R. 819	Acheson	Herman	26		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Stephen N.B.	St Stephen, N.B father, Joseph Hagley,	Me	Portland
8	870	Hagley	Alice	22		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Collingdams N.B		
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918

CLASS E

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, other than temporarily as a visitor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and by what law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	$15	Y	1895 1914	various places	1917	Mother, Mrs John Shirley Woodland, Maine	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	LBr	Br	None	U.S.A.	Me. Montague,
2	"	"	40	Y	1889 1914	Cal Eureka	1906	seek work	Yes	more than six mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	N.B Moores Mills
3	"	"	1000	Y	1912	Mass Cambridge	1912	for business. Sister, Mrs Sarah Cannick.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	DK	"	"	"	N.B St George
4	"	"	200	Y	1911 1914	Me Woodland	July 1914	Yarmouth, Me.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Brown	"	"	N.B Upper Mills
5	"	"	162	No	-	-	-	seek work	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	"	N.B Grand Manan
6	"	"	30	Y	1909 1914	Me	Aug 1914	friend, Mrs Phil Herbert Rumford, Me	"	less than 30 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	DBr	Br	"	"	St Paul, NB
7	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	seek work.	"	more than six mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	N.B St Stephen
8	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Position for nurse Mass Eye & Ear Infirmary, Portland Me	"	three years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DBr	Grey	"	"	N.B Rollingdam
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herbert C. Gillis
Franklin D. Pritchell
Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calais	Oct 25/1918	Fort Cadyou	Oct 25/1918
2	"	" 25/1918	"	" 25/1918
3	"	March 8/1918	"	March 8/1918
4	"	" 11/1918	"	" 11/1918
5	"	" 17/1918	"	" 17/1918
6	"	Aug 8/1918	"	Aug 8/1918
7	"	Mar 11/1918	"	Mar 11/1918
8	"	" 22/1918	"	" 22/1918
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boundary

Clifton, Ont.

March 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2								
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL									

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						PROVL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit_____

Tourists_____

Residents of United States_____

Total None.

RECEIVED
MAR 8 6 1918
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

7-3-
8

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1 — INDEXED — A to K ... L to Z ...

PORT OF Clayton, N.Y.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ot a ci bef citi
1	Primary T. R. Hamilton	Robert	39	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Gananoque Ont.	Brother, Thomas Hamilton 36 Queen St. Kingston, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown	Sco
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																

10—28

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1918. CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in a poorhouse; or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	no	Self	$1140.	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Frederick Durand 136 Academy St. Watertown, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med.	br.	gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Undetermined Montreal Clayton	abt. 1865. mar. 16/18.	Unknown D.L. Vehicle	Mar. 16/18.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

D.L. David Lloyd, Gananoque, Ont. owner of vehicle.

Thomas O. Haynes
Immigrant Inspector.

30—26

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanently	Yes.	No	No.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—36

Boston
The Vincent Oy
March 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2								
CLASS D									
CLASS E	8	8		2					
TOTAL	8	8		2					

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—88

453
9

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Cape Vincent N.Y.

-34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	N-4-C 10160	Walker	Nelson H.	71	-	M	Wdr	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Harrowsmith	Brother - Hiram Walker Harrowsmith Ont Can.	N Y	Watertown
2	N-4-C 10161	Morgan	Mabel	32	-	F.	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Brother - James morgan Wolfe Island, Ont., Can	"	New York
3	N-4-C. 10163.	Lavery	Gilbert	45	-	M	"	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Brother - Edward Lavery Brantford - Ont. Can.	"	Rochester
4	N-4-C 10166	Burnash	John F.	45	-	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Father - Joseph. Burnash Brewers Mills. Ont Can.,	"	Adams
5	N-4-C 10162	Burnash.	Elizabeth	41	-	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F-in-L-	"	"
6	Exempt under 16 accompanies 5	Burnash	John	15	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G-F-	"	"
7	"	Burnash	Rosa	8	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N-4-C 10169	Green	Maggie $11 #35 40 052	40	-	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shabot-Lake	Sister) Miss Fannie Green Shabot-Lake Canada	"	Rochester
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business or pleasure in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Daughter - Mrs R L Martin																		
1	yes	Self	40	No	—	—	—	655 Cooper St Watertown N.Y.	No	Permanent	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue		Canada	Wilton
2	"	"	98	Yes	1912 1915 1910	Rochester	1915 mch	Bellevue Hospital New York N.Y.	Unknown	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brn	Brn		"	Wolfe Island
3	"	"	75	Yes	1913	"	1913	Sister - Mrs Letherington 42 Monroe st - Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Hamburg
4	"	"	1500	No	—	—	—	Bought Farm Driving into W. D. Adams N.Y.	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lgt	Grey	Blue		"	Balmers Mills
5	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Drk	Brn	"		"	Jones Falls.
6	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	with Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lgt	"	"		"	Taylor
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Dufferin
8	"	Self	60	No	—	—	—	Cousin) Herbert Young. 63 Cornell St Rochester N.Y.	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	Blk	Brn		"	Shabot Lake
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William S. Lewis.
Immigrant Inspector

[CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cape Sinnet-	2/25/18	Stage	2/25/18
2	"	2/27/18	"	2/27/18
3	"	3/2/18	"	3/2/18
4	"	3/13/18	Own Teams.	3/13/18
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	3/22/18	Maze	3/22/18
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such reistive living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
									Tendency									Detroit 1918
1		Carl Valias							Deported B.S.D.									Det
2		Kennedy Emma		40		F												
3		Lafrombaise, Alice																Mar
4		Reval Elvida		15		F			On appeal					11068	1036			"
5		Perrier Anna		45		F			"	"				"	1055			"
6		Yost Adelaide		17		F			"	"				"	1053			"
7		Kenny Albert		26		M			"	"				"	1087			"
8		McHugh James P.		28		M			"	"				"	1097			"
9		Ingram Norma		26		F			"	"				"	1077			"
10		Sadiel Ivan Leo		20		M			"	"				"	1137			"
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
7	30	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 1st, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Long in prison or almshouse, or supported (or cared for) at public expense, and if so, which?	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6—7

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z

Nonstatistical Debarred

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										Pending				Can	Th			Detroit 1906 Feb
1		Taylor	Walter	31		M												"
2		Telfrey	Cecil	23		M												"
3		Larsonos	Mary	20		F												"
4		Jalie	Marie	19		F												"
5		Brown	Edwin H.	15		M												"
6		Thayer	Hazel	18		F												Thar
7		Birkinshaw	James	19		M												"
8		Thanutafal	Hacan															
9		alias Green	Tona	19		M												"
10		Thanutafal	Hafisuca															
11		al Green	Thay	17		F												"
12		"	Tom or	6		M												"
13		Thanutafal	Hacan															
14		"	Armena															
15		al Green	Florence	7		F												"
16		Lacrabbe	Antoine	18		M												"
17		Howard	John	38		M												"
18		Cooper	Pearl	19		F												"
19		Thannel	Legeebe	20		F												"
20		Larikas	Salka	55		M												"
21		Hinz	Frederick	30		M												"
22		Boyce	Thary	53		F												"
23		Simonian	Tirey	33		M												"
24		Hibert	Eugene	26		M												"
25		Coombes	Susan	54		F												"
26		"	Rose	19		F												"
27		"	Albert	15		M												"
28		Kennedy	Angus	17		M												"
29		Henderson	Richard	31		M												"
30		Lamillian	Jonet	14		M												"
		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 7th, 1918.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																				Feet.	Inches.						
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Non-statistical Inbound

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Heymken	Louis	35		M												Detroit
2		Shackhammer	Norman	60		M												Mich.
3		Abdelk	Joseph	60		M												"
4		Siglicraft	Wm	11		M												"
5		Sharon	Alexander	45		M												"
6		Smith	Donald	17		M												"
7		Morton	Samuel	47		M												"
8		Jacot	Joe alaias															"
9		Jahuk	Jacob	27		M												
10		Asmar	Jenefer	29		M												"
11		Hill	Byron	44		M												"
12		Right	Edmund	30		M												"
13		Jolie	Hanie	19		F												"
14		Sedmir	Lydia	18		F												"
15		"	Irene		27	F												"
16		Blue	Jacob	31		M												"
17		Freeman	Dana	26		F												"
18		Cooke	Maggie	21		F												"
19		Tryon	Maggie	43		F												"
20		Hamtan	Isaac	33		M												"
21		Bayliss	Roy	29		M												"
22		Campbell	Alexander	29		M												"
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	32	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																									STEAMSHIP		✓
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

143

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 X 1	MC 2148	McPhee	Christina	28		f	m	none	Up	Gaelic	Up	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Margaret McPhee 6 Stevens St. Glasgow Scotland	Mont	Butte
1 2	4770 6778	McMillan	Andrew	6		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
1 3	" 4777	Reich	Andrew	29		m	"	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	Canada	London	" "	"	"
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* Angus C McPhee m 2. Above

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF March 24, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether can read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in good health and free from mental defect. (See question 27.)	Whether able to read. (See question 20.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	13	Yes	1914 1916	Mont.	Sept 1916	Husb - William McAlee, Leonard Hotel Butte Mont	No	Yes	Permanently	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	"	22	"	1910 1917	various	May 1917	Father - William McMillan 735 Montgomery Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	200	"	1912 1916	"	Nov 1916	Cousin John Pachuelby, 26 Excelsett. Les Rouge, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brown	brown	"	Russia	Pskov
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3

CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DWF — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPRy St John	3/18/18	Missanabie	March 22 1918
2	" "	3/18/18	"	" 26
3	"	"	"	" 26
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO.

144

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Returning resident	Jowett	Frank	31	6	M	S	Writer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	London	Nowhere	Md	Baltimore
2	"	McHugh	James P.	48	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	"	Mich	Detroit
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	34	NOT USED																

505 to Washington, D.C. then file 436-10720 new file 14-S 6/11/37 E.J.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF March 24, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	50	Yes	1907 1911 1911-13	Detroit	June 1916	Bro- R B Dowell, 735 No Calvert St Baltimore Md	No permanently	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	6	med	brn	gray	none	England	Yorkshire Bradford
2	"	"	150	"	1911-13	Detroit	1916	Lodging House- 198 Randolph St. Detroit Mich	" Indefinitely	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shell shock	"	5	6	dk	gy	brn	"	Ireland	Dublin
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

Fred E. Boerner

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Gilbert Irish
Insp in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Aug 19 1918	Justicia	March 15 1918
2	Halifax	Aug 19 1918	Olympic	" 16
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z. 1705

PER Broadview LINE SS. CO.

145

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	4780633	Pengelly BD	Thomas	33	✓	M	S	Labour	Y	English	Y	English	White English	Canada	London	Nor relatives	Mich	Detroit	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	35	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan, MONTH OF March 24, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 24 of the Act of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to go to some other country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yself	102		No	1906	Detroit	Dec 1915	Benevolent Home - 934 Brush St Detroit Mich	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Legless	2m	5	5	Sallow	Blue	None	England	London
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

D T W.—Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

G. Ellis Finch
Insp. in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1917	Letitia	1918 March 6
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

146

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	6715	Adams	Eli	58		m	m	Laborer	No	To legally admitted alien	No	Newfoundland	English	Canada	Windsor	Bro. William Adams 16 Bishopsgate Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	6716	Adams	Amy	54		f	"	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law "	"	"
3	6717	Adams	Tatie	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
	Under age for father	Adams	George	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	do.	Adams	Arthur	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	5 Can 6714	Ridal	Perceval	27		m	m	Guard	"	"	"	England	"	"	London	None	"	"
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	V 36	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF March 24, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$100	No	—	—	—	Lou Francis Adams, Ford Hospital, Detroit Mich	No permanently	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	med	light brn	blue	none	Newfoundland	Trinity
2	"	husband		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brn	gray	"	"	"
3	"	father		"	—	—	—	Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns
4	"	"		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	self	75	Yes	1911 1916 1917 1918	Detroit	3/16/18	Room 100 Brainard Ave; Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	blue	"	England	Lincolnshire Grimsby
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

D T W.—Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred T. Boerner

Gallwin Finch
Insp.—charge

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sydney	Oct 8 1917	Tyle	March 7 1918
2	"	"	"	" 17
3	"	"	"	" 17
4	"	"	"	" 17
5	"	"	"	" 17
6	Halifax	July 1917	Aragnay	" 18
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit Michigan

147

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Debarred		Becker	Resto	33		m	s	Labor	y	Lithuanian	y	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Sudbury	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
Debarred		Prostl	Jan	37		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Austria	Polish	"	Walkerville	" "	"	"
Debarred		Malganian	Sarkis K	39		"	s	Lecturer	"	Armenian	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Windsor		"	"
Debarred		Appelman	Jack	33		"	m	Labor	y	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Cousin Louis Zlatowicz 171 York St Hamilton Ont	"	"
		Jensen	Josef	22		"	s	Machinist	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	No relatives	Mich	Racine
		Trondsen	Gustav	27		"	"	Marine engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		Lawrence	Alfonse	39		"	"	Steam Labor	"	Finnish	"	Algonia	Finnish	"	Blakeney	" "	Mich	Battle Creek
		Studzenna	Josef	21		"	"	machine operator	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Stanwell Sask	" "	"	Detroit
Debarred		Pane	Cyriel	28		"	m	Labor	No	—	No	Belgium	Flemish	"	Windsor Ont	" "	"	"
		Anna	Jim	27		"	s	"	y	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Sault St Marie Ont	" "	"	"
Debarred		Meron	John	24	M	S		Farm Laborer	No	—	No	Ireland	Irish	"	Halifax	Sister Mary Ellen Meron Tibbs Kerry Sligo Ireland	Mass	Chicago
		Lye	Walter E.	29		"	"	elevator operator	y	English	y	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
		Day	Belle	30		f	w	none	"	"	"	Germany	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Father John Nephew, 62 Belmont St Winnipeg Man	"	"
		Scheenbrog	Esther	35		"	wd	"	y	Yiddish	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister Mendel Gubenson 54 Henry St Toronto Ont	"	"
		Kozeman	Samuel	35		m	s	Clergyman		Georgian English	y	Georgia	Georgian	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	"
		Macukiz	Julian	28		"	"	Laborer	"	Lithuanian	y	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Toronto	" "	"	"
		Godlewski	Boleslaw	22		"	"	machinist	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	"	" "	"	"
		Szyszak	Franciszek	38		"	m	Iron moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Agnes Szyszak Toronto Ont	"	"
		Baker	Timofei	29		"	m	Laborer	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	Perry Sound	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
Debarred		Pardor	Sergei	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sturgeon Falls	" "	Mich	Detroit
		Hapka	Jan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelland	" "	"	"
		Faire	Anthony	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Sturgeon Falls	" "	"	"
		Zappis	George	39		"	"	Chef		English		Greece	Greek	"	Peterboro	" "	"	"
		Pajak	Tomas	26		"	m	Carpenter	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Winnipeg	Cousin Mary Lesiuk 145 Marion St., Windsor Can	"	"
Debarred		Marchuk	Dorosjon	25		"	s	Laborer	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	Sturgeon Falls	no relatives	"	"
		Wasilewitch	Michal	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	" "	"	"
		Van Rhyn	Anton	27		"	s	Farm Laborer	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Hamilton	" "	"	"
		Niker	Nilo	20		"	"	Coal miner	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Timmins	" "	"	"
		Hendroff	Michael	30		"	m	Laborer	y	Russian	y	Russia	Russian	"	Sturgeon Falls	" "	"	"
		Lanza	Augustino	19		f	m	none	y	English	"	Italy	Italian	"	St Thomas	Mother Josephine Iacino 71½ E Erie St St Thomas Ont	Ind	Frankfort
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS C

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 21st, 1918

[redacted]

(OVER)

Class A.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	No			1917	Coming Home - 75 Forman Av. Detroit Mich	Yes	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Blue	Brown	None	Russia	Town, Town, Govorlad
2	"	L.P.C.	Yes	1906	Detroit		1915	Brother-in-Law Valentine Mich, 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Brown	"	Austria	Galicia
3	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	Yes	1914	Various		1917	Coming Home 511 N. Freight St Detroit Mich	"	Indefinitely	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	6½	"	Dk	Brown	"	Turkey	Kerpovetz Cyprus
4	"	L.P.C.	Yes	1913	"		July 1918	Coming Home - 237 Erskine St Detroit Mich	"	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Invalid	"	5	7	Old	"	"	"	Russia	Poland Finland
5	"	"	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wy	11/6/16	Bro-in-law Amundsen 111 Howland Av. Racine Wis Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	11	Med	Dk	Blue	"	Norway	Trysten Aker
6	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	Blue	"	"	Trysten
7	"	"	Yes	1910 1917	Various		May 1917	Bro-in-Law Camiel de Smet, 76 Congress St E Detroit Mich	Yes	One Week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	"	Belgium	Moerbeke
8	"	"	Yes	1915 1918	Detroit	Mich	3/21/18	Friend - Nellie O'Grady, 25 Florence St, Detroit Mich	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Russia
9	"	Illiterate	Yes	1913	"		Nov 16	Coming Home - 392 Bellevue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Edelaere Alost
10	"	"	Yes	1910	"		1917	Bro Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Palermo Sicily
11	"	Illiterate	Yes	1907	Various		1917	Friend Louis Marina, 194 Fort St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Bronchitis Various	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Ireland	Dublin
12	"	"	Yes	1913	Detroit	Mich	July 1917	Friend - Alexander McKenzie 49 Neville Av. Ht. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	1	"	Brn	Brn	"	England	Croydon Surrey
13	"	"	Yes	1910	"		May 1918	Home - 1844 Chalmers Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
14	"	"	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wy	June 1917	Sister - Pearl Laffer, 237 Erskine St Detroit Mich	Yes	One Month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Old	Dk	Brn	"	Russia	Odzyowiek Radomsko
15	"	"	Yes	1907	Pa		Aug 23 1917	Servian Orthodox Church, Farrar Russell St. Detroit Mich	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Nish Milan
16	"	"	Yes	1915	Detroit		July 1917	Friend Wladislaw Milacz, 156 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich	Yes	Indefinitely	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Tulin
17	"	"	Yes	1913	"		April 1917	Friend Stanislaw Stakenke x Bucks St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Old	"	Brn	"	"	"	Osteseo
18	"	"	Yes	1914	"		May 1917	Friend Tovecich Robert, 1167 Military Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Green	"	"	"	Rudnik Serbia
19	"	"	Yes	1915	"		Nov 29 1917	Bro Anton Baker, 3221 E 31st St. Orange, Cuyahoga Ohio	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	"	Slovenia Loitsch
20	"	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	Yes	1907	"		July 1917	Friend Lena Altmayer, 30 Belleview St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Examined	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mount Mount
21	"	"	Yes	1916 1918	Detroit		3/7/18	Friend - Alex Zabotowski 508 E Fort St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovlavo Petrovo
22	"	"	Yes	1915 1917	Chicago Detroit		Nov 1917	Friend Hayley Pinchbeck, 156 Nyst Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	Sofia Sofia
23	"	"	Yes	1914 1917	"		July 1917	Boarding Home - 45 Baker Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Corfu
24	"	"	Yes	1914 1918	"		May 1918	Wife Stella Cajak 48 Abram Hauchamch Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	Grey	"	Russia	Warsaw
25	"	L.P.C.	Yes	1913	"		Oct 1917	Friend Jan Dobrunchuk 30 Adelaide St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	Austria
26	"	"	Yes	Yes	"		Nov 1917	Brother Mesin Manlovich 46 Congress St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosovo
27	"	"	Yes	1916	Various		April 1917	No address	Yes	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	Holland	Helvoesum
28	"	"	Yes	1910	Detroit	Mich	Dec 1917	Aunt - Mrs Kerdon Jensen 1115 Trumbull Av. Detroit Mich	"	8 Mo	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	"	"	Norway	Norvik
29	"	"	Yes	1915	"		Oct 1917	Expanding Home 531 Trowbridge W Hamtramck Mich	No	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Dk	Brn	"	Russia	Moscow
30	"	Illiterate	Yes	1915	Indiana		Feby 1918	Home - 456 E Barnard St Frankfort Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Black	Brn	"	Lapland	Kuusamo

19

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DWD — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WDR — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WR — Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

F. W. Cunningham
Walter P. Brooks
Fred E. Boerner
Alexander M. [illegible]
Detroit, Mich.
Inspectors.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	D+W NY	1910	Minnehaha	1918 Nov 26
2	NY	1905	Kilkenny	" 27
3	D+W NY	July 1905	St Anna	" 28
4	Galveston	July 1913	Castle	March 1
5	CPR NY	DC 25 1917	Haleg Olaf	" 1
6	"	DC 23 1907	Rogaland	" 1
7	D+W NY	July 1907	Finland	1917 July 31
8	Phila	Aug 1913	Finland	1918 March
9	D+W NY	April 1913	Rotterdam	1917 DC 31
10	CPR NY	May 1910	Minnehaha	1918 March 7
11	M+P Phila	May 1917	Wilhelmina	Mar 8
12	D+W NY	Dec 21 1917	Justitia	" 4
13	D+W Halifax	April 1910	Allan Line	Feby 23
14	CPR NY	June 1917	Minnehaha	March 5
15	CPR NY	DC 1917	"	" 5
16	CPR Halifax	DC 25 1917	Volturno	1918 Aug 5
17	D+W NY	June 1915	Minnehaha	" 5
18	"	June 1914	"	" 5
19	D+W Halifax	July 1914	Noordam	" 6
20	D+W NY	May 1913	Lapland	" 7
21	CPR Halifax	Feb 13	Minnehaha	" 8
22	CPR Boston	DC 1913	"	" 8
23	CPR NY	Nov 1901	"	" 8
24	M+P Quebec	Dec 1905	"	" 9
25	D+W Halifax	June 1912	Czar	" 10
26	D+W "	Oct. 1913	Burma	" 10
27	CPR N.Y.	May 1916	Noordam	" 10
28	D+W NY	Jan 1917	Empress	" 12
29	CPR Portland	1917	Manchurian	" 13
30	Detroit	Feb 18	Nubia	" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

148

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Fedikow	Pinto	44		M	M	Laborer	No		Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	Nonrelative	Mich	Detroit
2	4963	Stockton	Percy	16		"	S	Laborer from farm	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	Bedford	" "	"	"
3	MC 3327	Timianoff	Adolf	34		"	M	actor	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	" "	Mo.	St Louis
4	" 3328	Timianoff	Helen	24		F	"	actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	" 656	Stuster	Phillip	29		M	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Wife James Hunter Samuel Holland	Ill	Chicago
6	" 2242	Zdanowicz	Peter	32		"	"	boiler maker	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	St Thomas	Nonrelatives	Mich	Detroit
7	6669	Lemunzio	Pasquale	40		"	"	steel driller	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	No	Ashcroftburg	Wife Millie Lemunzio 210 Pisa Moretza Italy	"	Sebley
Debarred	Debarred	Aitken	David	65		"	M	Baker	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife Margaret Aitken 234 Lansdowne Ave. Toronto Can	"	Detroit
9	4390	Sanner	Zigmund	20		"	S	Printing Trade student	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Nonrelatives	"	"
10	4859	Dutnoff	Gus	23		"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Sister-Mrs Dora Ellenberg 579 Brunswick; Ottawa, Ont	"	"
11	MC 3161	Bokin	James	33		"	M	Laborer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Bolger	None	"	"
12	6450	Butches	Harry	32		"	M	"	No	[redacted]	No	"	Hebrew	U.S.	Stobbuls	Nonrelatives	"	"
Debarred	Debarred	Okin	Abraham	22		"	S	"	Yes	Russian	Yes	"	"	Canada	Lockeberg	" "	"	"
Debarred	Debarred	Aelagan	Mike	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sept St Marie	" "	"	"
15	MC 304	Lorimer	Leonard	15		"	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	Guelph	" "	Ohio	Toronto
16	[redacted]	Pappas	Panajotis	44		"	S	waiter	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	" "	Mich	Detroit
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 1918

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																										Smolensk
1	Yes	Literacy	100	Yes	1916 1917	Various	Nov 1917 Returning Home	No permanently	Yes	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	med	Brown	blue	None	Russia	Medvoo
2	"	"	70	"	1917	Detroit	July 1917 320 Russell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	England	Sheffield
3	"	"	500	"	1905 1917	Various	June 1917 Metropole Hotel Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	"	blue	"	Russia	Dvorkevog
4	"	Husband		Yes	1916 1917	"	6/29/17 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		Gistochow
5	"	self	300	"	1909 1917	Chicago Ill	Nov 1917 Grand Trunk Ry Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	"	brown	"	Holland	Leuden
6	"	"	30	"	1905 1917	NY	April 1917 103 - 30th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dy	"	"	"	Russia	Yashuka Govdno
7	"	"	15	"	1908-09 1910-18	Michigan	3/13/18 Ashley Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	sdy	"	blue	"	Italy	Pes Moritza
8	"	L.P.C.	100	"	1908 1918	"	3/16/18 Rooming House - 328 Elizabeth St W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insanity	5	7	fr	gr	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
9	"	"	12	"	1915 1917	"	2 day 1917 Take Grand Trunk #690 Milwaukee Ave. Detroit Mich	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	sdy	blue	"	"	Russia	Sokolow
10	"	"	50	"	1911 1917	Penn.	July 1917 Uncle - A. Rakman 169 Goodwin Ave. Detroit, Mich	No permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk br	br	"	Russia	Kovno Kovno
11	"	"	60	"	1908 1917	Detroit	1/1/17 Brother - Charles Bokin 777 Holbrook Ave; Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	—
12	"	"	100	"	1912 1918	"	3/21/18 Wife - Ada Bakalar, 158 Lewerson st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lubelin
13	"	L.P.C.	900	"	1912 1917	Various	Nov 1917 Not addressed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insufficient	"	5	6	str	brown	"	"	"	Tufkei
14	"	L.P.C.	200	"	1914 1917	"	Oct 1917 Rooming House 669 Mitchell Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	str	brown	"	"	"	Zabolen
15	"	"	80	"	1907 1915	Texas	Dec 19 1917 Daughter Loretta Lorenzo Carcrew Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	sdy	"	Hzl	"	England	Abbrooke Faringtow
16	"	"	20	"	From 1907 to 1917	Texas Ark	Aug 1917 Rooming House 269 - 3rd st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	str	"	brown	"	Greece	Velanto
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30	9																									

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C[1]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Sept 19	Blackmoor	1918 March 13
2	NY	June 27 1917	St Louis	1913
3	NY	Sept 1915	Federal	1913
4	"	May 1916	United States	1913
5	NY	April 1909	Vaterland	1917 Aug 14
6	NY	Dec 25 1906	Pennsylvania	1918
7	NY	1906	Prince Albert	March 16
8	Galveston	1907	Mexican	1916
9	NY	March 1913	Gothland	1917 Aug 16
10	N.Y.	March 1911	Finland	March 19 '18
11	Baltimore	June 1908	Koln	1918 " 20 '18
12	Galveston	1917	Mexican	March 21
13	NY	Sept 1913	Rijndam	1918 " 22
14	NY	1913	Mesquosa	1918 " 24
15	NY	Dec 19 1917	Justicia	1918 " 24
16	NY	1907	Patricia	1917 Aug 24
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

149

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been
1	Deported	Gell	Ernest Ray	22	m	s		Bookkeeper	Yp		Yp	English	Yp	Canada	English	Canada Dejennell Ont	Mich	Detroit	
		appealed July 24 1918, reversed appealed March 12, 1918, Ref file 11068/1022														Sister Samuel Gell Dejennell Ont			
2	4w6506	Lockhart	Eugene	26	"	"	"	Motor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mother Ellen Lockhart 256½ Church St, Windsor Ont	NY	New York
3	" 6508	Sweeney	Ellie	21	"	f	"	Telephone operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		Mother Mary Sweeney Lambeth, Ont	Mich	Detroit
4	" 6032	Jones	Joseph Zachary	1m	"	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg		Uncle Henry Joines Wallaceburg Ont	"	"
5	" 6507	Short	Edna	3	"	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria		Mother Mrs Minnie Brown Cairo Ont	"	"
6	" 6507	Scratch	Florence	18	"	s	"	milliner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ferguslle		Mother Anna B Johnson Ferguslle Ont	"	"
7	MC 5704	Clapp	Caroline	34	"	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tilbury		Father Chas Beauregard Tilbury Ont	"	Jackson
8	" 251	Beechey	Louise	50	"	f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo		Sister Mrs Pearl Emmel Waterloo Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
9	4w6514	Eamon	Frederick W.	68	"	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor		Bro. Thos J Eamon Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit
10	MC 5773	Potter	Mary	34	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	West Montrose		Mother Antoinette Bauer West Montrose Ont	"	"
11	4w 6522	Heydon	Harry J	31	"	m	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville		Sister Clara Heydon Amherstburg Ont	"	Flint
12	MC 1027	King	John	22	"	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rodney		Mother Mrs Frederick King Rodney Ont	"	Detroit
13	4w 6532	Lidwell	Lillian	24	"	f	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Belle River		Father Lesley Lidwell Belle River Ont	"	"
14	" 6529	Stour	Salem	3y	"	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essex Ont		Mother Isabel Stour 61 Cecil St Windsor Ont	"	Milford
15	" 6528	Stour	Emma	5m	"	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Maidstone		Sister Mrs John Riley Maidstone Ont	"	Detroit
16	" 6542	Bruce	Nellie	55	"	s	"	school teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor		Niece Mrs Richard Deane Windsor Ont	"	"
17	MC 1146	Sullivan	Ralph	29	"	m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Nonrelatives		Ill	Chicago
18	99 64816	Busby	Emily	43	"	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Niece Mrs H. H. Kelley 353 Saffron Rd, London Ont		Mich	Detroit
19	Deported	Ridley	George	53	"	m	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left Detroit about 1 year ago	Nonrelatives		"	"
20	4w 6511	Quellette	Eleanor	11	"	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo Detroit, Mich	Bro. James Forest Walkerville Ont		"	"
21	4w 6517	Wilson	Hazel M	28	"	"	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Walkerville	Mother Ada Wilson Metcalfe Ont		"	"
22	" 6525	Potter	Albert	35	"	m	m	carpenter	C/A 8-113337		8-12-35		German	U.S.A.	Waterloo	Father Philip Potter Waterloo Ont		"	"
23	MC 14753	Matheson	Martha Mrs Martin	32	"	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	Left Detroit about 1 year ago	Detroit	Sister Mrs Bank, 7 Pine Av Toronto Ont		"	"
24	4w 6561	Miller	James G.	19	"	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Owen Sound Ont	Mother Margaret Shepherd Owen Sound Ont		"	"
25	MC 257	Quibus	Agnes	43	"	f	s	checker	"	"	"	"	German	Left Detroit about 1 year ago	Detroit, Mich	Nonrelatives		"	"
26	4w 6531	Eamon	Julia	6	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Tecumseh	Sister Mrs Amelia Brown Tecumseh Ont		"	"
27	" 6560	Legault	Guy H.	35	"	m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Belleville	Father Chas Legault, 244 George St Belleville Ont		"	"
28	under acc with	Morin	Marie	9	"	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Grand Mother Mrs Morin 15 Mercier St Windsor Ont		"	"
29	4w 6731	McBride	Archibald	67	"	m	w	retired engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Daughter Mrs Maggie 20 McCainsh St London		"	"
30	MC 759	Colton	Bella	38	"	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tilsonburg	Sister Mrs J Jamieson Dejennell Ont		"	"

NOT USED

39 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act,

MONTH OF March 24, 1918

[redacted]

(OVER)

Class C2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own yes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Contract Laborer			1916 1918	Detroit	3/23/18	Employe Ford Manager, 2812 Harvard St Detroit Mich	No	permanently	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Light	blue		Canada	Ont Inverhall
2	"	"	30		1916 1918	"	3/24/18	YMCA, 348 W 57th St NYCity.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Loaloa
3	"	"	300		1916 1918	"	"	Asst Cashier Merchr, 138 West End Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Killaloe
4	"	"	25		1907 1918	"	"	Clerk, Wm Borch, 216 Tyler St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
5	"	"	3		2 days 1918	"	3/25/18	Y M C A Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Chesfield
6	"	"	3		2 mos 1918	"	3/27/18	Bro Arthur Lorette, 838 Lakepoint ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Tyrrell
7	"	"	0		1907 1918	"	"	Hunt & Blapp, 532 Pringle Ave. Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Telberg
8	"	"	5		1888 1917	Canada	June 15 1917	Bro. Grant Beasley, 2112 Ogden St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Brn	blue	"	"	Ont Foxearth
9	"	"	25		1909 1918	Detroit	3/23/18	Wife Julia Cannon, 1811 McClure Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gy	Brn	"	"	England London
10	"	"	50		1916 1918	"	June 1918	Hotel accom Retter, 88 Porter St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	"	Canada Ont N Monaton
11	"	"	5		1915 1918	Flint	3/23/18	Boarding House - 765 Hamilton Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	gray	"	"	Ont Walkerton
12	"	"	20		1917 1918	Canada	3/24/18	Cousin Ray Mercier, 306 N Alexandrine Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Ruddy	"	blue	"	"	Ont Possey
13	"	"	20		1910 1918	Detroit	3/26/18	Home - 537 - 3rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Stout	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Ont Celeb Mary
14	"	"	100		1908 1918	"	3/23/18	Home - R 2 Box 2 Milford Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	"	blue	"	"	Ont Mandaton
15	"	"	15		1916 1918	"	3/26/18	Niece - Husband Shoelace 328 Phillip Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	gray	"	"	Ont Woodstock
16	"	"	10		1916 1918	"	3/27/18	Friend, E. Stork, 1092 Second ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	Canada Ont
17	"	"	20	Same Ballard	1915 1917	Canada	Aug 1917	Friend Mrs Annie Lancaster 172 Roxboro St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	gray	"	England	Northumberland Co Cullercoats
18	"	"	10		1911 1917	Detroit	1917	Niece - Peddler, Soapbox, 939 Jefferson Av E Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Brn	blue	"	Canada	Ont London
19	"	Criminal	22		1915-18	Canada	3/27/18	Boarding House - 25 Vancourt St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	blue	"	"	Ont St Marys
20	"	"	900		1901 1918	"	3/25/18	Son - Hector Ouellette 534 Pennsylvania Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gy	Brn	"	"	Ont Sandwich
21	"	"	30		1902-17 1910-18	"	3/31/18	Friend - Margaret Bent 143 E Hancock St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	gray	"	"	Ont Ilybridge
22	"	"	60		1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916	"	July 1916	Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Wellesley
23	"	"	100		1908 1918	"	3/24/18	Husb. Thomas Mathews 69 Lothrop Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	gray	"	"	Ont Wexford
24	"	"	15		1914 1917	"	Nov 23 1917	Bro Lyle Miller, 3012 Alger Ave Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	blue	"	"	Ont Southampton
25	"	"	90		1917 1918	"	3/27/18	Hotel Cadillac Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	"	"	"	"	Rodney Ont
26	"	"	10		1908 1917	"	Oct 1917	Husb - Frederick Earnest, 791 McGraw St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	Ont Chatham
27	"	"	60		1908 1915	"	May 1915	Wife - Mary Legault 643 Waterman Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Caledonia
28	"	mother	100		1908 1918	"	March 1918	Mother Mrs Dora Cook, 24 Long St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Aylmer
29	"	self	90		1907 1917-18	"	3/31/18	Son Ray McBride, 86 Ash St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Gy	Bl	"	USA	Selby Mich
30	"	"	250		1912 1917	"	Sept 1917	Bro Geo Belton, 417 Larkins St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont Calla

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
— Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	2/25/18	C&O Ry	1918 Feby 25
2	"	2/24/18	D&W	" 25
3	"	"	"	" 25
4	"	"	"	" 25
5	"	2/25/18	"	" 26
6	"	2/24/18	"	" 26
7	"	"	McKy	" 26
8	"	"	C&O Ry	" 26
9	D&W Quebec	Sept 1857	Jan	" 26
10	Detroit	2/25/18	C&O Ry	" 26
11	"	2/26/18	D&W	" 27
12	"	"	McKy	" 27
13	"	"	D&W	" 27
14	"	"	"	" 27
15	"	"	"	" 27
16	"	2/27/18	D&W	" 28
17	C&O Ry Portland	1901	Louisiana	" 28
18	Detroit	2/28/18	C&O Ry	" 28
19	"	"	"	" 28
20	"	2/25/18	N&W	March 1
21	"	2/3/18	D&W	" 1
22	"	July 1916	"	" 1
23	"	2/21/18	C&O Ry	Feby 28
24	"	3/1/18	D&W	March 2
25	"	3/3/18	McKy	" 4
26	"	Oct 1917	D&W	" 4
27	"	March 1915	"	" 4
28	"	3/31/18	"	" 4
29	"	3/4/18	C&O Ry	" 4
30	"	"	McKy	" 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8 A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		James	Albert E	27	1	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Mrs Rena James, 165 Cecil St Brantford Ont	Mich	Detroit	
2		Phillips	Ruby	25		F		Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Thomas Hurst, 449 Maitland, London Ont	"	"	
3		Seline	Robert	35		M	"	Treasurer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Mother - Caroline Seline Homeworth Ont	"	"	
4		Spriggs	Harry	22		S	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Father George Spriggs, Stratford Ont	Ohio	Toledo	
5		Cleary	Grant	34		M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother Margaret Cleary 108 Hamilton St Hamilton Ont	Ill	Chicago	
6		Sinclair	Lucy	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arthur	Father Donald Sinclair Arthur Ont	Mich	Detroit	
7	Military service	McAllister	Gordon H	27		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Newbury Ont	Father Donald Wallace Newbury Ont	"	"	
8		Crawford	Oliver Alexander	22		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mother Mrs Margaret Crawford Courtright Ont	"	"	
9		Queeley	Frederick	23		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Thomas Queeley 626 Crawford St, Toronto Ont	"	"	
10		Smith	John	37		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Aberfeldy	Mother Mary L Smith Aberfeldy Ont Can	"	"	
11		Smith	Jennie	26		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		Leslie	William James	17		M	S	Packer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Father Robert Leslie Chestnut St, Leamington Ont	"	"	
13		Labadie	Sarah	45		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Leslie Francis McDarrell St Joseph St Chatham Ont	"	"	
14		Wilson	Jessie	46		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Muskoka	Husband John Wilson RR Nyt 2 355/4, Freda Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
15		Ivey	Ira	31		M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover	Sister Mary Ivey Port Dover Ont - Can	Mr.	Marianna	
16		Jacobi	Gladys	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Adam Jacobi 373 Indian Rd, Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	
17		Connor	Margaret	58		F	Widow	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Junedor	Cousin John Fierfax Mendelson Creek Ont	"	"	
18		Jay	Emma	46		F	S	Baker	"	"	"	England	"	Canada	Strathroy	Bro-Edward Jay, Strathroy Ont	Colo	Denver	
19		Henry	Albert	26		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife Agnes Henry 214 Strathcona Ave Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	
20	student & Accountant	McPhail	James Preston	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wallaceburg	Grandfather Benj McPhail Wallaceburg Ont	"	"	
21		Porter	James A	48		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hunter	No relation	"	Bay City	
22		Proud	Florence	28		F	S	Practical nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father Wm J Proud, Kingsleton Ont	"	Detroit	
23		Walker	Thomas	43		M	M	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shefeler	No relation	"	"	
24		Leader	Emma	30		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Preston	Mother Thomas Leader Preston Ont	"	"	
25		Earwaker	Ada	25		F	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerton	Father - Samuel Earwaker Walkerton, Ont. Brother - Thomas McKenna	"	"	
26		Gorman	Ann	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	75 Dagmore St; Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
27		Perrault	Ludger	41		M	"	Cranemen	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Marguerite	Son-Meddis Perrault St Marguerite Que	"	"	
28		Webb	George	16		-	S	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	London	Aunt - Lizzie Webb Petrolia, Ont.	"	"	
29		Hill	Catherine	45		F	S	Sister of Mary Anne	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Father - John Hill 98 St Peter St; Quebec	Ind.	South Bend	
		Sanderson	Louise	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Pontiac, Mich	No relative	Mich	Pontiac	
		NOT USED																	
40		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

CLASS C[2]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8 A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit Michigan

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ineligible for citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	3276/1948	James	Albert E	27	1	M	M	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Step Father James, 165 Cecil St Brantford Ont	Mich	Detroit	
2	" 4978	Phillips	Ruby	25		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Thomas Hunt, 449 Montreal, London Ont Mother - Caroline Laine	"	"	
3	SRW 6601	Laine	Robert	35		M	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Husband George Spriggs, Chatham Ont	"	"	
4	Military Service	Spriggs	Harry	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Father George Spriggs, Stratford Ont	Ohio	Toledo	
5	MC 3103	Cleary	Grant	34		M	M	Superintendent	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton		Modern Marguerite Cleary 198 Hanlon St Hamilton Ont	Ill	Chicago	
6	" 3305	Sinclair	Lucy	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Arthur		Father Donald Sinclair Arthur Ont	Mich	Detroit	
7	Military Service	McAllister	Gordon H	27		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Newbury	Ont	Father Donald McAllister Newbury Ont	"	"	
8	SRW 6676	Crawford	Oliver Alexander	22		M	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia		Mother Mrs Margaret Crawford Crawford Cumberland Ont	"	"	
9	MC 3312	Queeley	Frederick	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Ont	Father Hanora Queeley 626 Crawford St Toronto Ont	"	"	
10	DW 6636	Smith	John abandoned Dom. 1926 - 533	34		M	M	Laborer	"	Note 3/11/37 cm T		English	"	Aberfeldy		Mother Mary L Smith Aberfeldy Ont Can	"	"	
11	DW 6637	Smith	Jennie abandoned Dom. 1926 - 533 - cm 8-5-6634	26		F	M	home	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
12	DW 6647	Leslie	William James	17		M	S	Packer	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington		Father Robert Leslie Chestnut St Leamington Ont	"	"	
13	DW 6657	Labadie	Sarah	45		F	M	home	"	"	"	"	French	Chatham		Leslie Francis McCarrell St Joseph St Chatham Ont	"	"	
14	MC 3324	Wilson	Jessie	46		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Muskoka		Husband John Wilson WOR Reg # 235514 Londa Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
15	MC 2980	Ivory	Ca - 33-44 356 - 5/19/37 Ca	31		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover		Sister Mary Ivory Port Dover Ont - Can	Fla.	Marianna	
16	SRW 6688	Jacobi	Gladys	27		F	M	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		Sister Gertrude Wabbett 373 Jadeau St Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
17	SRW 6672	Connor	Margaret	58		F	widowed	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor		Cousin John Keefer Manchester Comm Ont	"	"	
18	MC 3337	Jay	Emma	46		F	S	Baker	"	"	"	English	"	Left Watchtown Que Returning to Canada		Bro - Edward Jay Zephyr Ont	Colo	Denver	
19	SRW 6681	Henry	Albert	26		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto		Wife Agnes Henry Wife Ryerson St Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	
20	Student Accountancy	McPhail	James Purton	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walkerton		Grandfather Benj McLennan Walkerton Ont	"	"	
21	SRW 6675	Porter	James A	48		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Clinton		no relative	"	Bay City	
22	SRW 6684	Proud	Florence	28		F	S	practical nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor		Father Wm J Proud Kingston Ont	"	Detroit	
23	" 6707	Walker	Thomas	43		M	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Hagerler		No relative	"	"	
24	MC 3354	Leader	Emma	30		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	German	Preston		Mother Thomas Leader Preston Ont	"	"	
25	SRW 6735	Earwaker	Ada	25		F	S	Dress-maker	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerton		Father - Samuel Earwaker Walkerton Ont.	"	"	
26	Deported 1933	Gorman	Ann	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto		Brother - Thomas M Kenna 75 Dagmore St; Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
27	MC 3367	Perrault	Ledger	41		M	"	Crane man	"	French	"	"	French	St Marguerite		Son - Maddie Perrault St Marguerite P.Q.	"	"	
28	SRW 6719	Webb	George	16		M	S	None	"	English	"	"	English	London		Aunt - Lizzie Webb Petrolia Ont	"	"	
29	MC 3163	Hill	Catherine	21		F	S	Sister of Holy Cross	"	"	"	"	Irish	Quebec		Father - John Hill 98 Ch Peter St; Quebec	Ind.	South Bend	
	7762	Sanderson	Louise	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	U S A.	Pontiac, Mich.	No relative	Mich.	Pontiac	
		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1918

[redacted]

(OVER)

Class C2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	30 Yes		1917 1918	Detroit	3/16/18	Cousin Mrs. Frederick, 45 Belvidere Street Mich	Yes	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	11	dk	brn	blue	none	Canada	Brantford
2	"	"	200 Yes		1913 1917	"	arc 1917	Husb. Harry Phelps, 296 Longfellow Detroit Mich	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	"	"	England	London
3	"	"	100 Yes		1910 1918	"	3/15/18	Wife Emma Delines, 1583 14th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	Canada	Thorndale Ont
4	"	"	1100 Yes		1916 1917	Canada	arc 1917	Nassau Rama - 3307 Indiana Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	"	"	"	"	Stratford Ont
5	"	"	200 Yes		1916 1918	Chgo	Mch 1918	Brother-in-law Mrs. N. Raymond Employer, Mrs. N. Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	"	brn	"	"	Hamilton Ont
6	"	"	170 Yes		1917 1918	Detroit	Feby 17 1918	79 Anderson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Auburn	blue	"	"	Arthur Ont
7	"	"	70 Yes		1916 1918	"	3/18/18	Uncle Mrs. Nicholas Ferguson 381 Algonquin Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	brn	brn	"	"	Newbury Ont
8	"	"	775 Yes		1917 1918	"	3/7/18	Parents - Mr & Mrs Fortune 46 E. Elmwood Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	Auburn	lgt	"	"	Komoka Ont
9	"	"	98 Yes		1912 1917	"	"	Rooms 171 Macomb Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	"	Dorwin
10	"	"	25 Yes		1917 1918	"	"	Sister Mrs. Grant M. Cann 162 23rd St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med.	"	"	"	"	Aberfeldy
11	"	Husband			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	self	14 Yes		1914 1918	"	Mch 9 1918	Rooms 334 Dequindre Place Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	Gry	"	"	Wheatley
13	"	"	21 Yes		1916 1918	"	Mch 9 1918	Sister Ella Rowan 191 Concord St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Ned	Dark	Gry	"	"	Chatham
14	"	"	30 No		1909 1917	Cleveland Ohio	Dec 1917	Rented Hse. 3061 Payne Av. Cleveland. O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Brn	"	England	Cheshire
15	"	"	25 No		1914 1918	Mariana Fla	Mch 10 1918	Wife Gertrude Long Mariana Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Blue	"	Canada	Williamsford Ont
16	"	"	60 Yes		1916 1917	Detroit	Nov 1917	Uncle Dan 570 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	blue	"	"	Toronto Ont
17	"	"	200 Yes		1904 1918	"	3/11/18	Daughter Mrs. Hackett, 111 Seneca Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ddy	Grey	Pro	"	"	Macdonald Ont
18	"	"	21 Yes		1906 1918	Colo Denver	Feby 15 1918	Nephew-in-law 3250 Holland St Denver Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	brn	blue	"	"	Zephyr Ont
19	"	"	10 No		1906 1918	Detroit	Mch 18	Employment Agent 68 Henry St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Montreal Que
20	"	Mother	Wife Mother 100 No		1910-K 1918	"	3/7/18	Matron Mary Ward, 78 Porter St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	"	"	Hallowell Ont
21	"	self	100 No		1913 1918	Various	3/13/18	Wife Minnie Porter, 223 Madison Ave Bay City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ddy	Brn	brn	"	"	Yarmouth Ont
22	"	"	250 No		1914 1918	Mich	Mch 1918	Sister Mrs. J. Saunders, 334 Glendale Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	brn	brn	"	"	Leighton Ont
23	"	"	25 No		1914 1918	"	3/15/18	Wife, Elizabeth Parker, 79 Carlton St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Hzl	blue	"	England	Staffordshire Longton
24	"	"	95 No		1913 1918	"	3/17/18	Aunt Mrs. Wm. Hoareau 396 Macomb St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	brn	brn	"	Canada	Preston Ont
25	"	"	30 No		1912 1918	"	3/18/18	Friend - Mrs. F.L. Bryson 1926 E. Grand Blvd; Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	"	Walkerton Ont
26	"	L.P.C.	15) No		1915 1918	"	3/3/18	Husband - John Norman 356 Toledo St; Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	"	"	"	Amley, Ont.
27	"	"	35 No		1917	"	12/30/17	Friend - Joseph Carbonneau Jefferson Ave; River Rouge, Mich.	Yes	9 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	dkbr	br	small scar under lower lip	"	St Marie Belmont Ont
28	"	"	50 No		1911 1918	"	3/19/18	Mother - Annie Webb 264½ Holden Ave; Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	—	"	Petrolia, Ont.
29	"	"	15 No		1914 1918 1910	Ind	3/1/18	Holy Cross Convent So. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	blue	—	"	Quebec
30	"	"	60		1918	Mich	3/18/18	Home 258 No. Paddock St; Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	—	"	London

24

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
— Michigan Central R. R. Co
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co
— Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M. F. O'Brien.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/14/18	GT Ry	March 5 1918
2	Quebec Sarnia	Aug 1905	Lake Erie	" 5
3	Detroit	3/15/18	D&W	" 6
4	"	"	GT Ry	" 6
5	"	3/16/18	CRy	" 6
6	"	3/9/18	"	" 7
7	"	"	D&W	" 8
8	"	3/7/18	"	" 8
9	"	"	CPR	" 9
10	"	"	D&W	" 9
11	"	"	"	" 9
12	"	"	"	" 10
13		Jan 10 1918	"	" 11
14	CPR Montreal	Aug 1905	Victorian	" 12
15	Detroit	Mar 12 1918	MCRy	" 12
16	"	3/11/18	GTRy	" 13
17	"	"	D&W	" 13
18	"	3/13/18	CRy	" 13
19	"	"	D&W	" 14
20	"	3/13/18	"	" 14
21	"	3/15/18	GTRy	" 15
22	"	3/14/18	D&W	" 15
23	Montreal Liverpool	Sept 1880	Unknown	1917
24	Detroit	3/16/18	CPRy	" 17
25	"	3/18/18	D&W	" 19
26	"	3/9/18	GTRy	" 19
27	"	3/19/18	CPRy	" 19
28	"	"	D&W	" 20
29	"	"	CPRy	" 20
30	"	3/20/18	GTRy	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9 — A to K — L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
																Brother-Charles Stoneman			
✓	Dew 4497	Stoneman	Albert	32		M	S	auto repairer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	376 Bruce Ave, Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
✓ 2	MC 330	Godfrey	Effie	37		F	Wd	none	No	Can't write	No	"	French	"	Pelee Island	Non-relative	"	"	
3	Dec mother	Godfrey	Florence	6		F	S	none	Y	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	do	Godfrey	Mary	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Neil Maitland	"	"	
✓ 5	DEW 4757	Seeley	Charles E	18		M	S	Labourer	Y	English	Y	"	English	Last Left Ireland	London	Sarnia Ont	"	Penetanguishene	
✓ 6	4576862	Sanderson	Laurie	3		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	Non-relative	"	Pontiac	
✓ 7	MC 3314	Tuck	Jennie	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Pontiac	Father Colborne, 436 A Mother Mt Anthonette Montreal Que	"	Detroit	
8	Dec mother	Tuck	Lorna	3		F	S	"	"	Can't write	No	"	"	"	"	Guardian	"	"	
✓ 9	DEW 495	Murray	Harry	30		M	M	carpenter	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Midland	Non-relations	"	Port Rowan	
✓ 10	" 495-6	Desmond	Mary	44		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father Robt Clent. Woodstock Ont	"	Detroit	
✓ 11	DEW 1134	Erick	Hazel	17		F	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto City	Father Alfred Clark Toronto Ont	"	"	
✓ 12	DEW 3532	Massey	Ollie Lena	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Mary Ewart Welsh Ont	"	"	
✓ 13	DEW 3910	Tovell	Jessie	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Father-James Elliott Guelph Ont	"	"	
✓ 14	" 5725	Burney	Roy	17		M	S	auto repairer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Boy George Burney St Thomas Ont	Ohio	Toledo	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	41	NOT USED																	

Abandoned Deposited 1928 - file 11316/9-3-32 - Voted 1/29/35 Mg

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1918

Class C-2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	45	Y	1890 1917	Detroit	April 1917	Brother - Walter Stoneman 1250 Baldwin Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Y	four months	No		No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	gray	bro	none	Canada	Ont Hamilton
2	"	"	65	Y	1915 1918	"	3/7/18	Daughter Mrs. Bella Carey 6608 Lycaste and 7 Mile Rd Detroit	No	permanent	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	bro	bro	"	Canada	Ont Pefferlaw
3	"	Mother		Y	"	"	"	Suite " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"		Y	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"
5	"	self	60	Y	1906 1917	Michigan	July 1917	Father James Healey, Birmingham Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bro	"	"	"	Ont Sarnia
6	"	"	60	Y	Nov 1918	"	3/18/18	Ovaltine - 258 Lafayette Blvd W Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	red	bro	blue	"	"	Ont Sandwich
7	"	"	20	Y	1916 1918	"	2 day 1918	Hyatt - E.L. Lucas No. 30 Peterboro st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fr	gr	"	"	"	Que Montreal
8	"	mother		Y	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	30	Y	1916 1918	"	3/21/18	Regan - 28 Henry St. River Rouge, Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	hzl	"	England	Durham Consett,
10	"	"	100	Y	1914 1917	"	1/31/17	Cannon Times Square 856 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	blk	brn	"	Canada	Ont Sandwich
11	"	"	255	Y	1917 1918	"	3/20/18	Aunt Mrs Anna J Lachelle 501 Semple Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	brn	"	"	"	Ont Windsor
12	"	"	5	Y	1916 1918	"	3/18/18	Hunt Scout Mining, 1180 John R St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Ont Walk
13	"	"	10	Y	1916 1917	"	1905 1917	Aunt Frances Farrell 1357 Forest St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Galt Ont
14	"	"	19	Y	1901 1917	"	Oct 4 1917	Father Geo. Feeney, 1131 Huron St. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	St Thomas Ont
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

13.

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Lehigh Coastal R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
— Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C 2

Walter R. Brooks
Ryles Ostrander
Fred E. Boerner
John A. Carey
Commissioners

Chief in charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug 20 1917	D+W	1917 Aug 21
2	Detroit	3/21/18	C P Ry	1918 March 21
3	"	"	"	" 21
4	"	"	"	" 21
5	"	"	D+W	" 21
6	"	3/20/18	C P Ry	" 21
7	"	3/8/18	C P Ry	" 21
8	"	"	"	" 21
9	str Quebec	June 1909	Virginian	" 22
10	Detroit	3/24/18	D+W	" 22
11	"	3/20/18	D+W	" 22
12	"	3/23/18	Wabash	" 22
13	"	3/23/18	D+W	1917 Dec 22
14	"	12/21/17	"	" 7
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF Detroit Michigan

152

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
																Sister - Sarah Landore,			
1	MC 5771	Freed	Jacob	20		m	s	clerk	up	clerk	up	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Timmins	Timmins, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
2	Debarred	Boganowska	Marcella	53		f	wd	none	No	—	No	Austria	Polish	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	"	
3	Debarred	Prostel	Pawelcia	37		f	m	•	No	—	No	"	"	"	Waterville	Father Jacob Suchman, 338 Stafford St. Waterloo Ont	"	—	
4	MC 4182	Suchman	Bessie	23		f	s	nothing	up	Hebrew	up	Russia	Hebrew	•	St Catharines		"	"	
5	" 6612	Fiut	Stanislaw	33		m	m	laborer	•	Polish	"	"	Polish	•	Windsor	no relatives	"	"	
6	" 6613	Fiut	Josefa	38		f	•	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	MC 1121	Yaloveza	Leon	33		m	m	Laborer	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	•	Fort Erie Ont	"	"	Ann Arbor	
8	" 1125	Sawicki	Michael	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Hannelore Dietrow Mitchell Ont	"	Detroit	
9	MC 6640	Goode	Mary	47		f	m	domestic	"	German	"	Germany	German	•	Ottawa	no relatives	Ind	Gary	
10	Debarred	Rudnicki	Jan	42		m	m	Laborer	no	—	no	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	"	Mich	Detroit	
11	MC 4941	Naman	Peter	25		m	m	Merchant	yes	Chaldean	yes	Persia	Chaldean	"	Fort William	"	"	"	
12	Debarred	Peychich	Nikolai	40		"	"	Laborer	no	—	no	Servia	Servian	"	Toronto	"	Ohio	Rapid Ford	
13	6689	Nikolich	Jovan	38		"	"	"	"	"	up	Servia	yes	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	
14	MC 6475	Hucastow	Stefan	28		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	
15	MC 6575	Radziwon	Adolf	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	
16	Debarred	Golembouck	Maryja	20		f	wd	none	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	"	
17	MC 3368	Frevoux	Agnes	25		"	s	Sister of charity	"	English	"	France	French	"	Ottawa	"	Texas	San Antonio	
18	MC 3369	Masse	Anastasie	28		"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	MC 3878	Palukainen	Aina	29		f	m	none	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	•	Toronto	Husb Walter Palukainen 238 Pelle St Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	
20	MC 3883	Margolis	Shloime (Sam)	19		m	s	•	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	Father Liebesch Margolis 113 Mathews St London Ont	"	"	
21	MC 6744	Melnichewich	Alexander	26		"	m	Laborer	•	Russian	"	"	Russian	•	Windsor	No relatives Father - Head Rock, 153 Mercer St. Toronto Ont	"	"	
22	MC 119	Fach	Lena	21		f	s	tailoress	"	•	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto		"	"	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	22	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1918

Class D.

[redacted]

(OVER)

No. 58 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Error in prison or abode, or in the manner, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		self	30	Yes	1913 1916	Canada	1916	Father-in-law Israel, 261 Rivard St Detroit Mich	No permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	med	brn	brn	none	Russia	Novgorod Jekaterinoslav
2		Illiterate son-in-law	35	No	—	—	—	daughter Jules Tonegrae, 369 Rivard St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Gluchov
3		Illiterate husband	with husband	Yes	1903 1915	Detroit	1915	Rio Velenta Mich 431 Caplan St. Albany Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cherson
4		self	29	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law A Rubin, 23447 Michigan ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	blk	brn	"	Russia	Odessa Jekaterinoslav
5		"	700	Yes	France	reg	1905 1917	Cousin Jos Proulx, 695 Mitchell St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	red	brn	blue	"	"	Lublin
6		husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	brn	"	"	"	Mstislaw
7		self	700	No	—	—	—	Nassaduce	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	brn	"	"	"	Polonsk Pereyaslav
8		"	100	Yes	5 mos 1913	Detroit	1913	Bro-in-law John Cespedes Ann Arbor, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berezka Duchets
9		"	100	Yes	1912 1916	"	1916	Hoss John Goode, 65 Sibley St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ddy	brn	blue	"	Germany	N Prague Cechien
10		Illiterate	52	No	—	—	—	Brother Victor Rudnicki 1578 Washington St. Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	"	"	Austria	Jarnopol
11		"	600	No	—	—	—	Friend Tom Kenney 576 Jefferson Ave E. Detroit Mich	Yes	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	brn	"	Persia	St John
12		Illiterate	1000	"	—	—	—	Cousin Nadeen Belcouras 1231 Russell St Detroit Mich	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	blue	"	Russia	Nesig
13		"	60	No	—	—	—	Friend - Mangle Steamboats Bedford Ohio	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	red	brn	"	"	"	Gzar
14		"	1400	Yes	1915 1916	Chicago Ill	Dec 1916	Friend - Pasto Serbenko 169 Jacobus Hamtramck Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mentally Physically Entirely Perfect	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gzar Austria Poodue
15		"	80	No	—	—	—	Bro in Law - Valeata Ozutra 9 Fabre St. Hamtramck Mich	Yes	Sunday	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Vilna, Vilna
16		Assisted friend	100	No	—	—	—	Friend Jan Pre-pezzanek 135 Wipeado Ave Hamtramck	No	permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rdy	blu	blu	"	"	Jews Jews
17		self	9	No	—	—	—	Sacred Heart Convent San Antonio, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	br	"	France	Mosbeham
18		"	10	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	25	No	—	—	—	Friend - Meada Walli, 1407 Baldwin St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	rdy	blu	blue	"	Finland	Vasa Uusikaupunki
20		"	32	"	—	—	—	Friend Hirschel Bart, 711 Erskine St Detroit Mich	Yes	one year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	"	"	Russia	Podoletz Grodno
21		"	?	No	—	—	—	Passenger Agent - 44 Telegraph Detroit Mich	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rdy	"	gr	"	"	"
22		"	13	"	—	—	—	Bro Solomon Reb, 220 3rd St Detroit Mich	Yes	visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	brn	"	"	Tiso

Nore.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

Wabash R. R. Co.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

Walkerville & Detroit Ferry

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	C.P.Ry			1918
1	Halifax	1907	Unknown	Feby 25
2	"	1913	"	" 26
3	"	1903	"	" 27
4	Halifax	1905	"	1917 July 27
5	"	1905	"	1918 March 6
6	Quebec	1912	"	" 6
7	Quebec	July 1913	Unknown	" 6
8	"	March 1913	"	" 7
9	Quebec	1913	Unknown	" 9
10	Quebec	May 1912	"	" 10
11	St John	Dec 1913	"	" 12
12	Quebec	July 3 1914	Lawland	" 14
13	Halifax	March 30 1914	Hoorden	" 14
14	Quebec	1913	Unknown	" 15
15	Halifax	April 1913	Hamburg	1917 Aug 16
16	Quebec	1913	Unknown	1918 March 18
17	C.P.Ry Montreal	Oct. 1912	Lake Erie	" 20
18	C.P.Ry	Sept 1912	unknown	" 20
19	Quebec	1911	Empress Ireland	1917 Aug 27
20	Quebec	Sept 1912	Mt Temple	" 23
21	Halifax	March 1913	Unknown	1918 March 24
22	C.P.Ry Halifax	Dec 1911	Royal Edward	1917 Aug 24
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INSPECTOR'S
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

153

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Above	Debarred	Foatz	McKenzie	18		m	s	farm laborer	y	English	yp	Canada	German Millwright	Canada	Tuscarilla Ont	Father Stafford St Foatz, Tuscarilla Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	MC 2591	McLean	Cecil	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Harrold	Bro. Chas. McKean, Harrold Ont	Canada	Lethbridge Alta
3	25/5/8751	Willox ACC	Ella	21		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Aunt James Willox 625 Dudley St. Winnipeg Man	Ohio	Toledo
4	MC 2772	McLellan WRB	Hilda	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	California	Father Neil McLellan California Ont	Ill	Chicago
5	25/5/8750	Hamilton ACC	Sarah	45		f	w	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Bro. Geo Mahefield Southwest Ont	Ohio	Toledo
6	MW 1535	Hudson BRB	Charles H	44		m	m	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Master Mary E Hudson, Belleville Ont	Mich	Saginaw
7	MC 3895	Campbell BRB	John	68		m	m	own boiler maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relations	"	Detroit
Above	Debarred	Proatt BRB	Zofia	7/12		f	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	Polish	"	Belleville		"	"
9	MC 3981	Lauch Privy ACC	Cecilia	27		f	m	"	yp	English	yp	"	German	"	Pelgetown	Father in law Mr Robt Proatt Pelgetown, Ont	Ill	Chicago
10	MW 418	Stein MRB	Adolph L	20		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father Louis Stein, 69 Offord St Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit
11	MC 7500	Palmer BPB	Lois	39		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Sloatsburg	Father Amos Smith, Lyndeston Ont	"	"
12	Under 16 Accompanies	Palmer BPB	Claire	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
13	Not 11114	Reed Privy WRB	Martha	25		f	w	machine operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Uncle Wm G Reed Victoria Connecticut Hospital Ont	"	"
14	MW 6523	Moon WRB	Athol A	29		m	s	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carleton Pl Ont	Father Robert J Moon, Carleton Ont	"	"
15	MC 2017	Fishleigh WRB	Frank	25		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Well known to Capt Mr Fishleigh	London	Father - Alf Fishleigh 127 Elmwood Ave London Ont	Canada	Woodstock Ont
16	" MC	Strachan by Manifest for Flora	Flora	25		f	s	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Aunt Elizabeth Young Cayuga Ont	Mich	Detroit
17	MW 6516	Hanson by Manifest for Anna M	Anna M	32		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Uncle John Caverly Flamingford Ont Mother Flora Macdonald	"	"
18	25/6/819	MacDonald CRB	Mary	36		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Spaccadel	Jas Cameron Ont	"	"
19	MC 5778	Dowding Privy WRB	Jean	20		f	s	student nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Uncle Wm Dowding, Lot 8 Robinson Rd London Ont Aunt Jane Lees	"	Ann Arbor
20	" 5777	Lucas "	Mildred	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Athens	Athens Ont	"	"
21	MW 6555	Hepburn WRB	Clara Patterson	45		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scotland, Ont	Uncle Hugh Patterson Oakland Ont	Ohio	Toledo
22	25/5/8766	Gooding BRB	Katherine	40		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Aunt Miller Shoulder Gore Ont	Mich	Detroit
23	" 5759	Cruzzle Privy ACC	Margaret	50		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Forest	Bro Wm Cruzzle, Mt Forest Ont	"	"
24	Not 781	Ward " SAV	Frances Porter	65		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Corunna	Neice Mrs Edgar, 107 Hope Mount Bridge Nottingham Eng	Ill	Chicago
25	MC 6511	Lange Privy ACC	Ernest	29		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro Ernest Clatter, Shoulder Ont	Mich	Detroit
26	NS 222	Chatton NRO	Alma	44		f	s	photographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norwich	Sister Mrs Lizzie Grist Stratford Ont	"	Fayette
27	MW 1795	Conceina NRO	Noah	36		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Stratford	Father Aryman Swartfort Toronto Ont	"	Mt Clemens
28	MC 6038	Frankfort ACC	Sofia	20		f	s	parlour maid	"	10-12-13	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro Max Henderson, Dunham Ont	Calif	Chico
29	" 2542	Henderson BRB	James	30		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Aunt Rosanna Lee	"	"
30	" 2549	Henderson BRB	Hattie	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																

Helen Pratt S.F. Above
Mary Pratt S.F. Above

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 14, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a specific place.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Contract Laborer	20	No	—	—	—	Uncle George A Morton, 164 Perry St. Detroit Mich	No permanent	yes	No	no	No	No	No	No	No	Under contract	No	5	8	Dk	bro	blue	none	Canada	Ont Tingwold
2	"	"	46	"	—	—	—	A 22816 ✓ Aunt Mary Lemaire, 1322 South St Toledo Ohio	yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	good	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Ont Harrold
3	"	"	90	"	—	—	—	Sister Mr Emma McLaren	"	two months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	gray	"	"	Ont Hibbert
4	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Uncle Conning Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	bro	blue	"	"	Ont Oklahoma
5	"	"	90	"	—	—	—	Sister Mary Lemaire, 1322 South St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ddy	dk bro	gray	"	"	Ont Hibbert
6	"	"	200	yes	1897 1915	Various	1915	Wife Mary E Anderson, 809 Van Buren St Saginaw Mich	No	formerly	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 3/4	med	bro	bro	"	"	Ont Bellevile
7	"	"	2000	yes	1886	Detroit	1886	daughter Mrs Edwin Johnson 288 Hastings Detroit Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sentry	"	6	0	Ddy	dk bro	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
8	"	L.P.C. Father Farther	200	No	—	—	—	Uncle Valenty Mist 421 Caplin St Olney Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	5	6	fr	bro	"	"	Canada	Ont Walkerville
9	"	self	30	yes	1889 1902	Mexico Europe	1902	Sister Mrs E L Lambrecht 3758 Lowell St Chicago Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mich	Port Huron
10	"	"	110	No	—	—	—	Friend - Arthur Haley 99 Standard Oil Co Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	fair	"	"	Canada	Ont Leamington
11	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Uncle Chas Palmer. 1145 Morrell St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk bro	"	"	"	Ont Glasford
12	"	Mother	✓	"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	"	dk	blue	"	"	Ont Quebec
13	"	self	40	"	—	—	—	Uncle Geo. Taylor 737 Goodward St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	dk bro	"	"	"	Ont Ingersoll
14	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Harper Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dk bro	blue	"	"	Ont Canfield
15	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	A 22817 Friend Mrs Thos Sperry 17 Petersburg St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	dk bro	dk bro	"	"	Ont St Clare
16	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Alice Hafberg 705 Manistique Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Ont Capido
17	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Employer Mr A Fletcher, 417 Ruby E. Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Ont Leamington
18	"	"	15	yes	1912 1915	Detroit	May 1915	Dr of M. Hospital Ann Arbor Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	bro	blue	"	"	Ont Tecumseh
19	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	Ont Tecumseh
20	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Ont Arthur
21	"	"	75	yes	1899 1901	Various	April 1916	Friend Isaac Hewett 703 Scotland Av Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	Ont Bothwell
22	"	"	400	yes	1904 1911	"	1911	Friend Mrs Sophia Seeley 192 Quebec Ave Detroit Mich	yes	two months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	gy	"	"	Ont Melbourne
23	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Wilson Rose, 752 Williams St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gy	blue	"	"	Ont Wheatley
24	"	"	35	yes	1887 1891	Various	1891	Sister Lucy Buchanan, 550 Clark St. Adrian Mich	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Auburn	bro	"	"	"	Ont Ionia
25	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Friend Wilfred Hughes, 1622 Langley Ave Chicago Ill	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	dk	blue	"	England	London
26	"	"	40	yes	1915	Michigan	1915	Mabel Mc Adams Keene, 172 Pearl Blvd Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	blue	"	Canada	Ont Norwich
27	"	"	160	yes	1888 1897	Mich Pacific	1897	Father Rock Cancer St Woodside Ave Bay City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gy	gy	"	"	Ont Mitchell
28	"	"	90	yes	1903 1917	Mex	1917	No address Room Law Inv Nonpareil Chico. California	"	One year or	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ddy	dk bro	dk bro	"	Eastern	Rochester
29	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	"	blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
30	"	Sweet	4	yes	1910 1916	Various	May 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	"	"	Canada	Ont Port

10

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
— Wabash R. R. Co.

White Star SS Line. — St Lawrence

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 24 1917	D&W	July 26 1918
2	"	"	MCRy	" 26
3	"	July 24 1917	D&B Ry	July 26 1917
4	"	July 25 1917	MCRy	" 26
5	"	July 24 1917	GT Ry	" 26
6	Detroit	July " 1918	Matagama	July 27
7	GT Ry Portland	1867	Moravian	" 27
8	Detroit	July 24 1918	Wab	" 27
9	"	July 26 1917	MCRy	July 27
10	"	July 26 1917	D&W	" 27
11	"	July 27 1918	MCRy	July 28
12	"	July 28 1918	Wab	" 28
13	"	"	"	" 28
14	"	July 27 1918	D&W	" 28
15	"	"	MCRy	" 28
16	"	June 1917	GTRy	" 28
17	"	April 26 1917	D&W	" 28
18	"	July 28 1918	GTRy	" 28
19	"	"	GTRy	Marche
20	"	"	"	" 1
21	"	"	D&W	" 1
22	"	July 28 1917	GTRy	July 28 1917
23	"	"	"	" 28
24	"	Aug 1 1917	Wab	Aug 1
25	MCRy Quebec	July 29 1918	Canada	" 1
26	Detroit	Aug 1 1917	Wab	" 2
27	"	"	D&W	" 2
28	GTRy NY	1917	Mukasson	" 2
29	MCRy Quebec	May 1918	Lake Manitoba	" 2
30	Detroit	May 25 1918	D&W	" 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

154

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MC 6131	Whittemore	May	21		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Uncle Arthur Whittemore, Ottawa Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	MC 6132	Webb	Margaret	26		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Elizabeth Webb, Toronto Ont	"	"
Deb. Deported		May	Raymond	17		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Half Bro Jerome May 194 Holland Detroit Mich	Ohio	Cleveland
4	" 6588	Johnson	Howard	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	Nearest Relatives	Mich	Marquette
5	MC 5790 Under 16 Accpt Ruled	Covington	John	51		m	m	Engineer Mining Attorney	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge	Bro- Hon Covington, Cranbrook Ont	Canada	Lethbridge Alta
7	00	Fiat	Josef	3		m	"	none	Commander 16		Yes	"	Polish	"	Russian	Nearest Relatives	Mich	Detroit
		Fiat	Wladislawa	1	8	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	MC 26411 Under 16 Accpt Rule	Shoucy	Adell	23		m	m	none	yes	Syrian	yes	"	Syrian	"	St Thomas	Cousin Louis Nicholas Shoucy 22 McKay St St Thomas Ont Same	"	"
		Shoucy	Gabriel	7/12		m	s	"	Not under 16		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	08000	Logan	David	57		m	m	Shipping Clerk	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Wallaceburg	Nearest Relatives	Pa	Glenmore
11	08007 Under 16	Logan	Hildegarde	25		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
12	Acc under 16	Logan	David	3	6	m	s	"	Not under 16		Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
13	Not Adm'd	Sinclair	Retta	24		f	s	Domestic abandoned domicile 12/1937- file 407013-B Can = 4/11/40 mg	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Chatham	Father, Peter Sinclair Chatham Ont	Ga	Savannah
14	475101	Letch	Malcolm	40		m	m	Structural worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father-in-law James Marshall Alphonsine, Toronto Ont	Pa	Philadelphia
15	MC 3300	Mitchell	Sarah	34		f	wd	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Irish	Well known	Calgary	Sister- Mrs. Oscar Lant, 18 Patterson Calgary Alta	Canada	Calgary Alta
16	Not Adm'd	Stephens	Norman	30		m	s	Fireman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Father Fred Stephens, 360 Argyle St Walkerville Ont	Col.	Louviere
17	" 1122	Johnson	Fred N	37		m	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro- Rebecca Johnson, New Richmond P.Q.	Mich	Detroit
18	" 1123	Johnson	Mary Ann	33		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Samuel McWilliams, 375 Howard Ave, Toronto Ont	"	"
19	2276833	Campbell	Rose	23		m	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Lorenzo Campbell, 32 Mary St Hamilton Ont	"	Grand Rapids
20	08008	Kelly	Mary	40		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Cousin Law- Pat Kelly, 316 Chestnut St, Toronto Ont	Wisc	Milwaukee
21	08009	Kelly	Moore	56		m	m	Real estate sales	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	"	"
22	2275743	Spenny	James	68		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penetanguishene	Nephew James Spenny, Penetanguishene Ont	Mich	Detroit
23	6639	Morris	Anna	22		f	s	Laundress	yes	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Watford	Uncle James Harrison, Watford Ont	"	Detroit
24	64819	Munro	Annie	25		f	m	Milliner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kincardine	Father Edward Munro Kincardine Ont Can	"	"
25	6483	Dunford	Amelia	34		f	m	None	Can 8-12-1934 - 7/1/36		36 yrs	"	"	"	Wingham	Father Archie McGillivray Wingham Ont Can	"	"
26	Under 16 Acc Rule	Dunford	Margaret	5		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"
27	"	Dunford	Floyd	2	6	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Dunford	Helen	-	10	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	64841	Hamer	Frank	17		m	s	Machine Helper	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father John Hamer 162 2 Burnett St Hamilton Can	"	"
30	MC 6138	Strecker	Emma	69		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Son Charles Strecker Strathroy Can	Ills	Chicago
		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																

* George Henry & Mrs. Wilson

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 14

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 1918, CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a settler or laborer (or otherwise temporarily) or remaining permanently in the United States.	Length of time (also intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, a person, or to a firm, or corporation in the United States, or independently; if so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	125	No	—	—	—	Friend Leslie Carstens, 850 Madelaine ave Detroit Mich	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Sal	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Ont Ottawa
2	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	Bro William Robb, 999 Hamilton ave Detroit Mich	"	Indefinit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Tyrone Tyrone
3	"	Contract Laborer	"	—	—	—	—	Friend, H Baccus, c/o J. C. Boyer N. 75th St. Cleveland Ohio	"	9 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont Kenmore
4	"	"	300	Yes	1900 1916	Mich	5/25/16	Jacker Alfred Johansen, 908 No. Fourth St. Marquette Mich	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	Yes Contract Labor	"	6	1	fair	"	"	"	USA	Mich Marquette
5	"	"	200	"	1900 1901	"	1901	A 35705	Yes	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Ruddy	Gr	Gr	"	Canada	Ont Lucknow
6	"	father	with father	No	—	—	—	Owner Jos Prucki, 695 Mitchell St Detroit Mich	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Montreal
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Windsor
8	"	husband	with husband	Yes	1913 1916	Detroit	1916	Husb Elmer Shaw, 205 Maple St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dark	"	Brn	"	Turkey	Bristol Lymington
9	"	father	with father	Yes	1914 1916	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont St Thomas
10	"	self	150	No	—	—	—	Father in Law Rabbi Abchael Glenmore Pa	Yes	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Wallaceburg
11	"	husband	"	Yes	1892 1910	Pa	1910	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	Blue	"	USA	Pa Leon
12	"	father	"	No	—	—	—	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Wallaceburg
13	"	self	70	"	—	—	—	Agnes Belle Walker, 158 Gaston St Savannah Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Tilbury
14	"	"	80	Yes	1897 1900	Detroit	1900	Residence - 621 N. 32 nd St Philadelphia Pa	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ruddy	gray	blue	"	"	Ont Alvinston
15	"	"	100	"	1903 1911	"	1911	Residence, Calgary Alta	Yes	Dr Friend	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Brn	"	"	"	Ont St Thomas
16	"	"	100	Yes	1908 1916	Ont Windsor	May 1916	Boarding House Kansas Calgary	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Sparta
17	"	"	200	Yes	1907 1908	Detroit	July 1916	Friend Edward Elsetine, 1575 McClellan Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Ont Keppler
18	"	"	20	Yes	1916	"	July 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Paris
19	"	"	65	Yes	1913 1916	"	Oct 1916	Wife Emma Campbell, 857 Delaware St St. Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visa expired at Detroit	5	3	dark	Dk Brn	blue	"	"	Ont Leamington
20	"	husband	with husband	Yes	1874 1904	Conn	Oct 1904	Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	8	med	Brn Gray	"	"	USA	Conn Northford
21	"	self	160	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont Chatham
22	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	Bro William Jeffery Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	Gr Brn	"	"	"	Ont Hastings
23	"	"	5	Yes	4 mos 1916	Detroit Mich	Oct 1916	Father Walter Morris 826 Congress St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Walford
24	"	"	111	Yes	1911 1912	"	Jan 1912	Bro Wm. Munns 740 Concord ave Detroit Mich	No	1 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	"	Gray	"	"	Kincardine
25	"	"	10	Yes	—	—	—	Husband Lorne Dumford 429 Holland ave Apt 6 Pk Detroit	Yes	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Port Elgin
26	"	Mother		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Port Elgin
27	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	Self	50	Yes	—	—	—	— no address	Yes	undecided	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Bolton
30	"	"	100	Yes	1905 1907	Illinois	Jan 1907	Friend Daniel Harriet Christie 2100 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Gray	Brn	Left eye Crossed	"	Ireland

13

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
— Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug 3 1917	C P Ry	1917 Aug 4
2	"	"	G T Ry	" 4
3	"	3/4/18	D & W	1918 March 11
4	Halifax	July 16 1918	Arcagny	" 4
5	Detroit	3/4/18	C P Ry	" 5
6	"	3/6/18	D & W	" 6
7	"	"	"	" 6
8	Mich Ry	July 1917	Hukanson	" 6
9	Detroit	3/5/18	Mich Ry	" 6
10	"	Aug 5 1917	C P Ry	1917 Aug 6
11	"	"	"	" 6
12	"	"	"	" 6
13	"	"	Mich Ry	" 6
14	Detroit	Jany 9 1918	D & W	1918 March 6
15	"	3/6/18	C P Ry	" 7
16	"	"	M & O	" 7
17	"	"	"	" 7
18	"	"	"	" 7
19	"	3/7/18	G T Ry	" 7
20	"	Aug 7 1917	C P Ry	1917 Aug 8
21	"	"	"	" " 8
22	"	Aug 8 1917	G T Ry	" " 8
23	"	Mar 8 1918	D & W	" 9
24	"	Aug 9 1917	G T Ry	" 9
25	"	"	"	" 10
26	"	"	"	" 10
27	"	"	"	" 10
28	"	"	"	" 10
29	G T Ry Quebec	Aug 1917	Gothland	3/10/18
30	Mich Cent Quebec	1886	unknown	1917 July 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

St. Albans, Vermont September 16, 1943

Records of this office indicate that one, FRANK HOMER, ~~was admitted~~ for permanent residence at Detroit, on March 10, 1918. No statistical data is ~~available~~ in this case.

RECEIVED SEP 18 1943 Headquarters St. Albans Vermont

Verification Division
Detroit, Michigan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit Mich

155

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [if, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	GD.	Prin D.W.C.						Supt Construction								Brother Sidney B. Cosham			
✓ 1	6644	Cosham	George H.	35	✓	M	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	20½ Pitt St., Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	
✓ 2	GD. 6645	Prin D.W.C. Cosham	Marie	27	✓	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	under 16y	Prin D.W.C.														uncle			
3	Dep with Moth	Cosham	Sidney	7	✓	M	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
	D&W.	Prin A.M.C.														wife annie Baillargeon			
✓ 4	6656	Baillargeon	Victor	28	✓	"	"	Carpenter	Yes	"	Yes	"	French	"	Tecumseh	Tecumseh, Ont	Ohio	Put in Bay	
	M.D.	Prin C.2																	
✓ 5	1127	Blanchet	William L.	46	✓	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	no relations	Mich	Detroit	
✓ 6	M.D. 1128	Prin C.2 Blanchet	Elizabeth	46	✓	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	money order	See Montreal file	1104 D.S.					mechanic								Sister anna Trottier			
✓ 7	814960	Trottier	Dennis J.	17	✓	M	S	Operator	"	"	"	"	French	"	Belle Rivr	Belle Rivr Ont Can	"	"	
	D.W.	Prin M.R.C.						Railroad											
✓ 8	43 [illegible]	Nicholls	Thomas S.	38	✓	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	no relations	"	Bay City	
	C.P.	See Montreal file	1067 1617 March 6, 1908													Sister alice Lawson			
✓ 9	69806	Waugh	Richard J.	48	✓	M	Wd	Telegraph	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge	426 Piccadilly St., London Ont	"	Detroit	
	D.W.	Prin M.R.C.						Operator											
✓ 10	6662	Thompson	Charles J.	45	✓	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"	
	D.W.	Prin C.2														Father Olive Jackson			
✓ 11	6659	Jackson	Alfred	36	✓	"	Wd	Printer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	237 Windsor Av. Windsor Ont	"	Redford	
	M.D.	Prin C.2																	
✓ 12	1129	Olsen	Anna B.	44	✓	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Walkerville	no relations	"	Detroit	
	under 16y	Prin C.2																	
13	Dep with Moth	Olsen	Christine J.	8	✓	"	S	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	Prin C.2																	
14	"	Olsen	Anna May	4	✓	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		BC																	
✓ 15	MW6670	Truax	Harrison	50	M	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Leamington	"	"	"	
		Prim MRC											Belgian	Russia	Portal N.W.	Mother in Law Margaret			
✓ 16	MW 3376	MacDonald	Barbara	34	✓	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Grand Rapids	MacDonald Grand Rapids Mich.	Mich	Edmonton Alta	
																Mexico			
✓ 17	" 3375	MacDonald	Malcolm	36	✓	M	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
																Hargis Miss Mother Bell Ragley			
✓ 18	CR 64851	Smith	Maude	33	✓	F	wid	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Viking Alta Viking Alta	"	Viking, Alta	
		RMS																	
19	" 64850	Jones	Lila	28	✓	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina	" Husb. Earl Jones,	"	Regina, Sask	
																Regina Sask			
✓ 20	MW 6693	Thompson	Lulu B	45	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father Hugh Allison, Yonge St Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	
		DAC														Sister Clarence Acheson,			
✓ 21	" 6669	Hughson	Thomas O	48	✓	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fingerall	Alton Ont	Ohio	San Jacinto	
✓ 22	" 6670	Hughson	Lulu May	41	✓	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
	under 16																		
23	Accepted	Hughson	Mary Bell	9	✓	F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	do.	Hughson	Bruce Lea	5	✓	M	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		MRC																	
✓ 25	MW 3360	Campbell	Margaret M	26	✓	F	W	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto	Iowa	Memphis	
	under 16		59-B-129016 12 June 6 12																
26	under 16y	Campbell	William A	12	✓	M	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		MRC																	
✓ 27	MW 2964	Hughtsell	Lena	20	✓	F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Redgrave	"	Mich	Redford	
		Fels														Wife Lillian Peterson			
✓ 28	MW 3342	Peterson	John	57	✓	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fingerall	Fingerall Ont	"	Detroit	
		MFG														Son Leon & Porter			
✓ 29	" 4360	Porter	William H.	28	✓	M	S	Preacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto Ont	Ind	Indianapolis	
		Fels																	
		Peterson	Agnes	53	✓	F	W	Labor	No	—	No	"	Swede	"	"	Swedish	Ohio	Bedford	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 68 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$200	No	—	—	—	Home 230 Field av. Detroit Mich	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	England	Newark
2	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	Gry	"	"	Wellingborough
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
4	"	self	37	Yes	1914	Detroit Mich	Aug 1915	Hayden Peach & Co. Put in Bay Ohio	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Tecumseh
5	"	"	100	Yes	1893 1901	Buffalo N.Y.	July 1901	Rented Home 508 Emerson av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"	"	"	Windsor
6	"	Husband		Yes	1872 1915	Detroit Buffalo	June 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	USA	Detroit Mich
7	"	self	2	Yes	1905 1906	Ludington Mich	1906	Mother Adelina Dottes 20 Granville av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Bell River
8	"	"	151	No	—	—	—	Friend Tom Deeron 613 Main St. Bay City Mich	Yes	10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Coburg
9	"	"	200	Yes	1896-97 1906-07 1912-17	Detroit Mich Bay City " Southern Ont	May 1917	Boarding House 288 2d av., Detroit Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Gray	Brn	"	"	Putnam
10	"	"	600	Yes	1908-11 1911	Iowa Illinois	Nov 1911	Rented Home 31 Nicolet av. High Park Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Strasburg
11	"	"	701	No	—	—	—	Redford Record Redford Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	England	Leeds
12	"	"	1100	Yes	1884 1907	Detroit Mich	July 1907	Rented House 28 Grand Rd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	Denmark	Rhode
13	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Walkerville
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	1000	No	—	—	—	Has address	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suffers Rheumatism	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Leamington Ont
16	"	Husband	With Family	No	—	—	—	A 22819	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Grand Rapids
17	"	self	100	"	—	—	—	A 22818	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	A 35207	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	Adair Ont
19	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	A 35208	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Cormac
20	"	Husband	With Family	Yes	1872 1895-1903	Detroit	Dec 1911	Husband - Chas Thomson 31 Victoria av. Detroit Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	Brn	"	USA	Michigan
21	"	self	1400	No	—	—	—	Has address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Quebec Ont
22	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Gray	"	"	"	Harrow Ont
23	"	father	40	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	husband	20	"	—	—	—	Husb - William Campbell, PO Box 586 Memphis Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Gr	"	Scotland	Kirkcaldy Fife
26	"	father	"	"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto Ont
27	"	self	20	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Chas Turnbull Ypsilanti, Michigan	Yes	One month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Harwood Ont
28	"	"	25	"	1906 1915	Niles Mich	1915	Has address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Gr	"	USA	Niles Mich
29	"	"	100	"	1913 1914	Ky	1914	715 Jefferson av, Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Midway
30	"	Millwright	150	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Geo Clementsmith Bedford Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	28	Brn	Brn	"	Wales	Rhyl

10

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
— Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Filed Canning from Miller B. Brooks Inspector in Charge Detroit Mich

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1918
1	D & W. St John	April 1919	Lake Champlain	Mar. 10
2	" "	"	"	" 10
3	Detroit	May 9 1918	D & W	" 10
4	"	May 10 1918	" "	" 11
5	"	May 11 1918	M V D	" 11
6	"	"	" "	" 11
7	"	Jan 1 1916	G. R.	" 11
8	"	Aug 10 1917	D & W	1917 Aug 11
9	"	Dec 1916	C P R	1918 Mar 11
10	"	May 11 1918	D & W	Mar 12
11	D & W. Montreal	Aug 10 1913	Victorian	" 12
12	M D N Y	April 1884	Unknown	" 12
13	Detroit	Mar 12 1918	M V D	" 12
14	"	"	" "	" 12
15	"	3/13/18	D & W	" 13
16	"	3/13/18	C P R	" 13
17	"	"	"	" 13
18	"	"	G T R	" 13
19	"	"	"	" 13
20	"	"	D & W	" 13
21	"	"	"	" 13
22	"	"	"	" 13
23	"	"	"	" 13
24	"	"	"	" 13
25	C P R Montreal	July 9 1918	Empress	" 14
26	Detroit	3/14/18	C P R	" 14
27	"	Aug 27 1917	M C R	1917 Dec 14
28	"	"	D & W	" 14
29		8/13/17	"	" 14
30	D & W Halifax	July 9 1918	Mapleson	March 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit Mich, 156

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
✓ 1	MC 7977	Truax	Bertha	48		f	w	None	Up	English	Up	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lexington Ont	Bro. Moore Stephens Pulham Ont	Fla	St Petersburg	
✓	Deported	Van Wyck	Wesley	58	M	"	panter	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	Son-in-law Ethel Williams Port Perry Ont	Mich	Detroit	
✓	Deported	Stiel nee Van Wyck	Jennie Sadie	59		"	w	none	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"		"	Merrill	
✓ 4	" 3346	Potvin	Mathias	57		"	wd	farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Carron		"	"	
✓ 5	acc for	Potvin	Louis	14		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
✓ 6	WL 32	Sells	Blanche	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Pt Arthur	Father Thos Sells, 42 Prospect Av Pt Arthur Ont	Mich	Lansing	
✓ 7	MC 6057	Skuce	Carrie	23		f	m	nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Aunt-Mrs L.L. Connell 75 St Patrick St, Frances Apt 3 Ottawa Ont	Ont	London	
✓ 8	MC 6058	Skuce	Frances	21		"	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Apt 3 Ottawa Ont	Mich	Detroit	
		SEE DETROIT LETTER OF MARCH 27, 1918, 1753/116, FILE 11026-23-A																	
✓ 9	MC 1132	Halpin	Delia B	36		f	m	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Lena Elizabeth Convey 260 Lemoine St, Toronto Ont	"	"	
✓ 10	MC 4417	Coutts	Effie	28		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Nora Nolan 56 Harcourt St Toronto Ont	Ohio	Toledo	
✓ 11	" 6708	Sunnick	Reta M	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father Hon Frank Kennedy Brantford Ont	Mich	Detroit	
✓ 12	MC 6570	Noble	Mary	26		"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Malone Same 56 Harcourt St Toronto Ont	"	"	
✓	Accompanied	Noble	Arthur	5		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	
14	do	Noble	Bernadette	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	do	Noble	Ursula	2		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	Deported	Faubert	Marie	17		f	s	domestic	Up	English	Up	"	French	"	Chatham	Father Jack Faubert 385 Wellington St Chatham Ont	Mich	Detroit	
✓ 17	MC 5465	Reid	Mabel	32		"	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Nora Delaney Father John M McEvoy London Ont	"	"	
✓ 18	" 6751	McEvoy	Andrew M	25		m	"	office manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sister Annie Alcock 118 Wellington St Galt Ont	"	"	
✓ 19	MC 5486	Alcock	arthur	36		f	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - Percival Simmons Actinolite Ont	"	"	
✓ 20	MC 6087	Simmons	Edna	20		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tweed	Friend - Samuel Horn Brimsby Ont	"	"	
✓ 21	MC 4484	Beardshall	William	16		m	"	jockey	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - Miles Bright Ridgetown Ont	Ky	Lexington	
✓ 22	MC 6737	Bright	Edna	28		f	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Sister - Mrs Blanche Bocis 138 2nd St Quebec	Mich	Detroit	
✓ 23	MC 6740	Mongrain	Elie	25		m	"	Tool Maker	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father - Richard H Werden Alvinston Ont	"	"	
✓ 24	MC 6741	Belch	Lillian M	24		f	m	House keeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Alvinston	Husband - David Gardner 62 Hincks St St Thomas Ont	"	Reading	
✓ 25	MC 2190	Gardner	Harriett	29		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Father " "	"	Flint	
	Under 16 Accompanied by mother	Gardner	Hazel	4	6	"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
27	do	Gardner	Walter	2	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
28	do	Gardner	Albert	7	Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Annie Smyth 154 Beverly St Toronto Ont	Ills	Chicago	
✓ 29	MC 6585	Smyth	Addie	30		f	"	Clerk	Up	English	Up	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister - Mrs Wm Howden 69 Lee Ave, Toronto, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
✓ 30	MC 6706	Ryan	Edith	46		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas				
		NOT USED																	
	46	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination, or having sufficient money to procure such ticket, and whether in possession of sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to such destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	32	No	—	—	—	Residence	No permanent	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brn	blue	none	Canada	Out Tilsonburg
2	"	Procurer Prostitute	60	Yes	1893 1903 1905-6	Boston	1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	dk brn	"	"	"	Out Hartford
3	"	friend	5	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	dk brn	"	"	"	Out Columbus
4	"	self	600	"	—	—	—	Boo Phillip Poloin Box Mariel Mich	Yes	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	brn	"	"	"	Out Embro
5	"	father		"	—	—	—	ience " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brn	brn	"	"	Out Komoka
6	"	self	65	"	—	—	—	friend Mrs Jennie McFadden Saginaw, Michigan	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	"	Out Bay Meldrum
7	"	"	37	Yes	1893 1914	Washington	1914	Mother, Mary Scobie Boston Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Used	Mich Vancouver
8	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Father John J Wilson, 577 Mclean Avenue Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue	"	Canada	Out Appin
9	"	"	100	Yes	Scotland	Portland	2 days 1911	Employer - Mrs Hannah Meyer 365 Burns Ave Detroit Mich	No permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	Hzl	"	Ireland	Ireland Tekemene
10	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Friend Ellen Williams 63 Collingwood, Toledo Ohio	Yes one year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	brn	"	Canada	Out Botham Mich
11	"	"	150	Yes	1896 1898	Mich	1898	Aunt - Chas Hoffman Detroit Mich	No permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	USA	Mayville
12	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Boo Leo Lacroix 56 Harcourt St, Detroit Mich	Yes one month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brn	brn	"	Canada	Out Peterboro
13	"	mother		"	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	med	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Criminal	Yes	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Hannee 666 Chas Av Detroit Mich	No permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brn	brn	"	Canada	Out Pancoast
17	"	"	50	Yes	1903 1906	Detroit	July 1906	Boo William Reid, 5413-3rd Ave, Detroit Mich	Yes indefinitely	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	brn	"	"	Out Hamilton
18	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Statler Hotel Detroit Mich	No permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	med	"	blue	"	"	Out London
19	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Mrs. Bumpus 365 Grand River Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Yes two weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	lt brn	gray	"	England	St. Stafford
20	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Mary Dearborn 18 Bethune St, Detroit, Mich.	" three "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medium	brn	brn	"	Canada	Ont Hastings
21	"	"	17	"	—	—	—	Race track Lexington, Ky.	" indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10¼	fair	lt brn	blue	"	England	Bortaland
22	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	St Kings Orfanion Home for Children Hancville Ruard Sts; Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	gr	"	Canada	Ont Ridgetown
23	"	"	30	Yes	1902 1912	Lowell Mass.	1912	No address Husband - William J. C. Belch	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	brn	blue	"	"	Ont Notredame
24	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	Reading, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	"	"	Ont Alvinston
25	"	"	20	Yes	1912 1914	Chicago	Dec 1914	Mother - Alice Gardner 2713 Industrial Ave; Flint, Mich.	Yes	six weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	blue	"	"	London Ont
26	"	Mother		No	—	—	—	Grandmother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Ont St Thomas
27	"	"		"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	I	self	50	No	—	—	—	Sister - agnes E. Smyth 15 E. Washington, Chicago, Ills.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	blade	"	"	"	Ont Toronto,
30	"	husband	100	"	—	—	—	Daughter - Ruth Ryan 316 Whitney Ave; Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	"

5

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
— Wabash R. R. Co.

White Star SS Line. — E J Dearborn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Doig
Agent Detroit
Neil S. Dayton
Inspector

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/13/18	M.C.Ry	March 15 1918
2	"	3/15/18	C.P.Ry	" 15
3	"	"	"	" 15
4	"	"	"	" 15
5	"	"	"	" 15
6	"	Aug 16 1917	N.S.L. Unknown	Aug 16 1917
7	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 16
8	"	Aug 15 1917	G.T.Ry	" 16
9	Port Arthur	July 1911	Makarova	March 16 1918
10	Detroit	Aug 15 1917	G.T.W.	Aug 16 1917
11	"	3/16/18	"	March 17 1918
12	"	Aug 17 1917	C.P.Ry	Aug 17 1917
13	"	"	"	" 17
14	"	"	"	" 17
15	"	"	"	" 17
16	Detroit	3/17/18	C.P.Ry	March 17 1918
17	"	Aug 16 1917	G.T.Ry	Aug 17 1917
18	"	3/7/18	"	March 18 1918
19	Halifax	Feb 1912	Hesperian	Aug 13 1917
20	Detroit	Aug 17, 1917	C.P.Ry	" 17, 1917
21	Detroit unknown	1903	unknown	" 19, 1917
22	Detroit	3/19/18	D.G.W.	March 19 '18
23	"	3/20/18	"	" 20 '18
24	"	3/19/18	"	" 20 '18
25	"	Aug 20 1917	M.C.Ry	Aug 20 '17
26	"	"	"	" 17
27	"	"	"	" 17
28	"	"	"	" 17
29	"	"	"	" 17
30	"	3/19/18	"	March 20 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2	3 157		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		Primary R.W.B.	Were-C O file 11/3/16-B-V-H-11/1/38					Traveling								Father-Henry Hill			
1	MC2503	Hill	Arthur W.	27		M	M	salesman	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St Thomas	299 Roes St. St. Thomas Ont.	Wyo.	Cody	
2	MC2504	Hill	Ada M.	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Frank Meecham Vanguard, Sask.	"	"	
	Under 16 Acc. parents	Hill	Were-C O file 11/3/16-B-V-H-11/1/38 William	16	M	S			No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather - Henry Hill 299 Roes St; St Thomas, Ont.	"	"	
4	MC764	Addison	William	60		M	M	farmer	Yp	English	Yp	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Wife Emma Addison Wallaceburg Ont	Mich	Detroit	
5	MC4495	Lewis	Albert E	22		M	S	builder	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Nonrelative	Pa	Pittsburgh	
6	MC279	McCloud	Rhoda	20		F	"	stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leamington	" "	Mich	Detroit	
7	MC330	Gray	Margaret	31		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
8	MC3371	Coates	Jane	30		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Fort Arthur Ont.	Mother Mary Porter, Fort Arthur Ont.	Ont.	Scotland	
9	" 3374	Doyle	Katherine	39		F	S	traffic manager	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa Ont.	Mother Mary Doyle Ottawa Ont	Minn.	Duluth	
10	MC 6757	Johnson	C/a 8-129078 11/14/36 6 f.l. Harold	40		M	M	lumberman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Nonrelative	Mich	Detroit	
11	6758	Johnson	C/a 8-129079 11/14/36 6 f.l. Mary C	39		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
12	MC6861	Carr	Arthur	19		M	S	powder maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Trenton	Bro Sylvester Ont. Ford Ont	Wis	Charleston	
13	3382	Jewell	Harriet	34		F	Separated	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Mother Elizabeth Jewell Chatham Ont	Canada	Pequis Sask	
14	3381	Humphrie	Mary A	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Well known Welsh	"	Pequisland	Aunt Mrs Humphrie Pequis Sask	"	"	
15	MC1139	Crittenden	William F	38		M	M	auto worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walkerville	Father Jas. Crittenden 5 Rosedale Windsor Ont	Mich	Jasper	
16	" 1136	Crittenden	Celia M	23		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Crittenden Windsor Ont	"	"	
	Under 16 Acc. mother	Crittenden	C/a-8-130292 11/11/36-7 P.C. Celia C	5/12		F	S	"	Unknown		do	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
18	MC1517	Hallett	James	30		M	M	agent	Yp	English	Yp	"	English	"	Lyons Ont	Bro Leo Hallett Wallaceburg Ont	"	Detroit	
19	MC6149	Lean	Kathleen	25		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father H Dean 95 Fort St. Montreal PQ	"	"	
20	MC6148	Blanin	Joseph	34		M	M	proprietor	"	French	"	"	French	"	Timmins Ont	Wife Emma Blanin Timmins Ont	"	"	
21	MC6587	Andrews	Ernest H	27		M	S	master	"	English	"	"	English	"	Seaton	Mother Emma Andrews 58 Lockeby St London Ont	Ont	Northampton	
22	" 2637	Hopkins	C/a 8-72-38 1 3-21-33 Dom George C	17		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Father Wm C Hopkins 14 Talbot St St Thomas Ont	Mich	Detroit	
23	MC5750	Glenn	Mary	67		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Son Levi Pangburn, Windsor Ont	"	"	
24	MC334	Hutchison	Violet	19		F	S	student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Uncle Jesse Clement Toronto Ont	"	"	
25	MC7467	Peckham	Ellen	53		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney N.S.	No relation	Ind	Gary	
26		Peckham	John	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
27	do.	Peckham	Kathleen	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
28	do.	Peckham	Melchie	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
29	do.	Peckham	Monica	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
30	MC4734	Peckham	Joseph E	8		M	"	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mother Mrs A McCracken Goderich Ont	Mich	Detroit	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 98 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write some language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	500	No	–	–	–	Father in law - W. W. Meecham Cody, Wyoming	No	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med	br	blue	None	Canada	Sheddon Ont
2	"	husband	–	"	–	–	–	Father - " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	St. Thomas Ont
3	–	father	–	"	–	–	–	Grandfather " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	– fair	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	yes	"	–	–	–	" Pearl Moore 87 – 14th St. Detroit Mich	Yes	Temporar	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	med	bro	blue	"	"	Parkington
5	"	"	75	No	1911 1914	Pittsburgh	Aug 1914	Bro Edward Lewis Fremont Pa Rent Bldg, Pittsburgh Pa	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	2½	"	gray	"	"	Ont Chatham
6	"	"	80	No	–	–	–	Aunt - Mrs John Fitch, William por. Detroit Mich	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	"	"	Ont Leamington
7	"	"	30	"	–	–	–	Aunt Sarah McMillan 330 Stanton Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	60	"	–	–	–	A35209	Yes	Tempor	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brobro	"	"	Ont Cape Rouge
9	"	"	30	"	1907 1917	Minn Duluth	3/6/17	Regina - Holland Hotel Duluth Minn	No	permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	Ont Ottawa
10	"	"	150	"	1908 1913	various	July 1913	Arthur Apartments Jefferson Ave E Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	bro	"	England	Ont Chatham
11	"	husband		"	1910 1913	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fa	blue	"	"	Manchester
12	"	self	37	No	–	–	–	Sergt William Hitting Charleston W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brobro	"	Canada	Ont Petrolea
13	"	"	25	"	–	–	–	A35210	Yes	Tempor	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ont Chatham
14	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	A35211	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	England	Cliffe Yorks
15	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Father in Law 98 Kercheval ave Lapeer Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	Canada	Ont Essex
16	"	husband		"	1907 1916	Michigan	Sept 1916	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fa	brobro	"	"	Ont McGregor
17	"	father		No	–	–	–	Grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Ont Windsor
18	"	self	25	No	1885 1889	Michigan	July 1917	Bro Frank Hallett Pontiac Mich	Yes	Tempor	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	165	"	"	England	Chirbost Pr
19	"	"	25	No	–	–	–	Sister Mrs E Tobin, 762 Gd Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	for mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brobro	"	Canada	Montreal Que
20	"	"	50	No	1914 1914	various	1914	Nan Adduci	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	155	bro	"	"	St Hyacinthe
21	"	"	40	No	1913 1914	Detroit	Dec 1914	Friend or Jr. McClendon, 500 Hampton Ave, Hot Springs Ark	Yes	2 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	bro	"	"	England Leamington
22	"	"	20	No	–	–	–	Aunt Eliza Ford, 905 W Elizabeth Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	Canada	Ont Leamington
23	"	"	1300	No	1907 1913	Detroit	Aug 1913	daughter Elmwood Cemetery 155 – 15th St Detroit Mich	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	bro	"	"	Ont Chesterville
24	"	"	20	No	2nd 1914	Pittsburg	1914	Mother - Mrs C A Hunter 34 McKinley Pl. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow
25	"	"	10	No	–	–	–	Husb Jos Cockburn 304 Van Rensselaer Geary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fa	brobro	"	Canada	Halifax NS
26	"	mother		"	–	–	–	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	med	"	"	"	"	Sidney
27	"	"		"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	35	No	–	–	–	Nan Adduci	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fa	broblue	"	"	Ont Dunnville

– Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
– Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
– Michigan Central R. R. Co.
– Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
– Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co
– Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

White Star S.S. Line. – St Mauretania

Robert O Bartgues
M K Fawcett
W F O'Brien
Wm Cunningham
Charles Ege

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/19/18	M C Ry	March 20, 1918
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	3/18/19	MCRy	1918 March 21
5	"	Aug 21 1917	D+W	1917 Aug 21
6	"	8/21/17	N.S.L. Markets	" 21
7	"	"	"	" 21
8	"	3/20/18	CRRy	1918 March 21
9	"	"	"	" 21
10	New York	March 1918	Lusitania	" 22
11	Boston	Nov 7 1910	Francesca	" 22
12	Detroit	3/22/18	MCRy	" 22
13	"	"	CRRy	" 22
14	CRRy Walkerton	1879	Unknown	" 22
15	Detroit	3/22/18	Wood	" 22
16	"	"	"	" 22
17	"	"	"	" 22
18	New Galbe	1885	Unknown	1917 Aug 22
19	Detroit	3/22/18	CRRy	" 22
20	"	3/23/18	D+W	1918 March 23
21	CRRy Yuko	April 1916	Unknown	1917 Aug 23
22	Detroit	3/23/18	MCRy	" 23
23	"	12/11/17	D+W	Dec 11
24	CRRy Montreal	July 1917	Hesperian	" 23
25	Detroit	3/24/18	GTRy	1918 March 24
26	"	"	"	" 24
27	"	"	"	" 24
28	"	"	"	" 24
29	"	"	"	" 24
30	"	3/23/18	D+W	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boarder

Detroit Mich

March 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years in parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	CALLED FOR MILITARY SERVICE	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C 1	46	34	12	2	—	—	—	—	—
2	72	69	3	5	—	2	—	—	—
CLASS D	22	17	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	155	147	8	27	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	306	278	28	34	—	2	—	11	—

CLASS B

C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			DOUGLAS			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	6	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	6	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	6
Total	12

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	3
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted—subject admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under opl. bond arrangement for Department	
TOTAL	5

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	2
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under opl. bond arrangement for Department	
TOTAL	5

403
10

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1918
Office
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Border
Detroit Office
March 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	CALLED FOR MILITARY SERVICE	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	11	11	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	46	34	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	72	69	3	5	—	2	—	—	—
CLASS E	22	17	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	155	147	8	27	—	—	—	11	—
	306	278	28	34	—	2	—	11	—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			DETROIT & SOO			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	6	—	—
—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	6	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	11
Tourists	
Residents of United States	6
Total	17

...Manifest...
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	3
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under opt. bond arrangement for transport	
TOTAL	5

...Non-manifest...
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	2
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under opt. bond arrangement for transport	
TOTAL	5

403

10

RECEIVED
MAR 8 0 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit Mich

158

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
✓ 1	M9389	Nagt Prisoner Pkg	Margaret	19	✓	f	s	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Aunt. Mrs John Race 157 Palmer St. Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	
✓ 2	4744701	Laird BBC	James Malcolm	26		m	s	Machinist	"	Admitted	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt Ont	Father John H Laird Galt Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
✓ 3	C883321	Tornet Prisoner	Rose	48	✓	f	s	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tecumseh	Sister Elmire Tornet Tecumseh Ont	Mich	Detroit	
✓ 4	4574967	Holden 108	Lillian	38	✓	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Eliza Holden 47 Elm St, Toronto Ont	"	"	
✓ 5	1574886	Bradbury BBC	Annie	32	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Nicholas	"	Rogers Rd	
Stowaway	Debarred	Sunsby BBC	Elizabeth	49		f	w	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Herb. Carleton Sunsby Windsor Ont	"	Carleton	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	9:1	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 7th, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	20	No	—	—	—	Bro - N. Voogt, 363 Baldwin Ave, Detroit Mich	No	permanent	up	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	St Thomas
2	"	"	1140	No	—	—	—	Cousin Law Co. Lead, Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	9	"	dk bro	"	"	"	Galt Ont
3	"	"	110	No	18 y 1897	Mich	1897	Friend Lily Welwig 390 Trumbull ave Detroit Mich	Yes	permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	sp	gy	"	"	"	Mt Carmel
4	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Sister Florence Bacon, 581 Tracy ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Toronto
5	"	"	400	No	—	—	—	Friend Nelson Peck, Royal Oak, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ldy	bro	"	"	Newfoundland	Harbor Grace
6	"	L.P.C.	12	Yes	1869 1910	Michigan	1910	Mother Mrs E Cleary Carleton Mich	No	permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	gray	"	USA	Mich Carleton

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DWF — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert Montgomery

Alvin Frick Inspector

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/23/18	C&P Ry	March 24 1918
2	"	12/31/17	"	Dec 31 1917
3	"	8/23/17	"	Aug 24 1917
4	"	"	G.T.R.	" 24
5	G.T.R. Windsor	June 13	Bruce	" 24
6	Detroit	3/30/18	D.T.R.	March 24 1918
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aptulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

Border

Duluth Minn

March 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	2	2		2					
TOTAL	2	2		2					

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

4 5-3

11

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
69 1	N.N.Co. 7717	Scott	Primrose Adelaide	24	F	S	Camp. fer	Y	English Finnish	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	No relatives	Minn	Duluth
34 2	N.N.Co. 7718	Aine	Primrose Anna	23	F	M	Wife	"	Class Read 2026	"	"	Finnish	"	Chatham Ont	Husband, Karl Aine, Pt Arthur, Ont.	Wis	Superior
3	Under 16	"	Primrose Agnes	4	F	Chd	Child	No	Child	—	"	"	"	"	Father, Karl Aine Pt Arthur, Ont	"	"
4	"	"	Primrose Victor	2	M	Chd	Child	No	Child	—	"	"	"	"	Father Swan Swanson	"	"
5	U.S.P.L. 7906	Swanson	Myrtle	13	F	"	Daur	"	Eng	"	"	Scand	"	Dryden, Ont	Dryden, Ont.	Minn	Duluth
6	N.N.Co. 7715	Maline	Sylvia	19	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Chatham Ont	Father, John Maline, Pt Arthur, Ont	Wis	Superior
7	N.N.Co 7714	Fine	Mary	18	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Canada	Hebrew	"	Fth. Wm Ont	Father, Jacob Fine, 443 Brimpton St. Fth. Wm Ont	Ill	Chicago
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
	69	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily or otherwise) he now claims as his permanent home.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$45	Yes	—	—	—	No address	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Free	No	5	7	Med fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	Husband	$30	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Alex Graham 1112 John Ave, Superior Wis	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	Bad upper teeth	Finland	Kalvia
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	None	Canada	Ottawa
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	$100	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Alice Olson Aubil, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	Self	25	Yes	1909	Wis	Dec 1911	Friend, Miss Jessie McDonald, 301 Clarkson Ave, Duluth, Minn	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chief	"	Sl	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	Father	20	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Mansel Reed, 1318 Sunnyside, Chicago, Ill	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	Sl	"	"	"	Finland	Tavalon
8									"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	Fair	"	Sl	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ottawa
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Brown McDonald,
Inspector in Charge.

(Inspector Harry Gordon now detailed to Dept. of Justice Bu. of Investigations, and is out of Duluth at present.)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Duluth	2/8/17	Hamonic	Feby 28/18
2	"	3/1/17	Noronic	1917
3	"	"	"	Feb 28/18
4	"	"	"	Feb 28/18
5	"	3/1/17	America	March 5/18
6	"	3/1/17	Noronic	March 21/18
7	"	"	"	March 21/18
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N. N. Co. - Hamonic
" " " - Noronic
U.S. & D.T.Co. - America

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport Me.,

1	2	3 117		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	U.S. Postal Money order 869611	Leighton	Edward A	19		M.	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lubec	Father, Frank Leighton Lubec. N.B.	Me.	Eastport	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	50	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1918 Class "b-2"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Newyork	1916	No address	No	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sl.	Br.	Br.	No	Canada	Richfield
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Charles E Muller
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	July 15 1917	Carolina Boat	March 18 1918.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

See Montreal letter of March 12, 1918.
File No 110417 - L - 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Portland
Eastport, Me
March 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	ALIENS DEBARRED	Under 16 years of age, parents admitted	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2	2							
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL	2	2							

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

43-3
12

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Eastport Maine, 18

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	G.M.3622	Bryant	Bertha	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Manan	Father, William Forsyth Grand Manan, N.B.	Me.	Fort Fairfield	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	51	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

2

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.	No				Husband Newton Bryant Fort Fairfield Me	Temporary Pleasure	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Grandmanan
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Charles E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston Feb. 28. Boston Feb. 28.	1918.	Sandhamn	Feb. 28 1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Poles
Jews
Finns
Slovaks
1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

RECEIVED
MAR 2 6 1918
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1 A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
		1	2	29	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
62834-C.P.R.			Primary R & L.												N.B.	Father, William Pirie.		
		1	Pirie	Charles	28	—1	m	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grand Falls	Grand Falls, N.B., Canada	Me.	Ft. Fairfield
62835-C.P.R.		2	"	Gladys	25	—1	F.	"	none	"	"	"	English.	"	"	Father-in-Law. Do.	"	"
under 16		3	"	Phyllis	3	—1	"	S.	"	no	no	"	Scotch-English	"	"	Grandfather. Do.	"	"
under 16 etc.		4	"	Joyce	2	—1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *March*, 1918

Class C.-(2).

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Never in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if not, explain fully. Have any of these issues, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
						Port Fair-	Aunt, Mrs. Loomis Sawyer,														N.B.	St. Fair-	Mar. 4,		Mar. 4,
1	Yes	Self	$140	Yes	1917-1918	field, Me.	Port Fairfield, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Med.	Br.	Gr.	None.	Canada	Dobique	field, Me.	1918	C. P. R.	1918
2	"	Husb.	$15	"	1893-8 and 1917-18	Chicago, Ill. St. Fairfield, Me.	With husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	United States	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"
3	No	——	None	"	1917-1918	Port Fair-field, Me.	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	"	Blue	"	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"	"
4	"	——	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

Ray T. Lane
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS C[2]

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanently	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET No. 2 — A to K ... L to Z ...

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
62836		C. P. R.	Primary R.R.	CA 8-27-29	20	—	F.	S.	Telephone Operator.	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	N. B. Aroostook	Father, John Langley Aroostook, N. B., Canada.	Me.	Ft. Fairfield.
	No	1	Langley	Dorothy														
		2	NOT USED															
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
		53	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *March*, 1918. Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self.	$10	No	—	—	—	Friend, Sadie Clark, Dort Fairfield, Me.	no	No	No	No	Good	no.	5	2	Dark	Br.	Gr.	none.	England	Nottingham	P. D. Montreal	May 1905.	Lake Champlain	Mar. 6, 1918.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

Ray T. Lare.
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No.	Permanently	No.	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Boston

Liverpool via Halifax

March 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years w... parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1							
CLASS C	4	4		2					
CLASS D	1	1							
CLASS E	1	1							
TOTAL	6	6		2					

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit_____

Tourists_____

Residents of United States_____

Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

4 5 3

13

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1918
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEX
A to K
L to S 1 2 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.

31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	C.P.R. 62838	Nevers	Orville E.	66		M.	Wdr.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cold Stream N.B.	Son, Arthur Nevers, Cold Stream, N. B., Canada	Me.	Ashland	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
1	54	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 1918.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-houses, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$62-/no	—	——	——		Daughter, Mrs. Wesley Gordon, Ashland, Me.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	None.	Canada	N. B. Hartland
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

CLASS E.

Ray T. Lare

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ft. Fair-field me.	Mar 22, 1918	C. P. R.	Mar. 22, 1918.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
SHEET No. 1 A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Fort Kent, Maine,

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
B&D.										(Claims U.S.)		Left U.S. at	Newport, Vt			
875	1x	Michaud (Primary F.W.A.)	Jules	23	✓	M	M	Leather—Sole Cutter	Yes	yes	Canada	French	U.S.A.	Lewiston, Me	Uncle: Frank Michaud St. Ulluriere, P.Q., Canada	Me	Lewiston
876	2x	Michaud "	Aurora	21	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
under 16 yrs. acc. by parents	3x	Michaud "	Jules	—	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Canada	"	Great uncle " " "	"	"
895	4	Ells	Frank	35	✓	"	"	Laborer	Yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Richibucto, N.B	Mother Sarah Ells Richibucto, N.B, Canada	"	Greenville
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
	55	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x Lines 1,2,3 Adm. Dec. 13, 1917 Claimed U.S. Citizenship but failed to present proof within 90 days.

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1918. Class "C2"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, prepaid, or pass, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	63.00	Yes	1897 1917	Lewiston Me	Nov. 1917	Returning home: 125 Oxford St, Lewiston, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Bro.	Bro.	Nose	Canada (Claims U.S.)	St. Alluthere Me		Coat Kent, Me	12-13-18	G.Br.Q.M.J.L. (3-13-18) 12-13-17
2	"	Husband		"	1896 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A. (Claim U.S.)	Lewiston "		"	"	" " "
3	"	Father		"	3 mo. 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	U.S.A.	" "		"	"	" " "
4	"	Self	140.00	"	1908 1917	Greenville, Me	July 1917	Brother: Amos Ells, Greenville, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	Scar over left eye	Canada	Richibucto N.B.		3-14-18	G.R.Q.d.	3-14-18
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.Br.Q.M.J.L. = Got Bridge owner Mrs. J. Long.
G.R.Q.d. = Ferry route over ice.

CLASS C 2

14—412

Fred W. Arndt
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	No	Permanent	Claims to use	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	None (Infant)	"	"	"	"	"
4	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Boston

Fort Kent, Me

March 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	4	4							
CLASS D									
CLASS E	2	2							
TOTAL	6	6							

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

4 5-3
14

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z HUD

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
B.C.A.	894	Roberts Primary F.M.	Melburn	23	1	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Richibucto, N.B.	Father: Fred Roberts, Richibucto N.B., Canada	Me.	Greenville
" 2	893	Roberts "	Alexander	22	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	56	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1918. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Far in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to the United States to work or for any other purpose, and if so, for what length of time.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	120.00	No	—	—	—	Friend: Amos Ells Greenville, Me.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Canada	Richibucto N.B.
2	"	"	140.00	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Bro.	Gray	"	"	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Q.d. = Ferry route over ice.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

Fred W. Arndt
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Port Huron, Mich	3-14-18	GR. Q. L.	3-14-18
2	"	" " "	" " "	" " "
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF East Covington, Vty.

62

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ag. Ex. or Lab.
1	53927	Vincent	Adrian 5-12001	31		M	M	Laborer 11-14-30	Yes	French 30	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Hubert	Father Jos. Hubert St. Hubert, P.Q. Canada	Vty.	Canada	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	57	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS C 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

62

MONTH OF March 24, 1918.

(OVER)

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (specify) sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50. Yes		Apr 1910 Mar 1918	Montreal, Que. Cotteau Landing Paradis	Feb. 1918	Wife Fabienne Vincent Paradis, Que.	No	Permantly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	St. Hubert Que.
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm. W. Wakefield
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland	March 1915	G.T.Ry	March 1918.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. Ry. – Grand Trunk Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

Porter

Lexington, Ky

March 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HELD FOR BOARD STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years not parents	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2	2							
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL	2	2							

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

113
15

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fort Covington N.Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1055 1	50403	Denery	Wilfred L.	17	✓	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Maple Grove	Father Geo. Denery Maple Grove, P.Q., Canada	N.Y.	Helena	C
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	58	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to return to country whence he came, or has sufficient means to maintain himself.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother John Denery Helena, Mont	Y	Y	Y	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	St Pierre Bgt
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter H Wakefield
Immigrant Inspector

16—66

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Fort Covington	Aug. 14, 1917	G. T. Ry.	March 14 1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K. [illegible]
L to Z. [illegible]

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Landing										
1		Slade	Elfrida	44		F			Can read					Nfld	Torbay			Halifax	
2		"	Nellie	17		F			"					"	"			"	
3		Hansen	Elizabeth	18		F			Deferred B.I.C.									"	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		Nash	Sysalie	27		F			Non-medical Detained									3-8	
9		Bragg	Sarah	50		F												Feb.	
10		NOT USED																Jan.	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	59	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER C.P.O.S. LTD. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	CLEARED 2805	Clark B. S.	Dorothy F.	22		F	M	wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Father - Percy Irwin, Aubrey Rd. London, Eng.	Tex.	San Antonio	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	60	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S., MONTH OF MAR -- 1918, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Criminal	150 no	—	—	—		Interned Lieutenant Lieut. Werlin Duval Camp Travis, San Antonio Tex.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Pregnancy Term	no	5	5½	Fair	Blond	Brn Gy	136 lbs.	London	England
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

George E. Tolman
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	March 17/18	Ozgar	MAR 18 1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	D.C.R.															father Peter Johan Antikainen			
✓ 1	2757	Antikainen B. S.	John P.	35	✓	m.	S.	Sailor and carpenter	Yes	Finnish	yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Auttola	← Mikkelin - Finland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
	D.C.R.													Leaves via New York		father Emanuel Sillince			
1 2	2763	Sillince B. S.	Alfred M.	22	✓	m.	S.	Ships Steward	"	English	"	England	English	England	Chram	← Surrey, England		Foreign	
	D.C.R.															father - Theodor Nelsen			
✓ 3	2764	Nelsen B. S.	Aaron	22	✓	"	"	Oiler	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Skien	← "	Mass	Boston	
	D.C.R.															mgr - Paraskovia Guimares			
1 4	2766	Guimares B. S.	John Lopez	38	✓	m.	m.	Seaman	"	Portuguese-Span	"	Portugal	Portugues	Russia	Archangelsk	← " 87 Petrograd St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
	D.C.R.													Leaves via Liverpool Nov. 15		mgr - Adelaida Rodrigany			
1 5	2773	Garcia B. S.	Basilio F.	50	✓	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Obiedo, Nabio	← " Spain		Foreign	
	D.C.R.													Leaves via Liverpool Nov. 15		sister - Concesion Hoffel			
	2772	Hoffel B. S.	Jose	22	✓	"	S.	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Meridaw	← Meridaw, Mexico		"	
	D.C.R.													Leaves via Orange, Tex.		mgr - Mrs. Amelia Prydie			
✓ 7	2781	Prydie PRIM. B. S.	Richard C.	33	✓	"	m.	Chief Engineer	"	English	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	← Wantage Liverpool Engla		"	
	D.C.R.													Leaves the U.S. from New York		Father Jens H. Christensen			
✓ 8	2800	Christensen B. S.	Peder	25	✓	"	S	1st Grade Deck	Can	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aalenge	Aalsmuy Oxbyl Denmark,		"	
		Lee Boston Mass												Leaves the U.S. from Boston		Father Knut Bloije			
✓ 9	2812	Bloije B. S.	Alexander	19	✓	"	"	Seamen	"	English	"	Finland	"	Finland	Borgo	Tammerfors, Finland.	Mass	Boston	
														Leaves the		Wife Agnes Nelson			
✓ 10	2809	Nelson B. S.	Gustaf	115	✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Karlskrona	Grobrödiestorv, Copenhagen		Foreign	
														Leaves the		Sister, Marie C. Blomberg			
✓ 11	2810	Blomberg B. S.	Knut	113	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Brankesgatan 58 Sweden,		"	
																Father Edward Anderson			
✓ 12	2811	Anderson B. S.	Hilmer	110	✓	"	"	"	"	English Norwegian	"	Norway	"	Norway	Arendal	Arendal, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
																Wife Father Larens Peterson			
✓ 13	2808	Young B. S.	Peter	117	✓	"	m	Sail Maker	"	Swedish English	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Kalmar	Kalmar, Sweden	N.J.	Jersey City	
														Leaves the		Sister Clara Clements,			
✓ 14	2813	Petersen B. S.	Peter	32	✓	"	S	Seaman	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	"	Norway	Sandefjord	Sandefjord, Norway		Foreign	
			V-21636											Leaves the		Father Bolanina Fernandez			
✓ 15	2818	Fernandez B. S.	Benigno	27	✓	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Salas	Salas Oviedo, Spain		"	
														Leaves the		Father Johannes Simonsen			
✓ 16	2814	Johnson B. S.	Sven	27	✓	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Fiskebekkjil	Fiskebekkjil, Sweden		"	
														Leaves the		Father Johannes Andersen			
✓ 17	2815	Johansen B. S.	Oscar	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gottenburg	114 Bondgatan Gottenburg Sweden		"	
																Father Knut Knudson			
✓ 18	2817	Knudson B. S.	Bernard	113	✓	"	"	Ships Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Soderham, Sweden	Mass	Worcester	
														Leaves the		Father John Almd			
✓ 19	2816	Almd B. S.	John	48	✓	"	"	Seaman	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	"	Norway	Sandefjord	Sandefjord, Norway		Foreign	
										Swedish				Leaves the	U.S. from Boston	Mother Carolina Olsen			
✓ 20	2819	Petersson B. S.	Theodor	26	✓	"	"	"	"		"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Kalmar	Gullabyj, Kolmar, Sweden		"	
														Leaves the	U.S. from Boston	Mother Olga Renlund			
✓ 21	2820	Renlund B. S.	Rudolf	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luleo	Luleo, Sweden		"	
	D.U.R.													Leaves	U.S. from Boston	Wife Marie Landry	St. Pierre		
✓ 22	1239	Landry B. S.	Chas.	62	✓	"	M	Merchant	"	French	"	France	French	St Pierre Miquelon		St Pierre Miquelon		Miquelon	
	D.C.R.													Leaves	U.S. from Boston	Father Jacques Legasse			
✓ 23	2824	Legasse PRIM. B. S.	Jean	24	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre Miquelon		"		
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	61	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S., MONTH OF MAR 1918, 191 CLASS B

14—763

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	233618 self	30 Yes	Dec 1915	Columbia, Mid	Oct. 1916	friend Yojo MakRinen 529 Clinton St. Brooklyn	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	br.	bl.	150	Finland	Antiola
2	"	233625 "	75 "		Only as a seaman	Aug. 1917	In Transit Ont # A-31768	In Transit		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	135	England	D. Lambert
3	"	233626 "	125 "	"	"	Feb. 7 1918	Sailors home	Boston Mass	To sail on American ships.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	135	Norway	Skien
4	"	233629 "	120 No	—	—	—	Portuguese Hotel 20 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dk.	bl.	br.	125	Portugal	Lisbon
5	"	233634 "	100 Yes	Only as a sailor		Feb. 28 1918	No one on Transit A-31770	In Transit		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dr. gr.	br.	140	Spain	Villa Padre Obredo.
6	"	233635 "	50 No	—	—	—	In Transit A-31769	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	l. br.	gr.	145	Mexico	Mutica Meridan
7	"	233643 "	170 No	—	—	—	In Transit A-31771	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	dk.	brown	168	Liverpool	England
8	"	233761 "	39 "	—	—	—	(see column 12) In Transit A-31773	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	dk.	gr.	157	Denmark	Kidholm
9	"	233772 "	58 Yes	As seaman		Jan 1917	(see column 12) ~~In Transit A-31774~~	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	160	Russia	Orovosisk
10	"	233773 "	45 "	"	"	1915	(see column 12) In Transit A-31775	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bunch & thickening of ring & little fingers of right hand		5	7	fresh	gr.	blue	160	Sweden	Karlskrona
11	"	233774 "	120 "	"	"	Jan 1917	(see column 12) In Transit A-31776	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	ruddy	gr.	gr.	166½	"	Stockholm
12	"	233775 "	143 "	"	"	—	friend Oskar Anstin 291 Eggerston Ave St.	Ambi- tion	undecided	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	152	Norway	Arendal
13	"	233776 "	80 "	"	"	Jan 19, 15.	Miss Sofia Jonny 257 Linden Ave	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	lt. br.	blue	176	Sweden	Kalmar
14	"	233777 "	80 "	"	"	Jan 1916	(see column 12) In Transit A-31777	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	gr.	160	Norway	Sandefjord
15	"	233778 "	150 "	"	"	1915	(see column 12) In Transit A-31778	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	dk. gr.	dk. Br.	150	Spain	Salas
16	"	233779 "	48 No	—	—	—	(see column 12) In Transit A-31779	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fresh	fair	blue	180	Sweden	Fiskebeckskr
17	"	233780 "	50 "	—	—	—	(see column 12) In Transit A-31781	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	168	"	Gottenburg
18	"	233781 "	143 Yes	1905 & 07	Quartermaster	Feb. 1917	sister Lena Ericklund 506 Millbury St. (see column 12)	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of 3 joints of phalanges very fine		5	8½	med.	br. blue	"	180	"	Söderhamn
19	"	233782 "	44 No	—	—	—	In Transit A-31782 (see column 12)	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	140	Norway	Sandefjord
20	"	233783 "	75 "	—	—	—	In Transit A-31783. (see column 12)	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	light Bro.	Blue	171	Sweden	Kolmar
21	"	233784 "	100 "	—	—	—	In Transit A-31784 (see column 12)	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr	130	"	Lulea
22	"	233665 "	200 Yes	On visit to		1916	In Transit A-31787 (see column 12)	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	gr	"	168	St. Pierre	Miquelon
23	"	233785 "	200 No	—	—	—	In Transit A-31788	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	br	green	160	"	"
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ladislas Q. Siwiury
Herman Akerlund.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

George E. Tolman
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax NS	Feb. 26 1918	Ascania	FEB 27 1918
2	"	Mar 2 1918	Luz Blanca	MAR 2 - 1918
3	"	"	"	MAR 2 - 1918
4	"	Mar 4 1918	Rosalind	MAR 4 - 1918
5	"	Mar 5 1918	Cabrillo	MAR 5 - 1918
6	"	"	"	MAR 5 - 1918
7	"	Mar 7 1918	Mastlimonge	MAR 8 - 1918
8	"	Mar. 16, 1918	Ingrid	MAR 16 1918
9	"	Mar. 21, 1918	Sophie	MAR 21 1918
10	"	"	"	MAR 21 1918
11	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	MAR 21 1918
15	"	"	"	MAR 21 1918
16	"	"	"	MAR 21 1918
17	"	"	"	MAR 21 1918
18	"	"	"	MAR 21 1918
19	"	"	"	MAR 21 1918
20	"	"	"	MAR 21 1918
21	"	Mar. 18, 1918	"	MAR 21 1918
22	"	Mar. 18, 1918	Pan Patria	MAR 23 1918
23	"	"	"	MAR 23 1918
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White-Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO.

49

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
✓ 1	C.G.R. 1398 B. S. I.	Woodward	Margaret	30	✓	f	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leaves U.S. at Norfolk, Va. England	Haselor, Alcester, Haselor, Alcester, Eng.	Father Daniel Woodward	Canada	Cranbrook, B.C.	
✓ 2	C.G.R. 1395 B. S. I.	Burt	Edgar G.	26	✓	M	Ma	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ashford	Father H. Burt. 10 East Rd. Dulwich London	Wash.	Wenatchee	
3	C.G.R. 1396 B. S. I.	Burt	Muriel M.	24	✓	f	✓	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in L. South East Do. England	✓	✓	
✓ 4	C.G.R. 1400 B. S. I.	Brigham	Jean	31	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Brother Nathan nr calf Eng. Berkeley St. Stratmale Drive. Leeds.	✓	Pittsfield	
✓ 5	C.G.R. 1397 B. S. I.	Graham	Belle	5038 P-1235937 Fil 11366/13	34	✓	f	S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Mrs. Geo. Graham 22 Hartington St. Edinburgh Scotland	Vt	Windsor	
✓ 6	C.G.R. 1392 B. S. I.	Humphrey	Norman	21	✓	M	M	Fruit Farmer	✓		✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Father J. Humphrey. London S.W. 65 Park Rd. Battersea Park Eng.	Wash.	Wenatchee	
✓ 7	C.G.R. 1393 B. S.	Humphrey	Kathleen	21	✓	f	✓	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in L. Do	✓	✓	
✓ 8	C.G.R. 1399 B. S. I.	Murcheson	Daniel	4	✓	M	S	✓	Yes	—	—	Yes	✓	✓	Haselor	Grand Father Daniel Woodward Haselor, Alcester England.	Ohio	Cleveland	
✓ 9	C.G.R. 1401 B. S. I.	Watson	Lutie D.	38	✓	f	Wd	✓	Yes	Eng.	Yes	✓	✓	✓	London	Uncle A. W. Bagby Huntington W. Va. U.S.A.	W. Va	Huntington	
✓ 10	C.G.R. 1394 B. S. I.	Wilson	Katie D	52	✓	f	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at San Francisco Calif. India	Johore	Husband Dr. J. P. C. Wilson Johore. Malay Peninsula. India	India	
✓ 11	C.G.R. 2822 B. S. I.	Mc Karlie	Mary Bell	27	✓	f	S	T. Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	France	Paris	Bro. Sam R. Mc Karlie Regina. Sask.	N.Y.	New York	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	62	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S., MONTH OF MAR -- 1918, 191 CLASS B

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	233661 Self.	155 No	—	—	—		Home Trans. Cert. from 523-A31786. Cranbrook, B.C.
2	Yes	233657 ✓	550 ✓	—	—	—		Friend C. Gibson Jackson 3 Lakes Orchard.
3	✓	Husb.	✓	—	—	—		Friend Malagan, Wenatchee. Do. Wash.
4	No	233659 Self.	50. ✓	—	—	—		Mother in L. Estelle Brigham. 596 Commonwealth Ave.
5	Yes	233660 ✓	250 ✓	2½	St. Louis	1916		Attended H. F. Rowbottom Windsor St.
6	✓	233658 ✓	500 No	—	—	—		Friend C. Gibson Jackson 3 Lakes Orchard, Malagan Wenatchee, Wash
7	✓	Husb.	✓	—	—	—		Do.
8	✓	233662 Father	see Line 1 ✓	—	—	—		Father Archibald Murchison 2204-87 East St.
9	No	233663 Self	100 Yes	4 Born		1916		mother 228 Adam Ave Trans Cert. from 523-A31785
10	Yes	233656 ✓	100 No	—	1906	—	Sept. 1916	See column 12
11	✓	233655 ✓	200 Yes	1916	New York	1916		Roosevelt Hospital

19	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
	Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence in foreign parts, to which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prior or subsequent statement as to intention, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
	In transit.	2 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	11½	fair	dark-br.	blue gr.	100 lbs.	England	Hanley
	No	Perm.	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	dk. gr.	blue	145 "	✓	London
	No	Perm.	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Bro	Bro.	125 "	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	dark	✓	✓	140	✓	Austwick.
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	black	bro.	130	Scotland	Edinburgh
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	✓	✓	green	138	England	London
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	ge	blue	140	India	Kerseong
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	red	blue	—	England	Hanley
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	light	✓	130	U.S.A.	Coalton Ky.
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	ge br	ge	150	Scotland	Fenwick
	Trans.	Trans.	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	dk. br	br	143	Canada	London Can.
	No	Perm.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	br	br			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Inspector in C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S., MONTH OF MAR -- 1918, 191 CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	233661 Self.	155	No	—	—	—	Home Trans. Cert. from 523-A 31786. Cranbrook, B.C.	Temp. 2 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	1½	fair	dark-br.	blue gr.	100 lbs.	England	Hanley
2	Yes	233657 ✓	550	✓	—	—	—	Friend C. Gibson Jackson 3 Lakes Orchard	No	Perm	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	dk. br.	blue	145 "	✓	London
3	✓	Husb.		✓	—	—	—	Friend Malaga, Wenatchee. Do. Wash.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Bro	Bro.	125 "	✓	✓
4	No	233659 Self.	50.	✓	—	—	—	Brother in l. Estelle Brigham. 59 Commonwealth Ave.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	dark	✓	✓	140	✓	Austwick.
5	Yes	233660 ✓	250	Yes	2½	St. Louis	Aug. 1916	Friend A. T. Robertson Alexandria Vt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	black	bro.	130	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	✓	233658 ✓	500	No	—	—	—	Friend C. Gibson Jackson 3 Lakes Orchard, Malaga Wenatchee, Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	✓	✓	green	188	England	London
7	✓	Husb.		✓	—	—	—	Do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	gr.	blue	140	India	Kerscong
8	✓	233662 Father	See Line 6	✓	—	—	—	Father Archibald Murchison 2204-87 East St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	red	blue	—	England	Hanley
9	No	233663 Self	100	Yes	4½	Boston	Aug. 1916	Mother 228 Adam Ave Trans Cert. from 523-A 31785	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	light	✓	130	U.S.A.	Coalton Ky.
10	Yes	233656 ✓	100	No	—	—	—	See column 12	Trans.	In Trans.	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	gr. br.	gr.	150	Scotland	Forfar
11	✓	233655 ✓	200	✓	1906 1916	New York	Sept. 1916	Roosevelt Hospital	No	Perm.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	dk. br.	br.	143	Canada	London Ont.
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

George E. Bolwell
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax, N.S.	3/21/18	KMT 2810 Olympic	MAR 21 1918
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	S.C.R. 2768	Pearson PRIM	Frederick A	44	m.	m.	Contractors Engineer	yes.	English	yes.	England	English	England	Ashburn	father George Pearson	Mass	Chelsea	
2	S.C.R. 2775	Murphy B. S. L.	James B.	33	"	"	Scenic Artist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Nottingham	mother Mrs Mary Murphy Cottage Wilford	Tex.	El Paso	
3	S.C.R. 2777	Outred B. S. L.	John A.	40	m	s	ships fireman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Gronsend	brother George Outred 18 Gordon Rd. Groves	O.	Cleveland	
4	C.P.R. 62434	Crump B. S. L.	Albert Thomas	34	m.	s	R.R. detective	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Nobody	Neb.	Omaha	
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	83	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO APPEARS [redacted] YEAR OF DATE [redacted] ENTERED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1918, 191 — CLASS C (1)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in private and business, or public labor, or other employment, and if so, what? If not, why not? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Ns.	233633 Self.	140 Yes	from July 1913	Chelsea	to June 20 1917	wife - Edith Pearson 15 a. John St. Chelsea Mass.	No.	Indef.	Yes.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med.	br.	br.	134	England	Ashbourn
2	"	233637 Can. Naval Auth.	40 Yes	Sept. 1910	El Paso Mex.	Aug 1917	wife - Margaret Murphy El Paso, Tex	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acute Rheumatism		5	7	-	bl.	br.	130	"	Nottingham
3	"	233639 Self	120 Yes	July 2 1906	Tex Cleveland O.	to Aug 15 1917	friend John Holmes 1213 E. 9th St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective vision		5	9	fair	br.	bl.	175	"	Gravesend
4	"	233630 Admiralty	100 Yes	from Nov 1910	Omaha Neb.	to July 28 1917	aunt - Mrs. Mary Carson Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis		5	10	med.	dk.	br.	156	Wales	Cardiff
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Hermann Akerlund. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

16—68

George E. Tolman
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	July 1913.	Lasonia	MAR 5 - 1918
2	Mass. Philadelph	Sept 1910	Leucetra	MAR 6 - 1918
3	Barbes	Aug 18 1905	H.M.S. Cumberland	MAR 6 - 1918
4	New York	Nov 1910	Corona	MAR 9 1918
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	D.A.R.	Bowers PRIM. H.R.	John H.	41	/	m.	m	Webb pressman	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother Wm. Bowes 35 Windsor St. Halifax NS	Mass	W. Medford
1	1199																	
	D.C.R.	Hay PRIM. C.P.R.	Edna	27	/	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Middle Musquodoboit	father Berton Hay	"	Needham Heights
2	2759																	
Special dep.	D.A.R.	Wamboldt C.P.A. 1-166	Lewis L.	16	/	m.	s	Labour	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Left U.S.A.	Cambridge Mass.	father James Wamboldt in U.S.	"	Cambridge
3	1207															grandfather Joseph Maley		
	D.C.R.	Settle PRIM. C.P.R.	Jane B.	31	/	f	s	Social servis	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Dorchester Mass.	mother Mrs. Isabelle Settle Woodlawn, Dartmouth N.S.	"	Dorchester
4	2771																	
	D.C.R.	Connors PRIM. C.P.R.	Harold M.	26	/	m.	m.	Telephone Repairman	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Halifax N.S.	mother Mathilda Connors 16½ Springgarden Rd. Halifax	"	Boston
5	2779																	
Stl. Dep.	D.C.R.	Bracondale PRIM. H.A.	Myrtle	31	/	f.	m.	clerk	2-5901	85-7/26/38	$8	"	English	"	"	father Charles Sanders 304 Robie St. Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	New York
6	2775																	
Stl. Dep.	D.C.R.	Lennerton PRIM. C.P.R.	Beatrice	25	/	f.	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Left N.S. at Vancouver U.S.A	New York N.Y.	father John Lennerton Dartmouth N.S.	"	"
7	2506																	
Stl. Dep.	D.C.R.	Mutch PRIM. C.P.R.	Francis	23	/	m.	m.	shormaker	"	"	"	"		Canada	Halifax N.S.	mother Mrs. J. C. Summers 7 Novan St.	Mass.	Jamaica Plain
8	2509																	
Stl. Dep.	D.C.R.	Middleton PRIM. H.A.	Ellie	22	/	f	s	Cotton Twister	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	aunt Estate Fedden 152½ Wayne St. Halifax N.S.	Me.	Lewiston
9	2498																	
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	64	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT [redacted] PORT [redacted] BY RAIL [redacted] DESTINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1918, 191

CLASS C (2)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	yes	233619 self	30 ✓	✓	from May 1 1911	Midford Mass	wife - Annie Bowes 122 Auburn St. N. Midford Mass	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9½	med	br.	br.	153	Canada	Halifax N.S.
2	no	233621 "	50 ✓	✓	1911	Needham Heights, Mass	aunt - Mrs. Isaac A Grant Needham Heights Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	br.	gr.	120	"	Musquodoboit N.S.
3	"	230999 Letter Col. 19	20 ✓	✓	from 1903	Cambridge Mass	father James Wandbeldt 33 Inman St. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med.	br.	br.	110	"	Church Hart N.S.
4	no	233632 self	25 ✓	✓	from Aug 1909	to Feb. 15 1918	Dorchester Mass	Cousin Miss Isabelle Bissett 26 Percival St Dorchester Mass	"	"	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	99	"	Dartmouth N.S.
5	yes	233041 "	20 ✓	✓	Oct 1910	Roxbury Mass	wife Mrs. Winnifred Connors 24 Upton St. Roxbury	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	dk.	br.	130	"	Halifax N.S.
6	"	231023 self	40 ✓	✓	Dec 1912	New York	to Dec 8 1917 Home for Incurables 183rd & 3rd Ave New York	"	"	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br.	br. gr.	128	"	"
7	no	231018 self	25 ✓	✓	July 1909	"	to Dec 9 1917 New York Infirmary 2nd Ave & 13th St. New York	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	153	"	Dartmouth N.S.
8	"	231031 "	20 ✓	✓	from Aug 1915	Jamaica Plain Mass	to Dec. 11 1917 wife - Elizabeth Mutch 3 Mark St. Jamaica Plain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	gr. br.	120	Scotland	Glasgow
9	yes	231059 "	10 ✓	✓	May 24/16 Aug 1917	Me.	Aug 1917 cousin - Victoria Randleton 107 Pierce St - Lewiston, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Gr	110	Canada	Stellarton N.S.
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

9

Ladislas L. Sirmiczoicz
Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

George E. Bowman
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	FEB 27 1918
2	—	—	—	FEB 27 1918
3	—	—	—	DEC 4 - 1917
4	—	—	—	MAR 5 - 1918
5	—	—	—	MAR 6 - 1918
6	—	—	—	DEC 13 1917
7	—	—	—	DEC 13 1917
8	Hatiffin 1894 Kalispel City ns			DEC 14 1917
9	—	—	—	DEC 18 1917
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

52

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Form 569	D.C.R.	Doyle PRIM	Walter W.	21	m.	m	s	grocer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax N.S.	father John A. Doyle 21 Vernon St.	N.Y.	New York
# 11556 1	1296																	
	D.C.R.	Feeley PRIM	John A.	37	10/12	m.	m	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Frank Feeley 228 Maynard St.	Mass	Medford
2	2751																	
Form 569	D.A.R.	Doner PRIM	Elizabeth	65		f	w	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	sister - (Mrs. Billa Gordon) son Ralph 77 Chebucto Rd (# 72 13 Birch St.) Halifax N.S.	"	Revere
# 11558 3	744																	
Form 569.	D.A.R.	Walsh PRIM	Marie	20		f	s	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	sister - Miss Sadie J. Pettipas 17 Springgarden Rd	Pa.	Philadelphia
# 11573 4	758																	
Form 569	D.C.R.	Connally PRIM	Myrtle	22		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Indian Harbor Lun. N.S.	father - Harry Connelly	Me.	Scorboro
# 11571 5	1305																	
	D.C.R.	Baker B. S.	Harry James	28		m	s	fireman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	uncle - David George Baker 38 Birmingham St.	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	2770																	
	D.L.R.	Leppanen PRIM	Amos	17		m	s	Jewelers apprentice	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	father - Michael Leppanen Westmorath St. Dartmouth N.S.	Mass	Fitchburg
7	2760																	
	D.C.R.	McNamara B. S.	Elizabeth	59		f	w	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	daughter Elizabeth McGill 15 Falaland St. Halifax N.S.	"	Boston
8	2778																	
	C.P.R.	Mackay PRIM	Loretta	24		f	s	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	English	Leaves N.S. for South St. Marys	Winnipeg	father Simon Mackay 363 Agnes St.		Canada
Form 569	C.P.R.	West PRIM	Sadie	30		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	mother - Mary Martin 299 Pleasant St. Halifax N.S.	Mass	Dorchester
# 11578 10	6241																	
—	Rule 1 Sub. 3	" PRIM	May	8		f	s	—	no	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	& b.																	
—		" PRIM	Vera	7		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12																		
	D.C.R.	Oldfield B.	James	34		m	m	Candy maker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife - Sarah E. Oldfield 32 Hanford St. Hadfield England	Ill	Downers Grove
	2796																	
	REBARRED	B. S. Tynes	Thomas	41		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	African (B)	"	Halifax N.S.	None.	Mass	S. Framingham
	C.A.R.	Doyle PRIM	John P.	42		m	m	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro — Howard B. Doyle 117 — 119	"	Boston
15	2797																	
	C.A.R.	Thornton PRIM	William Henry	37		m	s	army chief.	"	Can read 1-12 & 13 & 14		"	English	"	"	sister — Mrs. Thomas Mc Clemens 6 Summer St. — Halifax N.S.	Me.	Rumford Falls
16	2799																	
	C.A.R.	Higgins PRIM	Jessie	51		f	m	no occ.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Musquodoboit N.S.	husband - John W. Higgins c/o Casacchi & Pizzano - Halifax	Mass	Conway Jct.
17	2798																	
	C.P.R.	Durston B. S.	Laura D.	22		f	m	"	"	"	no	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	father - William Fisher 163 Creighton St. - Halifax N.S.	Mich.	Detroit
18	62432																	
	Rule 1 Sub. 3 & 4	" B. S.	Frances May	1 2/12		f	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father do	"	"
19																		
Form 569	C.P.R.	Vinette PRIM	Clara B.	20		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	French	"	"	Father Ernest Vinette Clarkes Beach N.S.	Mass	Somerville
11574	787																	
Form 569	C.A.R.	Brayton PRIM	Florence	41		f	w	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister — Mrs. Fred A. St. Devereux 20 Vernon St. — Halifax	Calif.	San Francisco
11609 21	1342																	
	C.A.R.	Foulds PRIM	Kate S.	33		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	English	Leaves on first outward voyage	Toronto	mother - Mrs. F. P. Steele 99 Crescent St. — Toronto, Ont.		Canada
22	2821																	
Form 569	C.P.R.	Forsyth PRIM	Janet	74		f	w	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Husband - J. Forsyth Chatham, Ont.	Mass	Gilbertville
11603 23	1337																	
	DEBARRED	B. S. Milton	John	50		m	m	Mech. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shawinigan Falls Que	No Relatives	Me.	Portland
24	2807																	
Stowaway	C.A.R.	Phillips PRIM	Minnie	32		f	s	Head nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	Father - William Phillips 118 Allan St. — Halifax	Mass	Chelsea
25	2497																	
Eliminated	Rule 1 Sub. 3 & 4	Mabel PRIM	Edward	28		m	m	Head of Dept.	yes	Special deposit		"	Hebrew	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Harriet Cohen 1165 Colony Rd. Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	New York
26	4802																	
	Rule 12 Sub. 3 & 6	Fassett B. S.	Marion	63		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son Joseph Fassett 421 Agricola St. — Halifax N.S.	"	Broadalbin
27																		Newton Upper Falls
	C.A.R.	Hayden PRIM	Elizabeth	25		f	s	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - William W. Hayden Digby, N.S.	Mass.	Lower Falls
28	2793																	
	C.A.R.	Yould PRIM	Barbara	31		f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas H. Yould Parrs, N.S. — Canada	N.Y.	Tompkinsville
11614 29	1345																	
	C.A.R.	Baker PRIM	Edwin	46		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	wife - Edna Baker 105 Windsor St. — Halifax	Me.	Portland
11612 30	1349																	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	226386 self	50	Yes	2 mos visit	in Aug 1916	No Address	Yes	1 mo or so	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	l. br.	blue	130	Canada	Halifax N.S.
2	"	233645 "	187	"	As seaman only		wife - Catherine Feeley 39 Henry St. Halifax	no	perma	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	fresh	br.	bl.	196	"	"
3	"	226359 "	20	"	personal visit	Sep 23 1916	sister Mrs Bella Gordon 12 Birch St. Revere Mass	Undecided		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	gr.	gr.	180	"	Pictou N.S.
4	no	226413 "	80	from 1901	States Island N.Y.	to June 1909	prof. mother in law - Mrs. Margaret Shaba 1440 Hollywood St. Trinidad Pa.	To remain if married		May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark	d. bl.	115	"	E. Chezzetcook
5	yes	226409 "	50	No	—	—	mother Jane Connally Scarboro, Me	4 mos visit		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br.	gr. bl.	115	"	Indian Harbor Lake N.S.
6	no	233631 father Col.	300	—	—	—	father - Harry James Barker 1619 E. 40th St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial loss of muscular power of left arm		5	9	"	d. br.	br.	145	"	Halifax N.S.
7	yes	233624 self	15	—	—	—	mother - Annie Leppanen 18 Highland Court. Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no.	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	120	Russia	Nykarleby Finland
8	no	233640 "	60	Yes	Visits only	Aug 28 1917	son Bernard McNamara Mass c/o Mrs. Baxter 144 St Botolph St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	gr.	148	Canada	Halifax N.S.
9	yes	233649 "	100	No	—	—	In Transit. Cert # A-31772	Transit		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brn.	hazel	116	"	"
10	no	226423 "		Yes	Visits only	July 1913	Cousin Mrs. Margaret Gray Juggins	2 or 3 mos	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	br.	bl.	125	"	Dartmouth N.S.
11	"	mother	70	No	—	—	48 Edison place Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	bl.	—	"	Halifax N.S.
12	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	"	233756 self	55	"	from various places May 1909 to	July 1915	friend - James S. Eulitt The Pines Downers Grove Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varicose veins and hemorrhoids		5	6	fresh	br.	br.	146	England	Manchester
14	"	Passport	None	"	from 1890	Boston Mass to 1906	mother - Barbara Garvie S. Framingham Mass	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	dk	bl.	bl.	161	Canada	Preston C.B.
15	"	233759 self	5000	"	1896 Cambridge 1907 Illinois	1907	Bro - Howard B. Doyle Dominion No 6 - Glace Bay U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt. Chest	Gr	145	"	Digonish U.S.
16	yes	233758 "	600	no	—	—	Friend - Frank Taylor 33 Crebbles St. - Rumford Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Alfy	Brn	145	"	Halifax
17	"	233757 Husband	40	Yes	6 mos	23/12 Mass June 6 1916	Sister-in-law Percy McClellan No. 3 Central St - Concord Jct. Mass	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	gr	gr	143	"	Upper N.S. Chezzetcook
18	no	233760 "	75	no	—	—	Husband - Frank Durston 108 Woodworth Ave - Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	120	"	Halifax N.S.
19	"	Father	—	"	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Brn	—	"	"
20	"	226459 Self	20	"	—	—	Sister - Mrs Wilfred Lamer 10 Appleton St. - Somerville, Mass.	Yes	visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	127	"	Malahoone N.S. Bay
21	yes	226477 "	125	Yes	visits only Aug 1916	—	Bro - James P. Wrayton (Geraldine Lafayette) St. Francis Hotel - San Francisco, Calif.	3 or 4 mos	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brn	Blue	150	"	Halifax
22	"	233654 "	250	"	visits only	Oct 1916	Sister - Mrs. Walter Steele (Pullman Co.) St. Petersburg, Fla. IMMIGRATION - 31780	less than 2 mos.		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med Brn	Brn	100	"	Toronto Ont.
23	no	226468 "	400	Yes	1857 1880 Gilbertville Boston Mass.	24th 1857	Sister - Mrs. Margaret McCarthy Gilbertville, Mass.	6 or 8 or 2 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	Blue	200	Nova Scotia	Mary Estate Montreal P.Q.
24	"	L.P.C.	20	Yes	18 mos 1886	—	No Address	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varicose veins		5	4	Med	Gr	Blue	137	Canada	
25	yes	231046 "	60	Yes	June 1908 1917 Mass.	Dec 9 '17	Soldiers Home Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	145	"	Halifax
26	no	233651 "	200	"	1899 1904	Nov 1904	St. Luke's Hospital 114th St. & Amsterdam Av. - N.Y.	(?)	3 yrs not at least	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	120	U.S.A.	New York City
27	"	233653 "	100	Yes	visits only	1913	Son - Herbert Fassett Brookdale, N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial loss of fingers		5	—	Med	Dr	Brn	110	England	Walworth Greenwich
28	"	233755 "	100	No	—	—	Uncle Hospital Uncle Town Falls, Mass.	Yes	3 years at least	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	127	Canada	Digby N.S.
29	"	226482 Bro.	75	No	—	—	Sister - Mrs. Gertie Midgley 283 St. Paul Ave - Tompkinsville N.Y.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Med Brn	"	113	"	Truro N.S.
30	"	226483 self	200	Yes	commercial visits	1910	No Address.	(?)	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	140	"	Dartmouth N.S.

Ladislas R. Szczucinski
German Akerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Jesse E. Dolman
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JUL 26 1917
2	—	—	—	FEB 26 1918
3	—	—	—	JUL 27 1917
4	—	—	—	AUG 3 1917
5	—	—	—	JUL 31 1917
6	—	—	—	MAR 5 - 1918
7	Quebec	Sept. 1908	Laurentic	MAR 2 - 1918
8	—	—	—	MAR 6 - 1918
9	—	—	—	MAR 8 - 1918
10	—	—	—	AUG 10 1917
11	—	—	—	AUG 10 1917
12	—	—	—	AUG 10 1917
13	Quebec	May 1915	Megantic	MAR 14 1918
14	—	—	—	MAR 14 1918
15	—	—	—	MAR 15 1918
16	—	—	—	MAR 15 1918
17	—	—	—	MAR 15 1918
18	—	—	—	MAR 15 1918
19	—	—	—	MAR 15 1918
20	—	—	—	AUG 17 1917
21	—	—	—	AUG 22 1917
22	—	—	—	MAR 21 1918
23	U. Y.	Sept. 1909	(Unknown)	AUG 20 1917
24	—	—	—	MAR 21 1918
25	—	—	—	DEC 17 1917
26	—	—	—	MAR 18 1918
27	Nfld	Oct. 1908	Canada	MAR 18 1918
28	—	—	—	MAR 13 1918
29	—	—	—	AUG 23 1917
30	—	—	—	AUG 23 1917

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Shuyler, Sd

March 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	35	34	1	—	—	—	—	18	—
CLASS C	4 / 2 9	4 / 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	32	31	2	4	—	—	—	2	—
TOTAL	80	77	3	4	—	—	—	20	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	1	—				11	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—
—	—	—	—	1	—				11	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	20
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	3
Total	23

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after a peal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Depart- ment decision on appeal	
Application for a mission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for submission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	None

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after a peal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Depart- ment decision on appeal	2
Application for a mission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for submission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	4

46-3
16

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1918
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DOM 28 Oct 09	PRIM. MacGill	Myrtle	24	1	F	S	Stenog.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	U.S. Halifax	Father - George B. MacGill Middleton - Annapolis Co. - N.S.	Mass.	Taunton
2	C.P.R. 2825	PRIM. Gibson	Monnie	36	1	"	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	U.S. Dartmouth	Sister - mrs. Frances L. Dewitt Windmill Rd. - Dartmouth U.S.	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	PRIM. "	Frances	7	1	"	S	child	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	aunt - do	"	"
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	66	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR -- 1918, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	226494 self	100 Yes	visits only	July 1914			Sister — Mrs. Theodore H. Marshall 34 Pine St. — Taunton, Mass.	Yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	140 lbs.	Canada	St. Hermenegilde Arundel Co. Md. U.S.A.
2	no	233788 Hunt	75 no	—	—	—		Asst. Robt. J. Gibson 184 W. 10th St. — New York	no	Pers	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	105	"	Halifax N.S.
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	Sydney N.S.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
		Hermand Skeerlund, U. S. Immigrant Inspector.																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14—66

Gene E. Holman
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	AUG 24 1917
2	—	—	—	MAR 23 1918
3	—	—	—	MAR 23 1918
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Hamilton, Ont.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
										Finding									
1		Colwell	Hyslop	52		M				On appeal				U068	1136			Har	
2		"	Sarah	32		F				"	"			"	"			"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	67	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 1st, 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own pass.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Houlton, Me.,

120

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Pass.
									Verified Form 633 File S 315-2 1/14/39 DC-8 TH										
✓ 1	C.P.R. 65228.	Stephen ✓	Sarkes	18		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Canada	North Devon N.B.	Father, Dominic Stephen North Devon, N.B.	Me	Fort Fairfield	N
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1076
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 16

CLASS C1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

6. O R - 6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918. Class C-1.

NO PASSENGER [redacted] ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own ticket.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	Self.	Yes 20.-	1913-14 1917-18	Chile, S. A. Fort Fairfield, Me.		Jan. 1918	Friend Joseph Osaie Fort Fairfield, Me.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Cert. No. 605	No.	5	7	Med.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Syria	Mount Lebanon
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Samuel R. Parks
Immigrant Inspector.

ian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.C.	Oct. 1913	Unknown	3-9-18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.C.	Oct. 1913	Unknown	3-9-18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

(INDEXED)
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Houlton, Me.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	2476	Hicks	Lowell B.	41		M.	M.	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Eng-Irish	U.S.	Shilo, Me.	Uncle, Ephraim Hicks, Hickeyville, N.B.	Me.	Durham	Ya
2	C3038	Bragdon	Harley F.	20		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock, N.B.	Father, Asa Bragdon, Woodstock, N.B.	Me.	Caribou	Ya
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	69	NOT USED																	

Appealed Aug 8 1917 Excluded 8/22/18. Montreal File 11052-1381 of 3-1-18.

Form 586 Mr. 14653 H.T. C.T.R. (Via 1/22/19 mins)

Total passengers 1076
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 16

CLASS C[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E. P. R.–6[illegible]
W. R.–[illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918. Class C²

[redacted] (OVER)

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
List.	Head tax.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (or from whose head tax has been paid), or head tax (if not exempt, and amount paid).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Yes.	Brother	70-	Yes	1899 1917	Various	Feb 1917	Shiloh Colony Durham, Me.	No.	Perm.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	3	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Hackville N.B.
2		Yes.	Self	44.00	Yes	1912 1917	Caribou Me.	May 1917	Uncle George Young Caribou, Me.	Yes.	6 mos.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Alk.	Gray	None	Canada	Woodstock N.B.
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Samuel R. Parks.
Immigrant Inspector.

Pacific Railway
Road.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Houlton, Me	8-8-17	W. R	3-7-18
2	Houlton, Me	8-24-17	C.P.R.	3-21-18.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Houlton, Me

March 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years, not accompanying parent	Legal domiciled alien in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2	2							
CLASS D									
CLASS E	13	8	5						
TOTAL	16	11	5						

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

43-3
17

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Houlton, Me.,

122

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	C.P.R. 65227	Dakin	Botsford Morse B.S.I.	20	-	M	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Digby, N.S.	Step-father, George Smith, St. John N. B.	Me.	Presque Isle	
Form 569 4/4651 2	63026	Keswick	Mary I. J.B.J.	69	-	F	Wid	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Harcourt, N.B.	Son Bert L. Keswick, Harcourt N.B.	Mass	Lynn	
	P.O.M.O.								Appealed to Ottawa			Montreal file 1105 3/1381 of 31/1/18.							
3	357801	Hicks	Hiram W. B.S.I.	76	-	M	Wid	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hicksville N.B.	Brother Ephriam Hicks Hicksville, N.B.	Me.	Durham	
4	Debarred	Deep	Paul B.S.I.	14	-	M	S.	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Syrian	Canada	North Devon N.B.	Mother, Eva Deep, North Devon, N.B.	Me.	Fort Fairfield	
5	Debarred	Cox	Ena B.S.I.	26	-	F	S.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Somerville N.B.	Cousin, Bert Cox, Somerville, N.B.	Me.	Ashland	
6	Debarred	Cox	Laura B.S.I.	23	-	F	S.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wilmot N.B.	Sister, Mrs. Walter Delong, Wilmot, N.B.	Me.	Ashland	
7	Debarred	Cox	Viola B.S.I.	20	-	F	S.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wilmot N.B.	Sister, Mrs. Walter Delong, Wilmot, N.B.	Me.	Ashland	
8	Debarred	Dow	Clyde B.S.I.	29	-	M	S.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Canterbury N.B.	Uncle Barnet Dow Canterbury, N.B.	Me.	Smyrna Mills	
								Department letter 5399/142 of 12/10/15								Sister, Mrs. James McLellan			
9	C.P.R. 65229	Giberson	Henry Lewis B.S.I.	37	-	M	M.	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bath, N.B.	Peel, N.B. Mother, Matilda Hathaway	Me.	Mars Hill	
								Department letter 5399/142 of 12/10/15								Bath, N.B.			
10	65230	Giberson	Hannah B.S.I.	40	-	F	M.	Home Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bath, N.B.	Mother, Mrs. Otis Giberson Bath, N.B.	Me.	Mars Hill	
11	65231	Giberson	Roy Edmund J.B.J.	3-6		M	S.	none	-	Under 16	-	Canada	English	Canada	Bath, N.B.	Father, Edward London, Woodstock, N.B.	Mass	Brookline	
12	62905	London	Agnes J.B.J.	20	-	F	S.	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock, N.B.	Father, Jacob Cummings Canterbury, N.B.	Mass	Brookline	
13	62906	Cummings	Hilda C. J.B.J.	21	-	F	S.	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Canterbury N.B.				
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
70	$	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1076
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 16

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

C. A. A — 6
W. A — 7

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918. CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 88 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under this law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$100	Yes	1914 to 1915	Presque Isle, Me.	Nov. 1915	Step-brother, Chester Smith Presque Isle, Me.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Med. Cert. No. 604.	No.	5	5	Med.	Brown	Brown	None.	Canada	Digby N.S. Buctouche N.B.
2	Yes	Self.	$100	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Mary H. Keswick, Lynn, Mass	Yes.	6 mos.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8	Med.	Gray	Brown	Glasses	Canada	Hicksville N.B.
3	Yes	Daughter	$300	No.	—	—	—	Son, Corey Hicks, Durham Me.	No.	Perm.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Senility	No.	5	7	Sallow	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	St. John N.B.
4	Yes.	Under 16 Yrs. Mother	—	No.	—	—	—	Friend, Joseph Assie, Fort Fairfield, Me.	Yes.	6 mos.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Med. Cert. No. 606	No.	5	3	Med.	Blk.	Gray	None	Canada	Victoria Corner N.B.
5	Yes	Psyc. Infer'ty.	$3.—	Yes	1912-18 Various	Various	Dec. 1918	Father, Nathan Cox Ashland, Me.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Med. Cert. No. 607	No.	5	7	Med.	Brown	Gray	None.	Canada	Victoria Corner N.B.
6	Yes	Self.	—	Yes	Various	Various	Dec. 1918	Father, Nathan Cox, Ashland, Me.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Med. Cert. No. 608.	No.	5	8	Med.	Brown	Gray	None.	Canada	Victoria Corner N.B.
7	Yes	Psyc. Infer'ty.	$8.—	Yes	1907 to 1913	Ashland	June 1913	Father, Nathan Cox, Ashland, Me.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med. Cert. No. 609	No.	5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Canterbury N.B.
8	Yes	L.P.C. Self	$28.—	Yes	Various	Various	March 1915	Step-father, James Thompkins Mills Me. Smyrna	No.	Perm.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Med. Cert. No. 610	No.	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Bath, N.B.
9	Yes.	Self.	$150.—	Yes	1905 to 1911	Mars Hill, Me.	June 1911	Brother, Allie Gibberson, Mars Hill, Me.	No.	Perm.	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med. Cert. No. 611	No.	5	7½	Med.	Dk. Brn.	Blue	Forefinger left hand	Canada	Bath, N.B.
10	Yes	With husband	—	Yes	1911	Hill, Me	1911	With husband, H. L. Gibberson to Mars Hill Me.	No.	Perm.	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med. Cert. No. 612	No.	5	0	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Bath, N.B.
11	—	With grandparents	—	No	—	—	—	With grandfather, H. L. Gibberson to Mars Hill Me.	No.	Perm.	Unknown	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Med. Cert. No. 613	No.	—	—	Med.	Lt. Brn.	Brn.	None.	Canada	Bath, N.B.
12	Yes.	Self.	$100.	No	—	—	—	Step-brother, Alfred Berry Brookline Mass	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Med.	Lt. Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Woodstock N.B.
13	Yes	Self	$100.	No.	—	—	—	Friend Alfred Berry Brookline, Mass.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Med.	Dk. Brn.	Gray	None	Canada	Canterbury N.B.
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

John B. Johnson
Samuel R. Parks
Immigrant Inspectors

Pacific Railway.
Road.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

10—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Houlton Me.	3-2-18	C.P.R.	3-2-18.
2	Houlton Me.	7-25-17	W. R.	3-4-18
3	Houlton Me.	7-8-17	W. R.	3-7-18.
4	Houlton Me.	3-8-18	C.P.R.	3-9-18.
5	Houlton Me.	3-8-18	C.P.R.	3-9-18.
6	Houlton Me.	3-8-18	C.P.R.	3-9-18.
7	Houlton Me.	3-8-18	C.P.R.	3-9-18
8	Houlton Me.	3-11-18	C.P.R.	3-11-18
9	Mars Hill Me.	9-9-17	W. R.	3-16-18
10	Mars Hill, Me.	9-9-17	W. R.	3-16-18
11	Mars. Hill, Me.	9-9-17	W. R.	3-16-18
12	Houlton Me.	3-18-18	C.P.R.	3-18-18
13	Houlton Me.	3-23-18	C.P.R.	3-23-18
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ports
Hamah, Ont.
March 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Detarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL									

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

43-3
18

NOT USED

RECEIVED
APR 1 - 1918
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HANNAH, NORTH DAKOTA,

1	2 199		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of a citi... before citiz...
	11670/5302																
gpRy-A18722 1	✓ Primary, H&B. ✓ Thompson,	Mail File 11047. Alfred Ernest	37		m	wdr	Farmer	y	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sask. Elstow	Cousinm Merrit Thompson, Yakopa, Man. Canada	Wales, N.D.		none
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

16—68

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MARCH, 1918

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or in charge of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	y	self	150	y	1896 to 1906	TS 1912,13,14, Wales, N.D.	1914	Mother, Mrs Margaret Thompson, Wales, N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	dk br	Haz.	none	Canada	Lachute Que	W.R. -	-	Hannah o	Mar 5,
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* W.R.(Wagon-road)= overland

Hal L. Brink
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng.	No	cert.	yes	no	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	70596	Cohen	Ray Prim R.F.K.	17		F	S	Factory operator	Yes.	English 3045-4	Yes.	Russia	Hebrew.	Canada.	Toronto, Ont.	Sister-Anna Hanover. Russia (complete address unknown)	Me.	Portland	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	72	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1918, 191

C1.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	5 Yes	1914 1917	Portland Me	aug. 1917		Father Sam Cohen, #445 Fore St, Portland, Me.	No.	Permanently	not decided	No.	No	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	2½	Dark	Blk.	Br.	—	Russia	Sodz, Poland
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Sd) Ray F. Kent.

CLASS C 1

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	X G -	T -	R -	
1	Boston Mass.	June 19, 1914	America,	3/20/18.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

X G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 2 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	71584	Bergeron	Alfred	29	-	M	M	Weaver	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Apollinaire	Father Ferdinand Bergeron	N.H.	Dover	
2	71594	Beaudoin	Connie	24	-	F	S	Domestic	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Gerard	Uncle Denis Maillet	"	Groveton	
3	71595	Maillhot	Rose	22	-	F	S	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	Disville	Father Patrick F. Carey	"	Rumford	
4	71587	Carey	Edward John	30	-	M	M	Meat cutter	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Rumford	Father Louis Guilbault	"	Biddeford	
5	71876	Guilbault	Arthur	22	-	M	S	Weaver	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	St Guillaume	Father Louis Guilbault	"	Biddeford	
6	71877	"	Beatrice	21	-	F	S	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	673	NOT USED																	

2 U.S.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . . 6.

CLASS C[3]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

C 2.

MONTH OF MAR 1918, 191

[redacted] (OVER)

No.	14 No. 28 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport refused within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Ys	Self	16.50	Ys	1916 —18	Boston, Mass	Mar 1918	None.	No	Permanent	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	—	Canada	St Apollinaire Co Lotbiniere Q
2	"	"	"	7	"	1916 —Decision	Mass	now pending 1917	Father, Hilaire Beaudoin, Sainte, Me, no street addres.	"	"	"	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	Brn	—	"	St Samuel Frontenac Co
3	"	"	"	8	"	1905 —17	Granby Mass	now 1917	Father-Alexis Paillot Main St, Granby, Mass,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	—	"	St Herménégild Canford Co Que
4	"	"	"	125	"	1906 —17	Rumford Me	Oct 1917	Diotte about James Carey, Rumford, Me, no street addr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	—	"	St Ferdinand de Halifax Co Que
5	"	"	"	40	"	1914 —18	Gilead Me	Feb, 1918	Same address. None. #61 Bacon St	"	"	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	—	"	St Bonaventure Que.
6	"	Brother ahead	"	"	"	1914 —18	"	Feb, 1918.	"	"	"	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn.	—	"	St Guillaume Que.
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sd Rbt. Lindenberg
Roy A. Kent.

2

14—28

CLASS C

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Sherbrooke Que	2/19/18	G.T.R. X	2/19/18 manifested 3/7/18 - legal entry
2	"	3/6/18	"	3/6/18 manifested 3/19/18 - legal entry,
3	"	12/17/17	"	12/17/17 manifested 3/18/18 -
4	"	12/18/17	"	12/18/17 manifested 3/20/18
5	"	2/28/18	"	2/28/18 manifested 3/24/18 legal entry
6	"	2/28/18	"	2/28/18 manifested 3/24/18 legal entry.
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

X G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border
Island, Ind. Ter.
March 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS C	1 / 6	1 / 6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS E	13	13	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	2
TOTAL	20	20	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	2

CLASS B

A. & A.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	4
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

403
19

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1918
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 3. A to L
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Lt. 70591	Gauthier	Felix Samuel	Prim. R.F.K. 77	-	M.	M.	None.	No.	With consent U.S. citizen.	No.	Canada.	French	Canada.	Ste Angele, Que.	None.	Vt.	Secretan	
2	Lt. 70592	"	Odile	Prim. R.F.K. 77	-	F	M.	"	"	With husband abor.	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Oresime Roy.	"	"	
F569. #106563	Lt. 53393.	Roy.	Mary.	Prim. R.F.K. 29	-	F	S	Clerk	Yes.	French. 0045-4	Yes.	"	"	"	Megantic, Que.	Megantic, Que.	"	"	
F569. #106574	Lt. 53446.	Ouellette	Alphonse.	Prim. A.M.C.C. 34	-	M.	M.	Building Contractor	"	French. 0045-4.	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife - Jane Ouellette Montreal, Que.	"	Brownsville	
F569 #106595	Lt. 50960	Gagne	Marie	Prim. R.F.K. 24	-	F	S	Factory operative	"	French 0045-4	"	"	"	"	St Paul de Chester, Que.	Father, Joseph Gagne. St Paul de Chester, Que.	"	Sewiata	
F569 #106608	Lt. 51085	Gardif	Joseph H.	Prim. A.M.C.C. 17	-	M.	S	Farm Labour.	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinth, Que.	Mother - Alfred Gardif. Marysville, Que.	"	"	
7	Lt. 71578	Friend	Thomas	Prim. R.F.K. 24	-	M.	S	"	"	English 3045-4	"	"	English	Seaco U.S. at Portland Me.	Lowanneville, Que.	None.		England	
8	B.S. Ticket #6412 at Toronto on 9/10/18. S.S. Lancastria London to Quebec.	Cravens	Charles	Prim. R.F.K. 41	-	M.	Wd.	Tinsmith	"	English 0045-4	"	"	"	Seaco U.S. at Portland, Me.	Toronto, Ont. 26 Seppin ave.	"		Scotland	
9	"	"	" Jr.	Prim. R.F.K. 8	-	M.	S	None.	Yes.	under 16 acc'd	Yes.	"	"	Seaco U.S. at Portland, Me.	"	"		"	
10	"	"	Walter.	Prim. R.F.K. 7	-	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
F569 #106611	Lt. 53398	Cote	alphonsine	Prim. R.F.K. 60	-	F	Wd.	"	"	French 0045-4	"	"	French.	"	Coaticook, Que.	Daughter - Mrs. Emma Landry. Sister, Coaticook, Quebec	N.H.	Berlin	
F569 #106612	Lt. 53486.	Welch	Neil	Prim. R.F.K. 46	-	F	M.	"	"	English 0045-4	"	"	English	"	Valcartier, Que.	Sister, Edward Welch, Valcartier, Que.	"	"	
F569 #106813	Lt. 61913.	Sablana.	Mary.	Prim. R.F.K. 19	-	F	M.	"	"	French + English 0045-4	"	"	French	"	Danville, Que.	Aunt - Mrs Chiles Hamel. #55 - 1st Ave., Sherbrooke, Que.	"	No. Stratford	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	74	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . 13.
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . . 13.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Son.	none.	Yes.	1896 1914	Swinton Me.	1914.	Son - Freeman Gauthier, % George Weisman, Swinton, Me.	No.	Permanently	Yes.	No	No	No	No.	No	No.	Good.	No.	5	10	Med.	White	Gray	White mustache.	Canada.	Warwick Que.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Br.	—	"	Nicolet Que.
3	"	Self.	100	No	—	—	—	Sister - Madame Leo. Seroux 312 Lisbon St. Lewiston, Me.	"	Unknown.	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Slight	Lt. Br.	Blue.	125#	"	Ste Angeutic Que.
4	"	"	250	Yes.	1895 1910	Various	Nov. 1905	None.	"	4 months	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Br.	Br.	180#	"	Elbert Que.
5	"	"	30	No	—	—	—		"	Unknown.	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	St Paul de Chester, Que.
6	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	Brother - Richard Sardif 17 Bond St., Lewiston, Me.	"	30 to 60 days.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Gr.	140#	"	St Hyacinthe Que.
7	"	Steamship Co.	18	"	—	—	—	No one. F523 - # A16762.	"	Transit only.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	Blue Gray.	—	England	Sussex
8	"	Self.	500	Yes.	1912	Baltimore	1912.	Father in law - Walter Logan Alexandrine, Scotland. Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br.	—	Scotland	Glasgow
9	"	Father		No	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Canada	Toronto Ont.
10	"	"		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
11	"	Self.	14	Yes.	1914	Berlin N.H.	Sept. 1914	Daughter - Mrs Antoine Meerale #17 - 1st St., Berlin, N.H.	"	2 months	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	White	Br.	235#	"	Berlinski Que.
12	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Niece - Mrs Robert Davis. Berlin, N.H.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Blue	—	"	Valcartier Que.
13	"	"	5	Yes.	1914	North Stratford N.H.	Aug. 18. 1917	Husband Lucien Laplante. North Stratford, N.H.	"	Unknown.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Br.	—	"	Roberval Que.
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Sd) Ray E. Kent
Allan McAdam

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Pond Vt.	2/28/18.	G.T.R. X	2/28/18.
2	"	2/28/18	"	2/28/18
3	"	8/2/17	"	8/2/17 rejected 3/3/18
4	"	8/3/17	"	8/3/17 rejected 3/3/18.
5	"	8/15/17	"	8/15/17 rejected 3/15/18.
6	"	8/16/17	"	8/16/17 rejected 3/16/18.
7	XX - April 1914. Quebec.	R - Jonian		3/21/18.
8	XX - 9/26/07	" Ste. Champlain		3/21/18.
9	Island Pond Vt.	3/21/18	X G.T.R.	3/21/18
10	"	3/21/18	"	3/21/18.
11	"	8/21/17	"	3/21/18.
12	"	8/23/17	"	3/23/18
13	"	8/23/17	"	3/23/18.
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

X G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF International Falls Minn

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
									Finnish					Finland	No.				
1		Nygren	Erik Helenie	37		M			Can appeal					1068	1070			Mar 9/8	
2		Nygrin	Hegin	31		F			"					"	1134			"	
3		Seguin	Jas Richard	16		M			Deferred B.S.L.									"	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED							Non statistical Detained.									Mar 9/8	
8		Sedear	Mary	36		F												"	
9		Lindberg	Chas	14		M												"	
10		"	Ingar	16		M												"	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 1st, 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1 A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
		1	2	192	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Cx	186 34	No 1	Primary E.A. Hendrickson	Fred	55	-	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Cezier, Que	No relatives	Minn.	St. Hilaire
		2	NOT USED															
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read. (See Sec. 8 of the Act, which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1918
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	1903 1914	Maine	July 1914	Sister Mrs. Jennie Nelson St. Hilaire, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Gr.	Brn.	Crooked little finger both hands	Norway	Stranstedt	N.Y.	May 1883	City of Rome	March 9.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edwin Ketchum

Alvin A. Burmaster
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—312

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Ponce

International Still Mail

March 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	6	5	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	7	6	1	1	–	–	–	–	–

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None.

43-3

20

RECEIVED
APR 1 - 1918

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2 — 193	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of a citi... befor... citiz...
C.N.18620	B S [illegible] Nelson	Joseph Geo Calvin	77		M	W	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Ft. William Ont	Sister - Mrs Lydia McCulloch Owen Sound, Ont.	Mich	N. Escanaba	
DEBARRED	B S [illegible] Veillett	Cyr	55		F	M	None	No	No	"	French	"	Pinewood, Ont	Husb - Louis Pinewood, Ont	Minn	Int'l Falls	
C.N.17383	B S [illegible] Toner	Marmaduke	53		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Barwick Ont	None	Minn	Rochester	
C.N.18624	Primary E. [illegible] Amit	Bertha	4a 3/4	4m	F	M	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nokomis Sask	Husb John Nokomis, Sask	Minn	Rochester	US
Under 16 Accomp'd 5	Primary E. [illegible] Amit	Edward John	4a 14	4m	M	S	None	—	—	"	Scotch	"	" "	Father - D Mother Maggie McMahon	"	"	
C.N.17396	B S [illegible] Mc Mahon	Aline	9		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mine Centre, Ont	Mine Centre, Ont	Ill	Aurora	
	7 NOT USED																
	8 NOT USED																
	9 NOT USED																
	10 NOT USED																
	11 NOT USED																
	12 NOT USED																
	13 NOT USED																
	14 NOT USED																
	15 NOT USED																
	16 NOT USED																
	17 NOT USED																
	18 NOT USED																
	19 NOT USED																
	20 NOT USED																
	21 NOT USED																
	22 NOT USED																
	23 NOT USED																
	24 NOT USED																
	25 NOT USED																
	26 NOT USED																
	27 NOT USED																
	28 NOT USED																
	29 NOT USED																
	30 NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

77

+ Line 4 Ada Plummer age 14 USC
Minnie Plummer age 13 USC

16—28

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or in charge of the board of charities, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	[illegible]	$25	No	Yes D.S. 1868	Mich.	1908	Son-in-law Nelson, N. escanaba, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	Gray	Burned Scar Right Forearm & hand	Canada	Milton Ont	Sett Falls	1918	Bridge	Feb 28, 1918
2	No	Work	$4	No	1878	N. D.	1878	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Br	Br	None	Canada	St Boniface Man	—	—	—	" 28
3	Yes	Self	$67.50	No	1884	Mich	1884	Mayo Clinic Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	"	(?)	"	6	0	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Pittsburgh Ont	Sett Falls	Aug 1, 1917	Bridge	Aug 1, 1917
4	No	Self	$900	No	1887	N. Dak	April 1917	Cousin Bert Fitch Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Bro	None	USA	Grafton N. Dak	Sett Falls	Mar 2, 18	Bridge	Mar 2-18
5	No	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Cousin Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ft. Frances Ont	Sett Falls	Mar 2-18	Bridge	Mar 2-18
6	No	Father	10	No	—	—	—	Friend Dr. Albert McDonald Aurora, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dryden Ont.	—	—	—	Aug 13, 1917
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24		3																								
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edwin McCullough
Alvin A. Burmaster
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	None	"	"	No	No	No
3	Eng.	No	"	No	No	No
4	English	No	1 yr	Yes	No	No
5	Under 16 exempt	No	"	"	No	No
6	Eng.	No	?	No	No	No
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
✓ 1	L.P.R. 65472	Parent B.S.J.	Alice	29	✓	f	S	bottom Shipper Trimmer in bottom mill	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Leigi P.Q.	Father Alexie Parent St Leigi. P.Q.	Maine	Lewiston	Be ca
✓ 2	L.P.R. 65473	" B.S.J.	Bertha	19	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 3	L.P.R. 65476	# Romany J. C.	Roy Minnie	24	✓	f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B	Father Felix Leblanc Moncton. N. B.	"	Jackman	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

378

See sheet 2- Class B. for accompanying child.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—88

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1918 Class C-2.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$80	Yes	1911 1914	Lewiston	May 30 1917	Sister Leonie Parent 373 Lisbon St. Lewiston, Me	NO	Perm	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Me	Br	Br		Canada	St Brasile P.Q.
2	"	"	50	"	1916 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	Br		"	St Samuel P.Q.
3	"	Husband	$20	"	1914 1917	Jackman	July 1917	Husband Celixte Roy, Jackman Maine	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br		"	St Antoine N.B.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Hoyt
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mc Jackman	2/26/18	#16 C. P. Ry	2/26/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	3/15/18	"	3/15/18
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C. P. Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEX
A to K Ford
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Me.,

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	C. P. R.	Primary P.B. M.														Father; Stephano			
✓ 1	65478	Amosk ✓	Antonio	29	✓	m	S	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Salerno Nr. Naples. Italy	Maine	Brownville St.	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	179	NOT USED																	

P. B. Amosk Jr.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

—77

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918 Class. II

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	15 Yes	Yes	1908	In transit. N.Y.	5/1908	Friend; Louis Capon. Foxcroft Brownville Junction. Me.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	8	Medm.	Brn.	Blue	None	Italy	Salerno
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[redacted] Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Sept	Unknown	MAR 20 1913
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

Gordon
Jackman, Me
March 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B									
CLASS C	3	3							
CLASS D	1	1							
CLASS E	7	7		1					
TOTAL	11	11		1					

CLASS B

MEXICAN			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total None.

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1918
U. S. Immigration Office
MONTREAL, CANADA.

403
21

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ambition has
1	C.P.R.	Cameron	Joachim	20	✓	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Cecile P.Q.	Father Joseph Cameron. St Cecile P.Q.	Maine	Waterville	
2	C.P.R.	Beaudry	Zelia	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Gramb	Father Leon Beaudry St Cecile. P.Q.	"	"	
3	C.P.R.	Rodrigue	Matias	21	✓	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Mother Mary Rodrigue Beauceville. P.Q.	"	"	
4	C.P.R.	"	Mary	24	✓	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	
5	C.P.R.	Gendron	Josephine	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Samuel P.Q.	Father Amede Gendron St Samuel. P.Q.	"	"	
6	C.P.R.	"	Ernestine	20	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Felix Leblanc Moncton. N.B.	"	Jackman	
Under 16 yrs with parent		Roy	Jos. Samuel	—	✓	M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.				
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

See Sheet 1 Class 6-2 for parent

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1918 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to work on a farm; whether in a mine or other occupation; and state which.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$17	yes	1916	Waterville Me	15 days July 1916	Uncle Alfred Cannon Waterville Me	S	S	S	NO	No	No	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Med.	Br	Br		Canada	St Cecile PQ
2	"	"	20	NO	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Edmund Yorke 86 Water St. Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	St Gregoire PQ
3	"	"	90	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Adolphe Rodrigue 14 Veteran Court, Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	St Francis PQ
4	"	Husband	—	"				Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	St Ephrem PQ
5	"	Self	$31	NO				Bauer Pulard & Co Waterville, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue		"	St Samuel PQ
6	"	"	$38	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br		"	"
7	—	Father	—	NO				Father Calixte Roy Jackman Maine	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br		"	Moncton NB

Bernard L. Boyle
James C. Fay
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Me	Sept 4 1917	C.P. Ry	Sept 4-1917 Placed on Hold-March 8-1918
2	"	Aug 23 1917	"	Aug 23-1917 Placed on Hold-March 7-1918
3	"	Sept 6 1917	"	Sept 6-1917 Placed on Hold- " " "
4	"	"	"	" " "
5	"	Sept 11 1917	"	Sept 11-1917 Placed on Hold March 11-1918
6	"	"	"	Sept 11-1917 Placed on Hold-March 11-1918
7	"	3/15/18	"	3/15/18
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P. Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter

Louisville Landing Ky.

March 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL									

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit_____

Tourists_____

Residents of United States_____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

4 6-3

22

RECEIVED
APR 5 - 1918
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Louisville Landing, Ky.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 200 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	A+LL 2nd 00X0127124	Eamoe	S.E. / L.L. Leon John	24	1	M.	M.	Plumber	Yes.	English	yes.	Canada.	French Canada.	Canada.	Woodlawns, Ont.	Father, John S. Eamoe, Woodlawns, Ont.	N.Y.	Massena.	N
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	81	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C²

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918 C. 2.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN [illegible] PORT FROM [illegible] MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS [illegible]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$20	yes	1912 to 1918	N.Y. Massena	Aug. 1917	Grandfather John Shamplaine Massena Springs, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Woodlawn, Que.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

George G. Lane
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Louisville	8 24/17	A-LL. Ferry Jeff. Lewisport	Feby. 22. 18
2	Landing, Ky			
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.,

181

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether applicant has ... Canadian Citizenship
17114 6/2/1246		1	B. S. I. Saltzman	Aaron	35	✓	M	S	Rabbi	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Peterboro	None	N.Y.	New York	
		2	NOT USED																
		3	NOT USED																
		4	NOT USED																
		5	NOT USED																
		6	NOT USED																
		7	NOT USED																
		8	NOT USED																
		9	NOT USED																
		10	NOT USED																
		11	NOT USED																
		12	NOT USED																
		13	NOT USED																
		14	NOT USED																
		15	NOT USED																
		16	NOT USED																
		17	NOT USED																
		18	NOT USED																
		19	NOT USED																
		20	NOT USED																
		21	NOT USED																
		22	NOT USED																
		23	NOT USED																
		24	NOT USED																
		25	NOT USED																
		26	NOT USED																
		27	NOT USED																
		28	NOT USED																
		29	NOT USED																
		30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191

CLASS D

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or hospital undergoing treatment at the time, which? (Answered by "Insane" or "Yes," which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Yes	Self	5 Yes	1914 1916	Var	Aug 1/16		Victor Anna Sekyra 2558 - 8th Ave W.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Md	Br	Br	Mark	Russia	Rust Litovsk	N.Y.	July 9 '18	Pennsylvania	Aug 21
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

IGRANT INSPECTOR.

CAYUGA	CANADA	S.S.	LINES.
CORONA	"	"	"
CHIPPEWA	"	"	"
CHICORA	"	"	"
TURBINIA	"	"	"
LEWISTON BR.	LEWISTON BRIDGE.		

William A. Baldwin
Inspector in Charge
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

14—413

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yiddish	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

Porter

Lurston, Ky.

March 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2								
CLASS D	1	1							
CLASS E	14	14							
TOTAL	15	15							

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						KISC'L.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

4 3-3
23

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

182

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made before.
2584	1 C.Z. 314 B. S. I. Primary T.I.	Dobney	Evelyn	27	f	s		child's nurse	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Toronto	father, Smith Dobney. Kenora Ont	Mich	Detroit	
2465	2 C.Z. 319	Sayers	Henry	53	M	M		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin - Fred Shaw 293 Wallace Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
2591	3 C.Z. 1214 B. S. I.	Earl	Mitchell K	31	1	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Toronto	Sister - Mary O'Brien New Toronto. Ont	"	Buffalo	N
	4 Mc 2404	Mehlhorn	Hugo Paul	43	1	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	None	"	"	Ge
2508	5 C.Z. 1077 Primary T.I.	Wood	John	47	1	"	"	rubber worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Sc
	6 C.Z. 74820	Jonas	Thomas	39	1	"	"	hammer man	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	St. Cath	Father Frances St. Cath. Ont	"	Buffalo	
2611	7 C.Z. 1223 B. S. I. Primary T.I.	Featherstone	Garnet	29	1	"	S	Dentist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother - Dorothy 4 Halton St. Toronto	"	"	
2511	8 C.Z. 11151 Primary T.I.	Bell	Winnifred	35	1	F	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alliston	Bro - William Bell Barrie. Ont	Ohio	Massillon	
2513	9 C.Z. 1161 Primary T.I.	Vincent	Nellie R.	30	1	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Toronto	Sister Sidney E. Vincent Portland Str. Wpg	N.J.	St Louis City	
2674	10 C.Z. 11621 Primary T.I.	Miles	Louise M.	32	1	"	"	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Hugh Miles Milton, Ont	"	"	
2650	11 C.Z. 1176 B. S. I.	Bedale	Velma	23	1	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father Walter Bedale 15 Oak St. Toronto	"	Princeton	
17101	12 C.Z. 1238 B. S. I.	Warde	Bernedette	17	1	M	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Father - James Peterboro. Ont	Pa	Pittsburg	
2470	13 C.Z. 1319 Primary T.I.	Feeley	Leada	34	1	F	S	medium	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	cousin Robt McDonald 25 Rockeraw Toronto	N.Y.	Lockport	
2526	14 C.Z. 1421 Primary T.I.	Hunter	Mary	60	1	"	W	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None	Pa	Philadelphia	
	15	NOT USED																	
	16	NOT USED																	
	17	NOT USED																	
	18	NOT USED																	
	19	NOT USED																	
	20	NOT USED																	
	21	NOT USED																	
	22	NOT USED																	
	23	NOT USED																	
	24	NOT USED																	
	25	NOT USED																	
	26	NOT USED																	
	27	NOT USED																	
	28	NOT USED																	
	29	NOT USED																	
	30	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Montreal file No. 11047 examined Feb 8. 1918
Montreal file No. 11047 examined Feb 2. 1918

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. I

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in person or otherwise, or inmate [illegible] (or care and treatment) of the [illegible] supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	self	37 Yes	1893 1904 1913 1914 Bklyn Jan 1914	Friend Mrs Fathaway, 162 Ivanhoe ave.	Yes one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5 6	med	br	br	none	Eng. Portsmouth
2	"	"	150 No		None	" Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dk Br	"	R Leg short	" Cowlard
3	"	"	250 "		"	" 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deformity R Leg	"	5 10½	"	Br	Blue	None	Ireland Kilkee
4	"	"	25 Yes	24 1914 Buffalo	"	No Perm?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8 7/8	"	Gr	"	"	Germany Redlitz
5	"	"	40 yrs		"	Yes 2 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	br	"	"	Scotland Edinburgh
6	"	"	45 yrs	Aug 24/14 to dale Buffalo	Reed 54 Boyd Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	no perm?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¾	"	"	"	Left finger right hand off at knuckle	Canada St. Cath
7	"	"	30 No		None	Yes Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	None	" Toronto
8	"	"	? ¼		Sister - Gertrude Bell Massillon. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	Blue	"	" Alliston
9	"	"	80 "		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	gr	"	Eng Crayford
10	"	"	70 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	sandy	blue	"	Canada Milton
11	"	"	4 "		Husb. Cyril J. Princeton Univ	" one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	med	br	"	"	" Dundalk
12	"	"	- Yes	1913 1914 Pittsburg Mar 1914	Friend - Mrs. K. Alexander 200 School Edgewood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	" Bobcaygeon
13	"	"	10 "	1897 Prov 1904 Bkl July 1904	Aunt L. Lavesque 81 Washington St	" indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	" Peterboro
14	"	"	50 No		Sister - Sandie McCaskey 1826 Wallace St.	" 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Br	"	" Toronto
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

INSPECTOR.

1/2

CAYUGA ..... CANADA S.S. LINES.
CORONA ..... " " "
[illegible] ..... " " "
CHICORA ..... " " "
TUSCANIA ..... " " "
[illegible] ..... LAMBTON TRIP E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	Corona. Aug 1917	St. Paul	July 28 1917
2	Montreal	Corona. Jun 4/17	Corsican	Aug 1
3	N.Y.	Chippewa Sep 1900	Oceania	" 1
4	Halifax	Oct 27/16	Assyrian	Mar 1
5	Quebec	Cayuga May 17	Letitia	Aug 2
6	Lewiston	Aug 21/17	unk	March 4
7	"	Aug 5/17	Chippewa	Aug 5
8	"	Aug 9/17	Cayuga	" 9
9	Mont	Cayuga Oct 1902	Canada	" 10
10	Lewiston	Aug 10/17	Cayuga	" 10
11	"	Aug 12/17	Cayuga	" 12
12	"	Aug 13/17	Chippewa	" 13
13	"	" 18/17	Corona.	" 18
14	"	Aug 23/17	Cayuga	" 23
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
									Yes	Pending				Eire	Ire				
1		Lynnedy	John	67	M				Matter of appeal under consideration									Thor	19
2		Lindsay	Samuel E K		M				On appeal					11068	1170			"	7
3		Sivatalsky	Louis	28	M				"		"			"	1176			"	7
4		Alexander	George H	39	M				"		"			11001	11419			Jet	7
5		Bilodeau	Joseph	41	M				"		"			11068	1046			Thor	7
6		Brouillet	Blanche	37	F				"		"			"	1057			"	7
7		"	George	10	M				"		"			"	1057			"	7
8		Brownstein	Louis	40	M				"		"			"	1061			"	1
9		Champagne	Arthur	77	M				"		"			"	1059			"	7
10		Leclerc	Albert	51	M				"		"			"	1065			"	17
11		Columbrowska	Maria	30	F				"		"			"	1064			"	1
12		"	Irene	1	F				"		"			"	1064			"	1
13		Grant	Aline	21	F				"		"			"	1044			"	7
14		Gilhault	Louis	54	M				"		"			"	1171			"	1
15		"	Marguerite	52	F				"		"			"	1171			"	17
16		Kaufer	Isaac	27	M				"		"			"	1132			"	6
17		Pharis	Ferdenand	27	M				"		"			"	1031			"	1
18		Fetterman	Andrew	47	M				"		"			"	1045			"	7
19		Singahurst	Chas L	44	M				"		"			"	1073			"	1
20		"	Grace	44	F				"		"			"	"			"	1
21		"	Gordon	17	M				"		"			"	"			"	1
22		Liberscent	Julia	60	F				"		"			"	1083			"	17
23		Stzick	Simon	45	M				"		"			"	1075			"	1
24		Lapierre	Pauline	39	F				"		"			"	1034			"	7
25		Legris	Albert	22	M				"		"			"	1066			"	1
26		Major	Omer	15	M				"		"			"	1058			"	1
27		Ordam	Effemie	37	F				"		"			"	1158			"	
28		"	Ledard	11	M				"		"			"	1158			"	
29		"	Christine	10	F				"		"			"	1158			"	
30		"	Isabelle	11	F				"		"			"	1158			"	
		NOT USED																	
	84	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 14, 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-V

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian...
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Tenang					Fillmore	Pa			Lake	
1		Tepin	Brandes	38		F			On appeal					11068	1013			Mar	
2		Bellerose	Nestor	33		M			Deferred B.L.L.									"	5
3		Goutier	Leontine	36		F			"			"	"					"	2
4		"	Edouard	13		M			"			"	"					"	1
5		"	Aurore	11		F			"			"	"					"	1
6		"	Bertha	9		F			"			"	"					"	1
7		"	Beatrice	7		F			"			"	"					"	1
8		Campbell	Mary	35		F			"			"	"					"	1
9		"	Arthur	3		M			"			"	"					"	1
10		"	Henry	10		M			"			"	"					"	1
11		"	Nora	8		F			"			"	"					"	1
12		"	Thomas	7		M			"			"	"					"	1
13		Carbonel	Elia	35		M			"			"	"					"	1
14		Carbonneau	Herminie	17		F			"			"	"					"	1
15		Hamer	Elizabeth	32		F			"			"	"					Feb.	2
16		"	Ethel	12		F			"			"	"					Mar.	2
17		"	Norman	11		M			"			"	"					"	2
18		"	Violet	9		F			"			"	"					"	2
19		Joy	Elizabeth	55		F			"			"	"					"	2
20		Original Rec	Eugene	24		M			"			"	"	11068	1106			"	2
21		Thacra	or						"			"	"					Feb.	2
22		MacCrea	Geo. H.	17		M			"			"	"						
23		McCarthy	Justin	42		M			"			"	"					Mar.	1
24		McPhillips	Lizzie	19		F			"			"	"					Feb.	2
25		Robitaille	Celina	38		F			"			"	"					Mar.	
26		Sayara	Gincffe	45		M			"			"	"					"	1
27		Seale	Jeanie	28		F			"			"	"					"	2
28		"	John	4		M			"			"	"					"	
29		"	Thomas	7		M			"			"	"					"	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
85		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 7th, 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
									Reading					Fren	No.			Lady	
1		Servant	Helen	33	F				Deferred B.I.D.									Mar.	
2		Cuntoni	Virgil	13	M				"			"	"					"	
3		"	Richard	8	M				"			"	"					"	
4		Valenti	Paolina	32	F				"			"	"					"	
5		"	Regina	8	F				"			"	"					"	
6		"	Giuseppe	5	M				"			"	"					"	
7		"	Giacomo	3	M				"			"	"					"	
8		"	Antonino	1	M				"			"	"					"	
9		Ysher	Sam	45	M				"			"	"					"	
10		Whitman	Beulah	24	F				"			"	"					"	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED							Non statistical Debarred									1918	
13		Guertin	Wilfred	19	M													Feb.	
14		Duval	Eugenie	34	F													"	
15		Ruffo	Domenico	48	M													"	
16		Lamantagne	Wilfred	19	M													"	
17		Mankolesky	Celia	24	F													"	
18		Boxenhorn	Axel	23	M													"	
19		McCrea	Martin	23	M													Mar.	
20		Redner	Lillian	25	F													"	
21		Vacci	Rosario	49	M													"	
22		Ferrari	Regina	35	F													"	
23		Cahat	Hector	44	M													"	
24		Frank	Salomon	49	M													"	
25		Tiche	Geoffas	15	M													"	
26		Gaulx	Gaetane	49	M													"	
27		Jonax	Joseph	28	M													"	
28		Alder	Thomas	39	M													"	
29		Cashier	Francais	64	M													"	
30		Palombo	Michele	37	M													"	
		NOT USED																	
	86	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—58

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1918

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Enter in prisons or other institutions, or institutions for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lomberdy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Non statistical Detained.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian...
1		Vernet	Madeleine	30		F				Pending				Fall	River			Fall River	
2		Lampe	Hortence	40		F												"	
3		Lodrid	Blanche	23		F												"	
4		Robert	Melvina	49		F												"	
5		Garneau	Mary Janet	17		F												"	
6		Physicant	Esther	21		F												"	
7		Shafin	Charles	23		M												"	
8		Lemoine	Felix	49		M												"	
9		Lebeau	Jean Baptiste	52		M												"	
10		Mitchell	Ada	26		F												"	
11		Lebeau	Joseph	49		M												"	
12		Menard	Joseph	35		M												"	
13		Auger	Alfred	53		M												"	
14		Carti	Cesare	28		M												"	
15		"	Marguerita	28		F												"	
16		Sandler	Esther	37		F												"	
17		"	Rachel	7		F												"	
18			Yeda	6		F												"	
19		Pollock	Annie	58		F												"	
20		"	Rebecca	18		F												"	
21		Garelick	Alexander	14		M												"	
22		Goodall	Emily	32		F												"	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	87	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 1st, 1918

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1																											
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian...
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1										C. P. S. S. Atlantic									
2																			
✓3	N.K.C. 505 D.H.	Rushworth	Clara	36		F	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No
✓4	13½	Dalziel	Myrtle C	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Larchmont	"
5	Under 16	"	Dorothy	7		F	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Phyllis	11		F	S	"	Yes		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Lord	9		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18	SS TICKET	Bell	Frances	Primary		F	M												
19	SS TICKET	Jones	Ruffell																
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

SS Pacific

American Line No 79988 New York - Mont 3/9/18 Leaves Liverpool
3 c. M. M. Instrumentalist Eng' Irish Yes Ireland Yes Ireland China Hong Kong Master Louisiana
Liverpool Steerage 89/89 " Celtic Mont 3/9/18 " Canada Montreal Londonderry Ireland
26 M S Cert. Teacher " " " " Canada Montreal Mother Jane Ecclesment Ireland

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF March, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3	No	241 019 self 25	$ 11/11	No	—	—	7/1912	Sister Mrs Carrie Holland 373 - 7th ave Brooklyn N.Y. Husband Charles	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	none	England	Yorkshire
4	Yes	Husband	50	No	—	—	—	Cedar St Lairchmont	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
5	"	"		No	—	—	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Blue	"		England	London
6	"	"		No	—	—	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Winnipeg
7	"	"		No	—	—	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18	Yes	240 490 Self 10		No	—	—	—	Col Ave	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Fair	Blue		Sweden	Stockholm
19	"	240 479 "	10	No	—	—	—	Col Ave	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	Blue		Wales	Criccieth
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Tyler Bunce

Marie J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3	S. John N.B.	3/17/18	Miscanabie	MAR 22 1918 ✓
4	"	"	"	MAR 19 1918 ✓
5	"	"	"	March 19, 1918 ✓
6	"	"	"	" 19, 1918
7	"	"	"	" 19, 1918
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Vancouver 3/18	1st Sal. Empress of Asia		MAR 11 1918
19	" "	" "		MAR 11 1918 ✓
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to K.....
L to Z. A 1 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G. T. 56090	Primary 0.99 Webb	Alfred H	32		M	S	Soldier	Yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	To Relatives	Vt	St Albans	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	29	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J Gregoire

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

Donaldson

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF March, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Yearly period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, or to maintain permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	23.27.98 Self	9a 1/2		1906 1915	Halifax	1915	Sister Mrs Harry Palmer 15 High St 73194	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Repleniter 12	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro		England	Birmingham
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Martin J. Gorman

Donaldson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	5/28/17	Letitia	7-28-17 FEB 28 1918 ✓
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana...
1	N.Y.C. 297	Snaith B.S.C.	May	29		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father, Thomas Snaith, Castle Douglas, Lake Cadbright Scotland	Ill.	East Moline	No
2	G.T. 73184	Gort 1st Class C&W	Cornelius	29		m	s	Seaman	"	"	"	Netherlands	Dutch	" via Detroit	Blind River Ont.	Mother, Forester Dodright, Holland	In Transit	via N.Y.	
3	C.P.R. 92887	Baker C&W	George E.	42		m	m	Accountant	"	"	"	England	English	" via Detroit	Montreal	Father, Edwen, London, England		Canada	
4	C.P.R. 92886	" C&W	Bertha	41		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, m.m. Ferguson, Edinburgh Scotland		Canada	
5	D.&H. 17422	Ward C&W	Mary	45		f	m	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"		N.J.	East Orange	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	130	NOT USED																	

Off. 9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—36

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF March, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	husband 240542	15 00	No	—	—	—	Husband alfred m 255-16th. St.	no	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Brn	Gray	"	Scotland	Castle Dlouglas
2	no	self	12 00	"	—	—	—	In Transit A-38701	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Holland	Rodrichs
3	"	240477	100 00	No	—	—	—	Northwestern #38904 Hospital Chicago Ill	Yes	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk. Br.	Brn	"	England	Lancaster Wells Evesham
4	"	husb	—	"	—	—	—	" #38905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Gy.	"	"	Worcester
5	"	240985 self	10 00	8/11 12/16	N.Y.	12/16		Sister mrs Jos Nelson 2377 Park ave East Orange N.J.	no	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Hzl	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Martin L. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. Care 5 words

Med

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	9/17.	Justicia	3/8/18. MAR 15 1918 ✓
2	"	10/17	Prussian	MAR 19 1918 ✓
3	"	3/16/18	Oregon	MAR 22 1918 ✓
4	"	"	"	MAR 22 1918 ✓
5	N.Y. Hdl.	8/6 ... 3/16/18	Columbus Organ	MAR 23 1918 ✓
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

10

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	C. P. R. 81013	Primary M.C. Kemp	Isabella	25	F	M		None	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	No Relatives Father Victoria Terrace Crowe Row 1185 Lincoln St Mont	Montana	Joplin	
2	G. T. 73061	Blanchese C.B.K.	Francesca	32	F	M		Engineer		Italian		Italy	Italian Do	"	Montreal	Father Charles 1 Lapleene Grange	Col	Leesburg	
3	C. P. R. 99631	Martin	Rodolphe	33	M	S		Carpenter		French		France	French	"	Montreal	Mother Thérèse Hotton Rundle, Scotland	Mass	Boston	
Vacant	Debarred	Oram B.S.I.	Euphemia	37	F	M		None		English		Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	Do Do	"	"	
Vacant	Debarred	" B.S.I.	Richard	11	M	S								"	"	Do Do	"	"	
Vacant	Debarred	" B.S.I.	Christine E.A.F.	10	F	S								"	"	Do Do	"	"	
				da 1-148771-1/2/35-C.H.B.															
7	G. T. 56174	Primary Acey	Francis Edith	5	F	m						England	English	"	Montreal	No Relatives Mother Louisa Linton Niagara Ontario Canada	Me.	Yarmouthville	
8	C. P. R. 99447	Telephuck B.S.I.	Tom	23	M	S		Farmer		Polish		Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	Father Louis Pinsk Russia	Ill	Chicago	
9	G. T. 73116	Rahuta B.S.I.	Isidore	25	M	M		Carpenter		Polish		Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	47 Greenvale St.	"	"	
10	G. T. 73117	" B.S.I.	Pettie	23	F	M		None						"	"	Do Do	"	"	
11	G. T. 73120	Primary Jagger E.A.F.	Thomas	34	M	M		Mason		English		England	English	"	Montreal	Owing Law W Standring Farmside England	P.E.I.	Tignish	
12	G. T. 72137	Olsson E.A.F.	Verner	32	M	M		Carpenter		Finnish		Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury	Mother Maria Hospital Abo, Finland	Ill	Zeigler	
13	G. T. 75138	" E.A.F.	Emma	30	F	M		None						"	"	Do Do	"	"	
14	C. P. R. 99643	Wilson B.S.I.	Kate M	34	F	S		Graduate Nurse	34	English		Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	No Relatives Sister Alice Wilson Portland Place London England	Mich	Detroit	
15	Debarred	Wilson B.S.I.	William	19	M	S		Tailor	Yes					"	"	Mother in Law Margaret Nicholson New Castle Australia	Ny	New York	
16	C. P. R. 98712	Primary Parker E.A.F.	William Robt	50	M	M		Electrician Mountain				Australia	English	"	Montreal	No Relatives	"	"	
17	C. P. R. 98717	Primary " E.A.F.	Robina	32	F	M		Housework						"	"	Brother Charles Grange Farmplace, Grange	Mass	Boston	
18	n4c x96 C. P. R.	Gaurt B.S.I.	Emile	46	M	M		Cook		French		France	French	"	Montreal	Father James Palmer Ireland's Cafe, Dundee, Scot	"	"	
19	98720	Gray B.S.I.	Euphemia	33	F	M		None		English		Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Bro. D. St. Price Lancaster Buckenshire Wales	Md	Baltimore	
20	Debarred	Price B.S.I.	Thomas	52	M	S		Clerk				Wales	Welsh	"	"	Father John Erskine Aberdeen Scotland	N.Y.	New York	
21	G. T. 73190	Erskine B.S.I.	Annie	27	F	S		Domestic Cook				Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father Joseph Odessa, Russia	Ill	Chicago	
22	G. T. 73187	Kominsky E.A.F.	Sam	42	M	M		Maker		Russian		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Under 16	" E.A.F.	Samuel	11	M	S		None		—		—	—	"	"	Father Aime Chaise de Gran St Seigneur France	St Seigneur Fr.		
24	G. T. 73208	Le Medec E.A.F.	Aime	39	M	S		Steamboat Captain		French		France	French	"	Halifax	"	N.Y.	New York	
25	C. P. R. 99660	Drennan E.A.F.	Mary	35	F	M		None		English		Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	none	Mass	Weymouth	
26	Under 16	" E.A.F.	Henry	10	M	S				—		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Under 16	" E.A.F.	Mary	9	F	S				—		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Under 16	" E.A.F.	Thomas	7	M	S				—		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
29	G. T. 73225	Pitchard C.G.W.	Edward	36	M	M		Brick Layer				Wales	Welsh	"	"	Wife Susanna Cramien Bay. Wales	Md	Baltimore	
30	G. T. 72889	Freeman E.A.M.	Herbert Lobel	29	M	M		Clothing Cutter				Russia	Hebrew	"	"	none	Mass	Winthrop	
		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

Andrew 6 } Born Boston Mass.
Margaret 8 }

Arthur 4 yrs. S.C.

Isabella
Margaret } born U.S.
Alexander

Hyman Zalmuty 5 U.S.C

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918

CLASS C1

[redacted]

(OVER)

No. 23 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he comes, temporarily (a laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	232859 Self	Or Yes	4/1914	Mont.	3/1915		Father. David W. Wilson Joplin. Montana	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Indian	Br.	Br.	None	Scotland	Edinburg
2	"	240424 Sister	Or Yes	1915	Joplin	5/17		Indiana Pinevine 2248 First Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ohio	Cyprus
3	"	2H0446 "	100 Yes	3/16	Wyoming	9/17		friend E C Bridge Corsona Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Illinois	Rockford
4	"	Self	40 Yes	10/14 & 1916	Texas Canton	11/17		Bro in law Diedrich Bruns 180 Montvale Ave. Brighton Mass	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br Gray	"	"	Kentucky	Kendall
5	"	Trunker	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	230755 Husb.	50 Yes	4/16 6/1917	Me Vermont	3/6/17		Husb. Thomas Vermontville. Me 1059	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br Blue	None	England	London
8	"	240551 Self	15 Yes	4/13 9/16	Kansas Jan	7/18		Friend Chas Timm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue Br	"	Russia	Latvia
9	"	240550 "	300 Yes	1909 7/18	Chicago	7/18		friend Eugen Kirkpatrick 1225 W. Irving St.	"	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	Russia	Warsaw
10	"	"	"	1911 7/15	"	7/18		Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kuwait	Kuwait
11	"	232679 Cook	Yes	4/1908	Boston	9/24/17		Wife Lovers Friend 1 Brandywine Rd Arlington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Blue	Br	"	England	Burnley
12	"	240395 Helper	400 Yes	1909 3/21/17	Ny.	3/21/17		Brother in Law Joe Young 572 Earle 141 St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	Br	"	Finland	Nystadt
13	"	Yardsman	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Parma
14	Yes	240580 Engineer	50 Yes	1-17 11-17	Newyork	5-17 1-18		Employer R. P Brown Richmond Hotel	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Yorkshire
15	L.P.C.	Self	34 Yes	3/1916	Buffalo	3/1918		Friend Jack Delay 127 Avalon Cres Highland Park Detroit, Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
16	"	240917 Self	200 Yes	5-1916 5/17	Chicago	5/17		No Address	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	London
17	"	239918 Husb	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	"	Australia	Bagrak
18	"	240600 Self	60 Yes	5/09 6/17	Mass Boston	6/17		Wife Catherine 120 Berkeley St Boston	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	Bronne	Montignac
19	"	241002 Husband	100 Yes	1906	Boston	10/4/1927		Uncle Jack Cassowell Redfield St Neponset Boston	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
20	"	Insane Self	140 Yes	3/07 5/08 1911-12	Atlanta Ga	6/30/17		none Friend Mrs. Murray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insanity (1915 Mind	"	5	10	"	Gr.	Gr.	"	Wales	Carmarthen
21	"	241005	152 Yes	1912 5-17	N. Y.	5/17		840 - 7th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Hearing, Both ears B-28.	"	5	11	"	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
22	No	240929	500 Yes	1913 11-1918	Chicago	1/8/18		Friend Nathan Oberman 2848 W 12th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia left B-3	abdominal Walls	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	Russia	Kiev
23	"	Factory Hand	Yes	"	"	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	Odessa
24	"	240933 Employee	85 Yes	11/17 12/17	New York	12/17		A 3.8866	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	Br	Gr	"	France	Penerf Morbihan
25	"	240946 Husb.	1600 Yes	1912 1917	Weymouth Mass	8/19/17		Husband Thomas Mass 32 W Essex St East Weymouth	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
26	"	Father	- Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	- Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	- Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"
29	"	240 973 Self	38 Yes	12/18	Utica N.Y.	March 1918		Central Construction Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Gr.	"	Wales	Penmaen
30	"	241055 "	25 Yes	9/16 5/17	Boston Mass	7/17		Wife Sophie 25 Fay - ette ave Winthrop mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Volhynia

Marion L. Garrison

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Eugene L. Marvell Clerk

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	9/1914	?	7-24-17 FEB 25 1918 ✓
2	"	1908	?	MAR 1 1918 ✓
3	"	3/10	?	MAR 4 1918 ✓
4	Boston	10/19/17	Numidian	MAR 5 1918
5	"	"	"	MAR 5 1918
6	"	"	"	MAR 5 1918 ✓
7	Montreal	6/1905	Victorian	8-6-18 MAR 6 1918 ✓
8	Quebec	9/13	Ironbyrne	MAR 8 1918 ✓
9	"	1/09	Varsina	MAR 9 1918
10	"	9/11	Cymbria	MAR 9 1918 ✓
11	Boston	4/08	Ivernia	MAR 11 1918 ✓
12	New York	6/09	Korfu	MAR 12 1918
13	"	4/09	Athenia	MAR 12 1918 ✓
14	"	2/08	Numidian	MAR 13 1918
15	Quebec	7/1914	Brompton	MAR 13 1918 ✓
16	San Francisco	8/24/16	Moana	MAR 18 1918
17	"	"	"	MAR 18 1918
18	"	5/1909	?	7-6-18 MAR 18 1918
19	Boston	1/22/06	Numidian	2/27/18 MAR 18 1918 ✓
20	Quebec	10/5/16	Scandinavian	MAR 19 1918
21	Quebec	7/07	Dominion	MAR 19 1918
22	New York	5/11/13	Amerika	MAR 19 1918
23	"	"	"	MAR 19 1918 ✓
24	"	11/17	Mont Blanc	MAR 20 1918 ✓
25	Boston	4/12	Parisian	MAR 21 1918
26	"	"	"	MAR 21 1918
27	"	"	"	MAR 21 1918
28	"	"	"	MAR 21 1918
29	N. Y.	5/12	Lusitania	MAR 21 1918 ✓
30	"	3/1912	P	MAR 23 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3 — 11		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G. I. 56318	Primary T B Markkuksela	Hilja	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Cedars	Home } father John Cedars, P.Q.	Mich	Ypsilanti	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	92	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

C 1 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918

CLASS C 1

~~NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.~~

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to go to some other place after coming temporarily to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	287748 Self	68	No	3/15	4/26/17	Ry C	4/24/17	Friend Mrs Anna Furmanon 338 East 125 St NY	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Lt Br	Blue		Finland	Jyvaskyantaa
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Tyler Burr

Marlin J Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

C 1 2

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Duluth	5/14	Virginian	8-21-17 MAR 23 1918 ✓
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

A to K [illegible]
L to Z [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
	G. T.	Primary T.B. Walker	Mary	19		F S	Store Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	No Relatives	Penn.	Lancaster	
2	Debarred B. S.	Thompson	Harry	47		M S	Cook		appealed						No Relatives	My	Rochester	
3	Debarred B. S.	Dubois	Cyrilla	57		M Wid	None	Yes	French	No		French	"	Victoriaville	Son Napoleon Pr. Victoriaville P.Q.	Ill	Peoria	
4	G. T. 73033 B. S.	Price	Maria	38		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	"	Marieville	Father Marieville P.Q.	Ill	Winters	
5	G. T. 73070 B. S.	Parisian	Emeraline	51		F M	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1314 Decarrabe St. Mont	NH	Manchester	
6	D+H 1715 B. S.	Patterson	Carrie	27		F M	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carrs Sound Ont	Father Carrs Sound Ont	NH	North Conway	
7	N.Y.C. 275 B. S.	Maunsell	Marie Jeanne	25		F M	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Antoine Roy 548 Audeam St. Montreal Canada	Mass.	Swansea	
8	Debarred B. S.	Small	Alfred V	44		M S	Painter		Engl. appealed	Yes	Rhodesia Entered 3/4/18	English	10 Upwards St Montreal		Father Alfred 1361 Drolet Ave Montreal	Mass.	North Carrollton	
9	G. T. 73043 B. S.	Lacoursiere	Georges	19		M M	Farmer	No	None	No	"	French	"	Dixon P.Q.	Daughter Albina, 149 Towns St., Lowell Mass.	P.Q.	Dixon	
10	Under 16 Primary E.A.H.	Hey	Henry	8		M S	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Canada	Montreal	No Relatives	Me	Farmington	
11	C. P. R. 85095 E.M.	Morgan	Lilian	22		F Wife	None	No	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Son in Law Trust & Loan Co. Montreal, P.Q.	Ill	Rochester	
12	D+H 1119	Kliesiron	Cesar	40		M M	Tailor	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Friend Jacob Cornbloom 1 Mansion Lane, Montreal	NY	New York	
13	D+H 1120	"	Lillie	29		F W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
14	D+H 1726 Primary E.A.M.	Canham	Mary	31		F S	Hotel Manageress	"	"	"	"	English	" via New York & Lake	Edmonton	No Relatives	England		
15	G. T. 73095 B. S. I.	Ryan	Mary	06		F Wid	None	No	None	No	"	Irish	"	Tarbert Co. Kerry	Son in Law James Cannon Tarbert Co. Kerry	It	St. Albina	
16	Rest land 1286 B. S. I. C.M.A.	Baribeau	Edmond	44		M M	Travelling Salesman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal	mother Elana 566 Sherbrooke St. Montreal Canada	N.Y.	New York	
17	C. P. R. 98907 Primary	Meek	Jessie	63		F W	None	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa Ont.	Son John Stewart Ottawa Ont.	N.J.	Audubon	
18	C. P. R. 94748 B. S. I.	Jones	James P	25		M M	Engineer	"	English	"	England	English	"	Montreal	No Relatives	Me	Astura	
19	G. T. 73087 B. S. I.	Franklin	Mitchell	14		M S	Student	"	English	"	Canada	Hebrew	Left U.S. without Inst. Returned without Inst.		Grandmother Sarah Franklin 332 Cadieux St. Mont	Vt	Derby Center	
20	G. T. 73088 B. S. I.	"	Solomon	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. Returned without Inst.		Do Do	"	"	
21	G. T. 71685 Primary E.A.H.	Armstrong	Jane	27		M S	Engraver	"	English	"	"	English	Canada	Montreal	Father William 6 Park Ave Mont	Mass	Boston	
22	G. T. 73115 B. S. I.	Rose	Marie Laurie	20		F S	None	"	English	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Brother Joseph Lapre, Lyne daughter Mrs Parrett Edm 3275 Bellefeuille St. Mont	NH	Manchester	
23	G. T. 73137 B. S. I.	Wells	Garrett	58		F Wid	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal		Conn	Plainville	
24	Debarred B. S. I.	Bienvenue	Henri	61		M M	Laborer	No	None	No	"	French	"	Bic. Rimouski Co. P.Q.	Bro. Elie 538 Lagauchetiere St. Montreal, Can. Father. Joseph Bic. Rimouski, Que. Can.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
25	G. T. 73143 B. S. I.	Marquis	Cecile	30		F S	Weaver	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Emeline 540 Parliament St. Montreal	Mass.	Fall River	
26	Debarred B. S. I.	Malcolm	William	19		M S	Miner Prospector	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Toronto Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
27	CG 73159 EAM	Beers	Marion	21		F S	Nurse	"	Abandoned domicile 8/19/37 File 21/17443/B		Noted on manifest 6/12/1937	English	"	Richmond P.Q.	Brother Norman Longueuil P.Q.	Ill	Chicago	
28	G. T. 73164 B. S. I.	Judson	Albert	29		M M	Laborer	"	English	"	"	French	"	La Tuque P.Q.	Father Louis La Tuque, P.Q.	NH	Dover	
29	G. T. 73165 B. S. I.	"	Euphrosine	26		F M	C/A	"	1-184663		4-13-36	Dry Q	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
30	C. P. R. 87269 Primary	Barrett	Mary Evelyn Cecile	4		F S	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	Hawkesbury	Mother Mary Hotel Dieu Hospital, Mont	Ny	Rome	

NOT USED

NOT USED

93

5 Debarred
25 Admitted

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Madeleine 7
Albert 4
Odanne 2
Lamontagne 4/93

born CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918

[redacted] PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN

(OVER)

CLASS C

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	236586 Self	25 Yes	1898 1917	Penn. Lancaster	9/1917	Sister: Roy a. Bitzer 313 E Kens St. Lancaster Penn.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Medm	blo.	blo.	None	U.S.A.	Penn. Lancaster
2		L.P.C.	2nd Yes	3/17 1870	Rochester	3/17	Master Alma 374 Glenwood Ave Rochester N.Y.		"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	United States	Rochester N.Y.
3	"	L.P.C.	50 Yes	9/20/15 1915	Berlin	9/23/17	Son-in-law Edgar Lemieux 27 Union St		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Sophie de Stadacona
4	No	240065	600 Yes	1916 11/17	Quebec Ellgrais	11/17	Uncle Marie Eugenie Lemyre Lemyre 7th		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Granby
5	No	240068 Self	50 Yes	1550 7/17	Manchester N.H.	1905 9/17	Aunt Charles Paquereau 695 Elm St, Manchester		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Ruddy	Gray	"	"	Halifax
6	Yes	240069 Self	400 Yes	1915 4/17	Quebec Conway N.H.	4/17	Premarital Daughter Husb. Eugene		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Quebec Province
7	No	Husb.	38 Yes	12/1905 10/1917	Mass Swansea	10/1917	Swansea. Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	blo.	blo.	"	"	"	Montreal
8	Yes	Criminal	10 Yes	1901 1910	Ny	7/1918	Employer Motor Co, 22 Bernard Ave Syracuse N.Y.		"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Grey	Blue	Rear axer right ear	"	"	Montreal Que
9	No	240088	70 Yes	1908 7/23/18	Albion Pa	7/23/18	Uncle Kenaroga Albion Pa		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	"	"	Ireland Cork
10	Yes	Father	250 Yes	4/16 7/16/17	Yarmouthville Me	7/16/17	Father Thomas C. King Yarmouthville. Me.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									Montreal
11	No	240450	15 Yes	4/20/1917	Parkdale Ny	10/20/17	son-in-law Spellman Schultz Ingill Road, Jamaica Ark.		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Montreal
12	Yes	240601	500 Yes	1890 4/5	Ny C	7/18	Friend Mrs Fredstein 32436 Main St, Ny C		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Fair	Blue	"	Russia	Moscow
13	"	Husb.	1885 9/5	1905 Ny C	7/18	Do	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Fair	Blue	"	Austria	Lemberg City
14	No	240605 Self	200 Yes	10/1915 Upper New York	7/1917	A 38860			"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	Norwich
15	"	240603 Son 252600	7 Yes	1908 $1 11/8/17	Albany	11/8/17	Son-in-law James C. Harvey 53 Hickory Hill Albany James Quick Co 346 Broadway New York. N.Y.		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Newtownstewart
16	"	Self 240457	100 Yes	11 previous years 11/16	various	4-1917			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	gr.	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal
17	Yes		50 Yes	4/1917 5/1917	N.S. Collingwood	11/1917	Son-in-law C. T. Brown 605 Merchant St. Audubon. N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
18	"	240559 Son	10 Yes	7/2/1917	Utica N.Y.	7/4/18	Wife Anna 110 Dana St,		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Fair	"	England	Liverpool
19	No	240544 Father	50 Yes	1905 10/23/17	Detroit	10/23/17	Father League No 1 East Fifth Detroit $1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
20							Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	240595 Wife	Yes	1913 7/16	Lawton	7/16	Brother Frank 135 Church Rd, Turnbridge Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victim and Insane	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
22	"	240566 Husband	100 Yes	1906 5/17	Manchester	9/16 7/17	Mother Mrs Arthur Delorme 533 Main St, Keene		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eczema of hands		"	"	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Fair	"	Canada	Ste Anne de Caburnie
23	"	240573 Son	Yes	1908 12/17	Plainville Conn	12/17	Son-in-law Wm Price 194 East St, Plainville Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Fair	Fair	"	England	Yorkshire
24		Illiterate	100 Yes	1902 11-18	R.I. Woonsocket	1-18	Wife Liberal Woonsocket R.I.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	blo.	"	Canada	Beloeil
25	Yes	Self	15 Yes	1909 2/1917	Fall River	2/1917	Bro. Law Desire Cadet Cheltham St. Fall River. Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	blo.	blo.	"	do.	Rimouski Bic
26	No	L.P.C.	20-16 Mich.	1916 Detroit	5/1917	Friend Jack McCauley 137 Oakley Ave. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	L. blo	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	240902	50 Yes	1906 5/17	Chicago Ill.	5/17	Highland Ave. Brother Bertrand Beers		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	blo.	blo.	"	Canada	Metcalfe P.Q.
28	"	240556 Self	5 Yes	1893 7/1917	Dover N.H.	7/1917	Father in Law Israel Noel Dover N.H		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	R.	Blue	"	"	Deerville
29	"	Husb.	-	1903 7/1917	"	7/1917	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt.	Grey	"	"	Kendall Mill
30	Returning alone	240457	100 Yes	1906 7/21/17	Los Angeles Cal	7/21/17	Sister of Holy Name Rome. Ny 1471		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	R.	Blue	"	"	Montreal

Tyler Burns

Mary Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	256586 FEB 25 1918 ✓
2	—	—	—	1-24-18 FEB 26 1918 ✓
3	—	—	—	1-17-18 FEB 27 1918
4	—	—	—	FEB 27 1918 ✓
5	—	—	—	2-20-18 FEB 28 1918 ✓
6	—	—	—	MAR 1 1918 ✓
7	—	—	—	MAR 2 1918 ✓
8	—	—	—	MAR 4 1918 ✓
9	—	—	—	2-21-18 MAR 5 1918 ✓
10	—	—	—	8-6-17 MAR 6 1918
11	—	—	—	MAR 6 1918
12	Patras	1890	—	MAR 6 1918
13	—	—	—	MAR 6 1918
14	New York	3-10-18	Adriatic	MAR 6 1918
15	Tu	1853	.	MAR 6 1918 ✓
16	f	—	—	8-8-17 MAR 8 1918 ✓
17	Montreal	1908	Grampian	MAR 9 1918
18	Quebec	10/85	?	MAR 9 1918 ✓
19	—	—	—	3-5-18 MAR 11 1918
20	—	—	—	3-5-18 MAR 11 1918
21	—	—	—	MAR 11 1918
22	—	—	2 —	MAR 11 1918 ✓
23	Quebec	5/16/03	Empress of Britain	MAR 12 1918 ✓
24	—	—	—	2-19-18 MAR 13 1918
25	—	—	—	MAR 13 1918
26	Quebec	Trieste	Lusitania	MAR 13 1918 ✓
27	—	—	—	MAR 14 1918 ✓
28	—	—	—	MAR 15 1918
29	—	—	—	MAR 15 1918 ✓
30	—	—	—	8-16-17 MAR 16 1918 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian head-tax.
✓ 1	C. P. R. 87268	O'Sullivan Clare B. S.	42 ✓	F	S	Nun	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lachine Que.	Sister Mary Eugenia Lady Superior Convent Laurentian Hall, Mont Bro-in-law Theobald Alec	Mass	Lowell	No
✓ 2	G. T. 73032	Girard Demerise	21 ✓	f	m	Hotel Waitress	No	None	No	"	French	"	Montreal	520 Orleans St Sister Margaret	N.H.	Manchester	
✓ 3	G. T. 73212	Murchinson Samuel	48 ✓	m	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	"	Montague Bridge P.E.I. Septm. Mrs Geo Vickery	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 4	G. T. 73223	Robertson Katherine	35 ✓	f	m	None	No	None	No	"	"	"	Sydney Mines	Sydney Mines N.S.	Kans	Franklin	
5	Under 16.	" B. S. David	11	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Brother Charles St. Alouis P.Q.	"	"	
✓ 6	G. T. 73237	Denis B. S. Marian	16 ✓	f	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	St Alouis	"	N.H.	Manchester	
✓ 7	G. T. 73238	" B. S. Bertha	14 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Annie Jane Lawrencetown N.S.	Mass	Somerville	
✓ 8	G. T. 73193	A.T.C. Buckler John S.	26	m	m	Conductor	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father Alexander Montmorat P.Q.	~~" Boston~~		
9		~~Daly Eliza~~	~~23~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Domestic~~				~~Brit. Afr. Br.~~				Brother Wilie Halifax N.S.	"	Roxbury	
✓ 10	G. T. 73194	A.T.C. Fitzpatrick Michael	29	m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Ameen St Bonaventure P.Q.	"	Boston	
✓ 11	C. P. R. 98728	E.A.H. Poirier Octave	23 ✓	m	s	Religious	"	"	"	"	French	"	"				
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
	A24	NOT USED															

Abandoned domicile 7/24/41 ... Filed 7/29/41 ... Noted on manifest ... 7/29/41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J Regeare

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

@2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918

CLASS C

(OVER)

No. 98 List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and support by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
			2232718																										
1		No	Religious Order	1 00	No	1914			Sisters of Holy Name	Do	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med	Br	Blue			Canada	Beauharnois
2			240473		No	1889	Rome	2/13/18	Rome Ny 1471 Husband Joseph Onay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blk	Br	none			"	Brougthton P.E.I.
3			self	100	No	1914	Montpelier	2/13/18	1276 Main St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Gr	Gr	"			"	Point Prim Sydney Nova Scotia
4			240966	0	No	1904	Leavitt	2/25/18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Gr	Gr	"			"	Nova Scotia
5			240503	300	No	1914	Rock		None Husband David	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Gr	"			"	"
6		Yes	Rock	25	No	1913	Rutland	12/1/17	Franklin Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"			"	"
7		"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"			"	St Alois
8			241023						Sister Amanda Denis 135 Emery Street Manchester N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	-	Br	Br	"			"	"
9			Sister	3 00	No	1906	Manchester	6/9/17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	-	"	Blue	"			"	Bridgetown
10			240823						" Wife Ethel 53 Lexington St. Somerville Mass Friend Boston N.E. Employment Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Stk	Blk	Br	"			B.W.I.	
11			Cook	15	No	1909	Somerville	10/17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Stk	Blk	Br	"			Canada	St John
		Yes	240503						Wife Mary 83 Valentine Street Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br	"			"	Ste. Bonaventure
		"	self	5	No	1903	Roxbury	7/2/17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	-	"	Blue	"			"	"
									Home of Angel Guardian 99 Perkins St Jamaica Plains Boston Mass																				
						2/21/17	Boston	3/9/18																					
						9/9/18	Mass																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Moody S. Gorman

C 2 2

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	–	–	–	8-16-17 MAR 16 1918 ✓
2	—	—	–	MAR 19 1918 ✓
3	—	—	–	MAR 20 1918 ✓
4	—	—	—	3/21 MAR 22 1918
5	—	—	—	3/21 MAR 22 1918
6	—	—	—	MAR 22 1918
7	—	—	—	MAR 22 1918
8	—	—	—	MAR 22 1918 ✓
9				
10	—	—	—	MAR 23 1918
11	—	—	—	MAR 23 1918 ✓
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3 14		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	G. T. 56062 B. S. L.	Regenauld	Mannie	65		F	Wid	None	No	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada via New York	Montreal	No Relatives	My	New York	
2	C. P. R. 99618 B. S. L.	Fabray	Marie	38		F	m	"	Yes	French	Yes	Guadeloupe F. W. I.		"	do	Guadeloupe F. W. I.		Guadeloupe	
3	S. S. Ticket Primary T. B.	Christofferson	Gottskalk Emil	22		m	s	Norwegian American Line Farm Laborer	Yes	# 46671 - Norwegian # 44672	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"	moisonneuve do	S/S "Bergensfjord" - Montreal 12-28-17 Stabek Christiania		Norway	
4	S. S. Ticket	do.	Lorang N	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do.		do	
5	N4C 790 B. S. L.	Hynn	Delia	22		F	s	Dom.	English			Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Mother Bridget Drogheda, Ireland	NH	Nashua	
6	C. P. R. 83283 B. S. L.	Viejo	René	28		m	m	Mechanic	French			France	Spanish	"	do	No Relatives	N.Y.	New York	
7	C. P. R. 83284 B. S. L.	do	Ida	25		F	m	None	English			"	"	"	do	Father Charles do	"	do	
8	Rutland 1405 B. S. L.	Salsten	Gilda	22		F	s	Textiles	English			Russia	Scand.	"	Montreal	Father Charles Lundgaal, Sweden	NH	NY	
9	C. P. R. 84914 Primary M & C	Keefe	Harold Edw	23		M	s	Student	"	"	"	U. S. A.	English	"	Montreal	No Relatives	NE	Centre	
10	II+H 922 W. A. F.	Dupre	Melanie	27		F	s	Pastry Merchant	French			Belgium	French	via New York	Montreal	Husb. served French Army.	France	France	
11	Under 16	do	Jules	9		M	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	do	
12	G. T. 56064	Mackrell	Mary	25		F	s	Domestic	English			Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father supported: John Donne.	Ireland	N.Y.	New York
13	C. P. R. 99627 a.i.t.	Petterson	Samuel	42		m	s	Sailor	Swedish			Sweden	Scand.	Liama	New York	Brother August Pocketsand	Sweden		Sweden
14	S. S. Ticket M.S.C.	Bouvret	Marie Louise	51		F	s	Religious Sister	French			France	French	"	Ottawa	No Relatives			France
15	S. S. Ticket	Reynel	Emanie	58		F	s	do.	do.			do.	do.	"	do	do.			do.
16	S. S. Ticket Primary E.A.M.	Hagman	Erik	37		m	m	Norwegian American Line. Ticket A 10306 - S.S. "Bergensfjord" - Montreal - 2-28-18 merchant	English			Sweden	Scand.	"	Montreal	Bde. Astrid 14 Birmahelsgatan Stockholm.	Sweden		Sweden
17	S. S. Ticket M.S.	Brazier	Maurice Auguste	29		m	m	Compagnie Générale Transatlantique. Ticket # 7810 - S.S. "Chicago" - Montreal - 2-2-18 Electrician	French			France	French	"	Quebec	No Relatives		France	
18	S. S. Ticket	do	Louise	26		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.		do.	
19	II+H 921 A.T.C.	Lombard	Mme. Marie	34		m	s	Soldier						via New York	Montreal Sask.	Father Marcel 115 Glandiers St. Hatavanche	France		do
20	G. T. 56148 Primary M.S.C.	Anderson	Wilhelm	41		m	m	Tailor	English			Sweden	Scand.	"	Montreal	No Relatives mother: Chais	N.Y.	New York	
21	C. P. R. 83289 A.T.C.	Abrutick	Nachman	27		m	s	Teacher	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	do	Chersen Asarson Russia	"	Brooklyn	
22	D+H 777 C. S. M.	Martin	Raoul	20		M	s	Soldier	"	French	"	France	French	Leama	New York	Mother Farine Maison Turret Loire France		France	
23	G. T. 19083	Lawdanski	Juliana	20		F	m	None	"	Polish	"	Russia	Finish	"	Montreal	Father Mary Rakowski Russia	NJ	Chicago	
24	D+H 1330 M.S.C.	McKinnon	James Jr	50		M	m	Farmer	"	English	"	Bermuda	English	Leama	New York	No Relatives		Bermuda	
25	D+H 925 C. S. L.	Garand	Maurice Louis	3792	2	M	s	French	"	French	"	Switzerland	French	via New York	Montreal	Cousin Elza Grandma Bourgam Uncle Capt. Boyer Arden-sur-Meuse France.	NJ	Hudson	
26	II+H. 923 Primary C.A.M.	Boyer	Pierre Jules	33		M	s	Soldier				France		"	do	Mother Sarah		France	
27	S. S. Ticket A.T.C.	Johnson	Sarah Bertha	29		F	m	Norwegian American Line. Ticket # A-43833 - S.S. "Bergensfjord" - N.Y. - 3-31-18 issued Engineer	English			Norway	Scand.	"	Vancouver	Mother Hannah Norway	N.Y.	Norway	
28	D+H 924 E.A.M.	Boutier	Henri Louis	19		M	s	Farmer	French			France	French	"	Benteux Que.	Cousin Emile Aux deux Orgues Neuville. Ardeche France		France	
29	G. T. 56181 M.S.C.	Meechan	Margaret	26		F	s	Domestic	English			Scotland	Scotch	"	Pint St. Charles	Father Patrick Meechan 52½ Lochfield St. Coatbridge. Scotland	Vt.	Barre	
30	M.S.C. 452	Romanoff	Alexis	6-33734		M	m	Machinist	Russian			Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	No Relatives	Pa	Bethlehem	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens 0

Arthur J. Kiegnre

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918

CLASS D.

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (private or abandonment, or health, or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Son in Law 73224	0	No	1896	New York 1/16		Son in Law Kalman Klein 278 Clinton St 1334	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Benedicty C.	No	5	7	Med	Br	Brn		Russia	Warsaw
2	"	Husb. 240005	50	No	4/1920	In Transit	4/1920	A 383562	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	5	dk.	Blu.	Blu.	None	F.W.I. Guadeloupe	Point Apio
3	Yes	Self 240402	25	No	7/1917	In Transit	7/1917	See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	light	gr	"	Norway	Stabek
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	blue	"	do.	do.
5	"	239291 Self 232412	60	No	3/11 3/15/17	Lowell Mass	3/15/17	Sister Mary Mynn 9 Amherst St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Queenstown
6	No	"	70	No	—	—	—	New York City. N.Y. 1346	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varicose Veins Legs Stammering.	B. 21 Veins Legs Organs of Speech	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
7	"	Husb.	0	"	—	—	—	do. 1347	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	England	London
8	No	Self 232495	100	No	—	—	—	Sister Olga Lindstrom Newark 1415	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entire Right L	"	5	5	Fair	Lt.	Blue	"	Sweden	Lundsvall
9	Yes	Self 232384 240007		Yes	Transit			No Address 1193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	"	Barbadoes	Christ Church Parish
10	"	Self	200	No	—	—	—	A-38853	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Blue	"	"	Belgium	Petit-Bordeaux
11	"	Father 240432	0	"	—	—	—	Wife under in Transit to France. Wife to Cousin: Mrs J. Glatman 348 St Nicholas Ave. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Verviers
12	No	Self 239694	100	"	—	—	—		"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	auburn	gr.	"	Ireland	Castle Townsend
13	Yes	"	Troubles	Transit				H 73874	"	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	R.	Blue	"	Sweden	Carlskrona
14	"	239796	25	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gy	gr.	"	France	Annecy Savoie
15	"	239797	1	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro.	"	do.	Belreau
16	"	240436 Self 261402	300	Yes	1916	In Transit	11/1916	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro.	blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm
17	"	Self	—	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	France	Marne Suippes
18	"	Husb. 240440	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	do.	do.
19	"	Fr. Consul 232603	300	No	5/1912	Detroit Mich.	1912	A 38857	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia right.	B 31 Abdominal Wall	5	6	"	bro.	bro.	"	do.	Rouen
20	"	Self 232535	—	No	10/1910 1/1911	New York	1/1911	Wife: Augusta 64 E 66th St. New York. N.Y. 1200	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Lt. Blue	Blue	"	Sweden	Lund.
21	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Bro. Sam Siegel Street Brooklyn. N.Y. 1385	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br.	Br.	"	Russia	Chersen
22	"	Duplicate Government	do	No	—	—	—	A 38958	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	Br.	"	Grande	Randland
23	No	240080 Spouse	500	No	—	—	—	Husb. Living 1070 Milwaukee Ave,	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Blue	"	Russia	Proskouroka Russia
24	"	238451 Self	Sailor	Transit				A 38357	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br.	Br.	"	Bermuda	Hamilton
25	"	240090 240602	70	Yes	4/10 12/16	N.Y.	12/16	Brother Charles Ravig 145 Van Buren Ave, Jersey City	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Blue	"	Switzerland	Geneva
26	"	Fr. Consul 240603	500	Yes	1910	New Orleans	9/1917	A 38859	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	France	Arcles sur Tech
27	No	Self 240606	100	No	—	—	—	See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br.	"	Norway	Stavanger
28	"	Fr. Govt. 232617	200	No	—	—	—	A. 38861	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gy.	gr.	"	France	Sanilhac
29	No	Self 232618	500	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs McCarthy 61 Pleasant St. Barre. Vt. 1458	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Coatbridge
30	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Convention of Choirs Russian Church Pittsburg Pa. 1460	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Moscow

Tyler Bunce

Mary J. Glatman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hy	9/98	?	7-25-17 FEB 25 1918
2	"	6/1910	Vienna	FEB 25 1918
3	New York	7/1917	Christiansfjord	FEB 25 1918
4	"	"	"	FEB 25 1918 ✓
5	Boston	3/11	?	FEB 27 1918 ✓
6	Montreal	Jpsy	Sicilian	7-28-17 FEB 28 1918
7	"	1912	?	7-28-17 FEB 28 1918 ✓
8	Que	9/12	Megantic	8-1-17 MAR 1 1918
9	—	—	—	7-31-17 MAR 1 1918
10	Halifax Montreal	1905 9/1910	? Royal Edward	MAR 1 – 1918
11	"	"	"	MAR 1 – 1918
12	Quebec	9/1916	Pretoria	MAR 1 – 1918 ✓
13	Hy	5/07	?	MAR 2 1918
14	Quebec	7/1910	Corinthian	MAR 2 – 1918
15	Montreal	1912	Sicilian	MAR 2 1918
16	New York	12/1916	New Amsterdam	MAR 2 – 1918
17	Quebec	2/1910	Sardinian	MAR 2 – 1918
18	"	2/1910	"	MAR 2 – 1918
19	Montreal	8/1908	?	MAR 2 – 1918 ✓
20	New York	11-29-20	Georgia	8-3-17 MAR 4 – 1918
21	Quebec	6/1914	Corinthian	8-4-17 MAR 4 – 1918
22	Hy	12/12	?	MAR 4 1918
23	Quebec	10/13	?	MAR 4 – 1918
24	Hy	2/2/18	?	MAR 4 – 1918 ✓
25	Que	4/10	Pennsylvania	MAR 5 – 1918 ✓
26	Montreal	7/1920	Saxtonian	MAR 6 1918
27	N. Sydney	Triple	Bruce	MAR 6 – 1918
28	Halifax	11/1908	?	MAR 6 – 1918 ✓
29	Quebec	6/1914	Hesperian	8-7-17 MAR 7 1918 ✓
30	Halifax	7/1913	?	8-8-17 MAR 8 – 1918 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred B.S.I.	Klewinska	Magdelina	30		F	M	laborer	No	None	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Montreal	Uncle: Jonas Tankutis Wisokis Ki Suvalk Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Debarred B.S.I.	do	Nellie	8		F	S.	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do
3	Debarred B.S.I.	Dagat	Marie Lore	50		F	Admitted	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	"	Montreal	Father Emanatage Santa Maria, Ruzada Greece	Ill.	Rockford
4	Debarred B.S.I.	Delcarde	Arthure	54		M	M	farmer	"	no appeal 11/21/17 English	"	Belgium	French	"	Montreal	Sister Relatives	N.Y.	East Lenox
5	Debarred B.S.I.	Rodogeglus	Demosthenis	19		M	S	Waiter	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Father Ematatige Santa Maria, Ruzada Greece	N.Y.	Rockford
6	Debarred B.S.I.	Stanto Ala	Filorina	23		F	W	None	No.	none	No	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	Father ala Biasi Pappobia Potenza Italy	N.Y.	Syracuse
7	Debarred B.S.I.	Stanto Ala	Geno Guiseppe	3		M	S	none	No	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Debarred B.S.I.	Rigal	Serge	53		F	Wid	None	No	None appealed 7/19/18	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Sister Relatives	Mass	Boston
9	Debarred B.S.I.	Ldezek	Simson	41		M	M	laborer	"	None appealed 7/14/18	Recommended	Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	Wife Sengua Herake Russia	Ill.	Brooklyn
10	Debarred B.S.I.	De Filippo	Angelo	70		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian appealed 7/18/18	Recommended	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Son Michele St Martino, Italy	N.Y.	Long Island City
11	Debarred B.S.I.		Carolina	66		F	M		Yes		No				No	No		
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	96	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Dr Reporter

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1918

CLASS D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1	No	Illiterate Self	240	No	—	—	—	Bro law. Zielinsky Anton 631 W. 16th St. Chicago Illinois.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Pregnancy 2½ mo. C. 33 general system good	none	5	5	Med	Br	None	Russia	Sterwalk Pilurski
2	"	L.P.C. Mother	0	"	—	—	—	Uncled Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	60	No	—	—	—	1819 No Cermak Ave. Cicero Park.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 Kilometers Saje de Udame
4	"	Contract Laborer Employer	150	No	—	—	—	Mr. Wm L. Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia right	B	"	5-5	"	Br	Blue	"	Germany	Degrevant
5	"	Contract Laborer Self	0	Yes	Transit	6/19	—	Guest of Geo Faradis 700 Park Ave St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	Gray	Blue	"	Belgium	Degrevant
6	"	Illiterate Wife	30	No	—	—	—	Francisco Stante	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	5	"	Br	Br	"	Italy	Santa Maria
7	"	L.P.C. Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	"	"	Hazel	"	Italy	Rappolla
8	No	Illiterate Daughter	8 US	Me	10/13 7/19	Mono Boston	10/13	Daughter Elvira Baker 41 Geneseo St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valvular disease of heart	B	"	5	"	Br	Hzl	"	Russia	Kherson
9	No	Illiterate Self	90	Me	7/16 7/19	N.Y.	7/19	Cousin John Tuskonte 316 Morris St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Verbena
10	No	L.P.C.	30	Yes	Transit	8/17	—	Daughter Teresina de Filippo 101 Vernon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	B	"	5½	Dark	Gray	Br	"	Italy	Benavento
11	"	L.P.C. Aunt	—	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	B	"	5	6	Gray	Gray	"	"	Larens
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Martin J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	10/9/11	?	MAR 2 1918
2	"	10/9/11	?	MAR 2 1918 ✓
				3-1-18
3	"	10/16	Dullon	MAR 6 1918 ✓
4	Montr	"/189x	?	MAR 8 1918
5	"	6/13	Mardonna	MAR 8 1918 ✓
6	Naty	1/17	Giuseppe Vebbe	MAR 18 1918
7	"	"	"	MAR 18 1918 ✓
				1-18-18
8	Boston	10/13	Unknown	MAR 18 1918
			Bount	2-14-18
9	St John	1/24/13	Empress	MAR 18 1918 ✓
				2-5-18
10	Boston	8/22/17	Cretic	MAR 22 1918
				2-5-18
11	"	"	"	MAR 22 1918 ✓
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10 A to K ... L to Z ...

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application had been made for Canada
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	L.T.															Mocker Julia			
1	72805	Fatio B.S.I.	Alfred A.	20		m	S	Professor of languages	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	French	Canada	Montreal-Trenton	Mme Suzanne Switzerland	Ind.	Culver	
2	D+H 1303	Primary C.S.I. Meerte	Gerille	47		m	M	Musician	"	French	"	Belgium	Denmark		Montreal	Rue Benjamin Braamont Belgium	NH	Alton	
3	D+H 1304	Primary "	Clemene	42		f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"			Do	"	"	
4	C.P.R. 85097	Primary "	Charles	19		m	S		"	"	"	"	"			Do	Do	"	
5	Transit Group	T. B. Raddi	Francesco	43		m	Married	Laborer	No	None	No	State to Italian	Leaves via N.Y.		Montreal	Rosaria Cantona Casaba, Italy		State	
6	Transit Group	T. B. Vitacchi	Nerc	37		m	M	"	No	"	No	"	"			Mike Maria Acquilli, Aquilla Italy		Do	
7	Transit Group	T B Tomarasco	Francesco Antonio	34		m	M	"	No	"	No	"	"			Wife Archangelo Lagano, Campobasso Italy		Do	
8	Transit Group	T B Lucrano	Carmine	38		m	M	"	No	"	No	"	"			Wife Reagina Italy		Do	
9	Transit Group	T B Rispoli	Pasqualina	No		f	S	Dom	No	"	No	"	"		Fort William	Father Girolagmo Calpna Reggio, Calabria		Do	
10	Transit Group	T. B. Citelo	Lorenzo	49		m	M	Laborer	No	"	No	"	"		Preston Ont	Wife Recontines Sate, Grani Italy		Do	
11	Transit Group	T. B. Di Tomaso	Angelo	70		m	M	None	"	"	"	"	"		Quite aux Trembles, P.Q.	Son Recvarmi Teramo, Italy		Do	
12	Transit Group	T. B. "	Maria Antonia	68		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Do	Do	Do	
13	Transit Group	T. B. Lettiere	Francesco	45		m	M	Laborer	No	"	No	"	"		Montreal	Wife Palmira Pratagnnara Italy		Do	
14	Rutland 1411	Primary Q.J.C. Leibowitch	Hebert 3605	36		m	M	Merchant	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia Hebrew	"		Montreal	Wife Rare Petaradam Chernigoff Russia	Conn	New Haven	
15	C.P.R. 98704	Primary Q.J.C. Zvolinsky	Isaac	37		m	M	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia Russian	Leaves via Seattle P.C.		Montreal	Wife Maria Russia, Podolia		Russia	
16	C.P.R. 98705	Primary Q.J.C. Karimoff	Constantin	44		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Russia Russian	"		"	Wife Mikraina Kieff Russia		Russia	
17	D+H 1718	B.S.I. Lazar	Marie Rose	59		f	Wid	Dom	"	French	"	France French	"		Montreal	Brother Leger Marins Paris France		My New York	
18	55 Ticket	Primary C.J.C. Rearampi	Carlo	29		m	M	Compagnia Capitano Army	"	Trasportantigue 98306	"	Italian	Leaves via Liverpool 1/10/18		Brandt, Mont	Father Carlo, Lecce Italy		Italy	
19	D+H 123	B.S.I. Deamant	Hendrik Jacob	30		m	S	Clerk of Sea	"	English	"	Netherlands Dutch	"		Montreal	Father Deamant Delft, Holland Father, Netherlands		Netherlands	
20	G.T. 73196	B.S.I. Wasnitsky	Antonina	45		f	M	Restaurant Keeper	No	None	No	Russia Russian	"		"	Paddlia Russia Grand Father		Conn. Waterbury	
21	Under 16	do	Victor	12		m	S	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	do		do	
22	" 16	do.	Ezekiel	6		m	S		"	"	"	"	"		"	do		do	
23	D+H. 1286	B.S.I. Peters	Jos. Martin	47		m	M	Machinist coal	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium Flemish	"		"	No Relatives Brother, Nicolas Liege, Belgium	Ill.	Collinsville	
24	D+H 1239	Close	Maximilien	37		m	M	Mining eye	"	Flemish	"	"	"		"	Father, Baltelan Room, Rouma, Russia	Ill.	"	
25	G.T. 56254	B.S.I. Abramovitch	Alexander	26		m	S	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia Polish	"		"	Brother, Robert, Petersburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
26	G.T. 73177	E.A.M. Vankerckhove	Sidonie	39		f	M	None	"	French	"	Belgium Flemish	"		"	Ulbeek Belgium	Ill.	Orient	
27	G.T. 78178	Primary B.S.I. Leikkila	John	28		m	M	Carpenter	"	Finnish	"	Finland Finnish	"		Odanak P.Q.	Mother Johanna Uusi Kirkko Finland	N.Y.	New York	
28	G.T. 73179	Kinkas	Selim	39		m	M									Wife Anna Finland Wife Anna 32 Esty			
29	Auditorium 1576	Segalovitch	Isaac	44		m	M	watch-maker	"	Jewish	"	Russia Hebrew	11-29-37 - CO		Montreal	Hall Ave. Montreal.		Brooklyn	
30	C.P.R. 42885	E.A.M. Rezvadowsky	Mateusich	39		m	M	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Polish	"		"	Wife. Amelia Lublin. Russia		Rochester	
31		NOT USED																	
32	97	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

II-4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918

CLASS D.

[redacted] THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Every person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	240098 Self	50 no					Military Academy Culver Ind	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Medm	Bro	Gr	none	Switzerland	Lawsanne
2	"	24061 & Self	2000 Yes	5/06 9/06	Saratoga Olympic	9/06		To Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	Belgium	Grammont
3	"	Husb	"	"	"	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Bruges
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ghent
5	"	Father	100 Yes	Transit	4/17			Cal Ir	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	Italy	Casala
6	"	"	100 "	"	"	"		Cal Ir	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Acquelli
7	"	"	150 "	"	"	"		Cal Ir	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Lazzaro
8	"	"	90 Yes	"	"	"		Cal Ir	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Bonaia
9	"	Self	300 Yes	"	"	"		Cal Ir	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Modena
10	"	"	300 No	—	—	—		Cal Ir	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Gray	"	"	Pate
11	"	"	60 No	—	—	—		Cal Ir	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Br	"	"	Terama
12	"	"	60 No	—	—	—		Cal Ir	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	"	Teramo
13	"	Self 237618	60 Yes	1906 1909	Pennsylvania	1917		Cal Ir	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	"	Fratamorna
14	"	"	100 No					Bro Fanny 674 Orchard New Haven 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Starodand
15	Mother	240976	200 No	—	—	—		A 38360	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Lt	Blue	"	Russia	Rassias
16	No	240553	300 No	—	—	—		A 38359	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Katarinka
17	"	240562	60 No	—	—	—		Our Lady Freedom Academy 1219 Mt Carmel Ave, Hoboken	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Rivarbut
18	"	240601	1160 Yes	Transit	1917			Cal Ir	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Gray	"	Italy	Monforte
19	"	240574	200 Yes	Transit	6/17			Friend P Mellencer 548 River Side Drive	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Portland	Welfet
20	No	240578 Self	200 No	—	—	—		Husb Frank 548 Putnam Ave Waterbury Conn Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Padolia
21	"	Mother	0 No	—	—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	"	0 No	—	—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	"	240587 Self	60 No	—	—	—		Friend N. Mottige Collinsville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medm	gr	Br	"	Belgium	Brusthem Limburg
24	"	240548	100 No	—	—	—		Friend Frank Matrisy Collinsville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Liege
25	"	231685	75 No	Transit		3/29/17		Step Bro Belleglow 1706 Montpelier 201 Broadway husband, Denis	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sprain Shoulder Joint Right					5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kovno
26	"	Husband 240955	55 No	—	—	—		Bro 10 Orient, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medm	Br	Br	"	Belgium	Ulbeek
27	"	Self 240955	200 No	10/10 3/17	Newport	3/17		Friend Altanen 249 East 136 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Finland	Ylaurkakka
28	"	240956	150 No	3/17	"	3/17		Bro Saml Isaacs Tenafly 1883	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Jankas
29	"	232762	100 No	—	—	—		89 Liberty Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Kremen
30	"	240989	150 No	1915 5/16	N.Y.	5/16		Friend Allen Kobelinsky 111 Lyke St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt Br		Blue	"	"	Lutsk

5

Tyler Burns

Martin J. Brennan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	7/1915	Duca de Abruzzi	MAR 8 1918
2	"	5/16	?	MAR 8 - 1918
3	"	"	?	MAR 8 - 1918
4	"	"	?	MAR 8 - 1918
5	"	7/11	?	MAR 8 - 1918
6	"	7/11	?	MAR 8 - 1918
7	"	6/17	Queen of Scots	MAR 8 - 1918
8	"	7/13	Palermo	MAR 8 1918
9	"	7/14	?	MAR 8 1918
10	Montr	11/13	?	MAR 8 - 1918
11	Halifax	3/14	?	MAR 8 1918
12	"	3/14	?	MAR 8 1918
13	"	1904	?	MAR 8 - 1918 ✓
14	Portland	9/14	Lake Manitou	8-9-17 MAR 9 - 1918
15	Halifax	4/13	?	MAR 9 - 1918
16	Halifax	3/14/17	Finland	MAR 9 1918 ✓
17	Quebec	7/10/16	Pretorian	9-1-18 MAR 11 1918
18	"	1/20/17	Chicago	MAR 11 1918 ✓
19	"	6/17	Ryndam	MAR 12 1918
20	Quebec	6/1913	?	MAR 12 1918
21	"	"	?	MAR 12 1918
22	"	"	?	MAR 12 1918 ✓
23	"	11/1907	Virginian	MAR 13 1918 ✓
24	Halifax	3/15/17	Hesperian	MAR 14 1918 ✓
25	Portland	3/29/11	Kilkenny	8/15/17 MAR 15 1918 ✓
26	Quebec	3/23/13	Royal George	MAR 16 1918
27	Boston	10/10	Ivernian	MAR 16 1918
28	"	1/13	?	MAR 16 1918 ✓
29	St. John	1912	?	8/18/18. MAR 18 1918 ✓
30	New York	4/1902	Cowland	MAR 20 1918 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

17

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
	C.P.R.	E.A.M.														Father. Emile.			
J 1	9181	Delforge	Florimand	31	1	M	M	Machinist	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Montreal	Antwerp. Belgium	N.H.	Alton	
J 2	D+H 1737	Delforge	Adele	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Under 16.	E.A.M. Delforge	Florimand	4	1	M	S		"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
J 4	C.P.R. 9965	Baccino	Giovanni	48	1	M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italian	No. Ital	"	Trout Creek	Wife. Anna Cairo Montenotte Italy	Del.	Wilmington	Henry Clay Co.
J 5	C.P.R. 92884	Lycisk	Jan or John	35	1	M	M	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	Mont Leaves via N.Y.	Montreal	Wife. Marianne Lebelen Russia	N.Y.	Rochester	
J 6	S.S. N.Y.C.	Caglisse	Eutimio	28	1	M	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Italian	7/4/18	"	Father. Natale San Lorenzo Campos Pesaro Italy			
J 7	504	Meerte	Maurice	21	1	M	S	Musician	"	French	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Uncle. Benjamin Meerte. rue montagne. Grammont Belgium	Vt.	Alton	
J 8	D.+H. 937	Sneider	Leah	24	1	F	M	none	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Father. Ellis Cobden Clapton Southford England	N.Y.	New York	
	Under 16.	"	C/A 2-596820 8-8-36 Cert Cyril	1	1	M	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	C.P.R. 92890	Larsen	Oscar V-5106	45	1	M	S	Cement worker	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Halifax	Father. J Gilbrand Larsen Christiana Norway	Mass.	Boston	
11	D+H 36	Yateon	Thomas	53	1	M	M	Cement Labourer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Brother. Isaac Yateon Queens Terrace England	N.Y.	New York	
J 12	D+H 938	Chambers	Anne	25	1	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	B.W.I.	African Black	"	"	Mother. Jane Montserrat B.W.I.	"	"	
13	C.P.R. 87274	Delfman	Sarah	23	1	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mother. Chas Fulcin Fadolia Russia	Mich	Detroit	
J 14	D+H. 939	Daly	Eliza	23	1	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Afr Blk	"	"	Father. Alexander Montserrat B.W.I.	Mass	Boston	
J 15	G.T. 73246	Delynck	Paul	44	1	M	M	Fireman	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Bella Isle P.Q.	none	R.I.	New Baltimore	
J 16	G.T. 73247	"	Julia	37	1	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	98	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—86

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1918

CLASS D.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	240919 self. 200	No	—	—	—	None.	No.	Permanent	W	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br.	Br.	none	Belgium	Willebroek Antwerp.
2	"	240919 husband —	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	Gr.	"	"	Hoboken
3	"	240919 father —	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	Yes.	240920 self 975	Yes.	12/1/16 3/15/17	Wilming ton Del.	3/15/17	Son Cav.	Giuseppe. Henry. P.O. Box 91 Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Mdm.	Br.	Br	"	Italy	Guivalla
5	No	" 900	Yes	4/06 2/07	Rochester N.Y.	2/07	Friend.	Alex Kekule - Konopki 111 Lyke St. Rochester. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	"	Gr.	"	Russia	Selcer
6	Yes	240934 " 100	Yes	08/17	New York	1917.			"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Italy	5 Son Lorenzo
7	No	240942 " 233	Yes	9/06	Saratoga Springs	1906	Tracher. Alton, Vt	None Cyrille.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Aud	Blue	"	Belgium	Ketteren
8	"	240976 husb 40	No	—	—	—	Husband. 20 E.	Jack 121st St. New York. N.Y	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	"	England	Manchester
9	"	Father —	—	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	240978 self. 180	Yes	1913 10/17	Boston Mass	10/17	Sister.	Augusta Larsen 65 Albion St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	gr.	gr.		"	Norway	Christiania
12	"	240984 " 50	No	—	—	—	Friend.	Bertram Dyott. 60 W. 13 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	Blk	Br	"	B.W.I.	Montserrat
13	"	232812 " 90	No	—	—	—	Cousin.	Patrick Bathgate 301 Erskine St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Br	Br	"	Russia	Padolia
14	"	240983 " 75	No	—	—	—	Friend.	Pastor W. E. Shaneeey Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	Blk	Br	"	B.W.I.	Montserrat
15	"	240987 " 1400	Yes	9/13 9/13	N.Y.	9/13	Bro'l	Archil Moermay Box 91 New Baltimore Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Mdm.	Br	Br	"	Belgium	Bavern by Roulez
16	"	husb —	—	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Aud	Blue	"	"	Roulers
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Marty D. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	5/14	Royal Edward	MAR 18 1918
2	"	"/14	Principal	MAR 18 1918
3	"	"	"	MAR 18 1918
4	N.Y.	10/13	Princess Irene	MAR 18 1918 ✓
5	"	4/06	Courland	MAR 20 1918
6	"	—	—	MAR 20 1918 ✓
7	—	—	—	MAR 21 1918 ✓
8	Halifax	3/16/18	P.	MAR 22 1918
9	"	"	"	MAR 22 1918
10	Boston	3/19/18	P	MAR 22 1918
11	Quebec	5/16	P	MAR 22 1918
12	St John	6/1	Chicknecto	MAR 22 1918
13	Portland	4/12	Canada	MAR 22 1918 ✓
14	St John	8/16	Chedawunda	MAR 23 1918
15	Halifax	3/19/18	St Paul	MAR 23 1918
16	"	"	"	MAR 23 1918 ✓
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12 — INDEXED — A to K ... L to Z .....

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	G. T. 56060	Steinberg	Sarah	37		F	M	None	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father Morris 69 St Georges St. Mont	Mass	Boston	
2	Under 16	B. S. L. "	Leddie	10		M	S			English						do do	"	"	
3	Under 16	B. S. L. "	Goldie c/a-1-204646	7		F	S			7 P.C.						do do	"	"	
4	Under 16	B. S. L. "	Bennie	5		M	S			—						do do	"	"	
5	G. T. 56056	B. S. L. Pinschal	Elise	63		F	M	None	No	None	No	French		St Damase P.Q.		Husband Damase St Damase, P.Q.	Conn	Hartford	
6	G. T. 55954	B. S. L. Mathieu	Raoul	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	French	Yes	"		Montreal		Father Gilbert 112 Calhoume St, Mont	Mass	Boston	
7	G. T. 55955	B. S. L. Doyle	Micheal	18		M	S									Father James 57 a Calhoume St, Mont	"	"	
8	G. T. 55953	B. S. L. Gallet	Adrien	21		M	S									Mother Laura 174 Canard St, Mont	"	"	
9	G. T. 56049	Primary M. S. C. Mathurin	Cecile	21		F	S	Clerk								Father. Edward. Maisonneuve. agent. Montreal. Can.	N.Y.	New York	
10	C. P. R. 99619	C. O. S. Player	Silas	52		M	M	Boiler Helper		English			English		Verdun Montreal	Daughter. Mrs. Wellington St. Verdun. Montreal. Can.	Cal.	San Francisco	
11	C. P. R. 99620	do. "	Hilda	19		F	S	None							do	Sister do	"	do	
12	Under 16	B. S. L. Farray	George	3		M	S		No	None	No	Guadeloupe	Afr. Blk	via New York	do.	Grand. mother Julie. Silvestre Guadeloupe F.W.I.		Guadeloupe	
13	" 16	do. B. S. L.	David	1		M	S					do			do	do		do	
14	C. P. R. 92862	Primary P. C. O. L'Heureux	Flore	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	"	do	Father; alfred St Paul de Chester Lèague Pointe Montreal	N.D	Pembina	
15	S.S. Ticket	Primary C. O. H. Johnson	Berger	25		M	S	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	Norwegian American line.	S.S. Ticket #54,304	"S.S. "Bergenfjord" - Winnipeg	3-31-18.	via Alberta Iddesleigh Sask.	Cousin. John. L. Johnson Jemmer Alberta. Can.		Sweden
16	92241	Primary Gage	Florence	42		F	M	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	Veauville Que	Husb. Herbert. Sister Bear Butte. Quebec.	Cal	Oakland	
17	Under 16	Primary do.	Arthur	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father do.	"	do.	
18	G. T. 92998	B. S. L. Wright	Emily	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Sister: Mrs Elizabeth nash 111 Brewster Montreal. Canada	"	Los Angeles	
19	Under 16	do. "	Ralph	4	6	M	S	"	No	None	No	"	do	"	do.	Aunt. do.	"	do.	
20	" 16	do. "	Marjorie	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	do.	"	do.	
21	" 16	do. "	Isabel	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	do.	"	do.	
22	S.S. Ticket	Primary C. O. O. Olsen	Peder	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian American line.	Yes	Norwegian S.S. "Bergenfjord"		Scandinavian	Rapsolt Sask	Brother Louis. Rapsolt Sask.		Norway	
23	Quebec Central 609	B. S. Morian	Gabriela	16		F	S	None	No	Separated from husband 11/6/17	No	Divorced		1/3/19 Fife	1068/605 St Paul	Father Maria Maroun St Apolune P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
24	P.O. Money Order R 27774	B. S. L. "	Gerie	13		F	S		No	"	No	"		No	No	No No	"	"	
25	R 27774	B. S. L. "	Paul Endre	14		M	S		3-14-3	Do	A.N.	"		No	No	No No	"	"	
26	C. P. R. 81023	B. S. L. Cardinal	Flore	22		F	Wd.	Milliner	Verif. 1-9-1667-6	4/5/19					Montreal	Bro Joseph Bissonette 509 City Hall ave Montreal Uncle.	Mass.	Lowell	
27	Under 16	B. S. L. do.	Gabriele	3		F	S	None	No	None	No	"		"	"	do Friend. Mrs Mc Donald 259 Mount Pleasant ave	"	do	
28	G. T. 62257	Primary C. O. S. Turner	Albertine	28		F	Wd.		Yes	French	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Montreal Canada Mother. Elizabeth 1636 e. Fortune, St	N.Y.	New York	
29	G. T. 56105	Primary C. O. S. Collins	Arthur	16		M	S	Jockey	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Montreal Que. Aunt. Dorsitian	"	Saratoga Springs	
30	P.O. Money Order Montreal	Primary E. L. H. Robichaud	Amantine	31		F	S	Domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Bro Joseph King Edward ave Ottawa. Ont. Canada	Me.	Old Orchard	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918

CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	232240 Uncle	100	No	-	-	-	Brother in Law Hermann Schorn 103 Brighton St 1330
2	"	Father		No	-	-	-	Do Do
3	"	"		No	-	-	-	Do Do
4	"	"		No	-	-	-	Do Do
5	No	232233 Daughter	50	No	-	-	-	daughter Gravy Merley 105 Lynch St 1327
6	No	232236 Employer	10	No	-	-	-	Adlada Tea Co 1326
7	"	232235	8	No	-	-	-	Do 1325
8	"	232234	10	No	-	-	-	Do Do 1324
9	"	232257 Sister 239949	0	Yes	Have From	New York	1911	Sister Mrs Hermine Edmond New York N.Y. 111 St 1180
10	"	Self	200	No	-	-	-	wife Clara 336 Jones St. San Francisco. Cal.
11	"	Father 240055	0	No	-	-	-	mother do. accompanied by mother
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	See Sheet 11 1/2 (Feb 25-18 In Transit
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do. " In Transit
14	Yes	240058 Self	25	No	-	-	-	Bor. Father Trapanier. Pembina N.D. Permanent
15	"	240410	60	Yes	In Transit 1903	New York	1903	See Columns 12 In Transit
16	No	240414 "	4000	No	-	-	-	Bible Students' association Oakland. Cal. Permanent
17	"	Mother 240063	0	No	-	-	-	do.
18	Yes	"	50	No	-	-	-	Mother: Mrs Elizabeth Bain 1375 E 58 St Sept. Los Angeles. Cal.
19	No	"	0	.	-	-	-	Gd Mother: do
20	-	"	0	.	-	-	-	do.
21	-	"	0	.	-	-	-	do.
22	Yes	240420 Self	100	No	-	-	-	See Column 12 In Transit
23	"	Sister 240066		No	1908 7/11	Augusta Me	7/11	Sister Mme Cartonguay 5 Knox St. Brunton Permanent
24	"	"		No	"	"	"	Do Do
25	"	"		No	"	"	"	Do Do
26	No	232422 Self	25	No	1897 Have	Mass Lowell	Have	Uncle: Pascal Hamie 4 Ste Genevieve Lowell. Mass. 1406
27	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	do
28	"	232251 Self	200	No	1891 1896	N.Y.	1896	Daughter Josephine 326 West 30 th Street New York. N.Y 1191
29	"	230429	400	No	-	-	-	See Columns 10 12
30	Yes	248867 Employer	10	No	-	-	-	Empl. Hons Jodoin Old Orchard. Me

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence in Canada, Newfoundland, or the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) and nationality (or last allegiance), as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, or Armenian, or Polish, Spanish, Scotch, Irish, or Mexican, or East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or Negro, or Canadian, French, or Canadian, other, as the case may be.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br		Russia	Odessa
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Montreal
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Montreal
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Gray	Blue		"	St Gabriel
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	Br	Blue		"	Montreal
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Blue		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	gr	"	"	England	Salisbury
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	bro	"	do.	do.
In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	do.	do.
Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Indn	blo	bro	"	de	St. Paul de Chester
In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	blue	"	Sweden	Idala
Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Indn	"	bro	"	England	Stanway Croyden
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	East Regina
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	England	Raleigh
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Lt bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal
In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Norway	Tromisa
Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Dk Br	"	"	Canada	St Georges
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Marecaiak
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Indn	blo	bro	"	"	do.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Canada	New Hamilton

Maria J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

E 1

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	3/17	?	7-25-17 FEB 25 1918
2	"	"	"	7-25-17 FEB 25 1918
3	—	—	—	7-25-17 FEB 25 1918
4	—	—	—	7-25-17 FEB 25 1918
5	—	—	—	7-24-17 FEB 25 1918
6	—	—	—	7-24-17 FEB 25 1918
7	—	—	—	7-24-17 FEB 25 1918
8	—	—	—	7-24-17 FEB 25 1918
9	—	—	—	7-24-17 FEB 25 1918
10	Quebec	6/1912	Royal Edward	FEB 25 1918
11	"	7/1911	do.	FEB 25 1918
12	—	—	—	FEB 25 1918
13	—	—	—	FEB 25 1918 ✓
14	—	—	—	FEB 26 1918
15	New York	1913	Oceanic	FEB 26 1918
16	Quebec	9/1905	Empress of Britain	FEB 26 1918
17	—	—	—	FEB 26 1918
18	Montreal "	9-1916 6-1905	Pretorian Dominion	FEB 26 1918
19	—	—	—	FEB 26 1918
20	Montreal	9/1916	Pretorian	FEB 26 1918
21	—	—	—	FEB 26 1918 ✓
22	Quebec	Sept	?	FEB 27 1918
23	—	—	—	11-6-17 FEB 27 1918
24	—	—	—	11-6-17 FEB 27 1918
25	—	—	—	11-6-17 FEB 27 1918 ✓
26	—	—	—	7-30-17 FEB 28 1918
27	—	—	—	7-30-17 FEB 28 1918
28	—	—	—	7-30-17 FEB 28 1918
29	Quebec	4/1912	?	7-30-17 FEB 28 1918
30	—	—	—	6-19-17 FEB 28 1918 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 13 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cer-
1	Debarred B. S.	Kalmanowitch	Mary	18		M	S	Office Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father Calman 570 Cote St Lazare, Mont	Ohio	Akron	Yes
2	Debarred B. S.	Brook	James Wm	34		M	S	accountant	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Debarred - 2-6-18 - Appealed 2-15-18 Dismissed 3/15/18 File 11068-961 Sister Jamie Barbergh Novan. Que. Can.	N.Y.	New York	"
3	Debarred B. S.	Klewinska	Mary	5		F	S	None	No	None	No	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Uncle Jonas Lankski Suralk Russia	Ill.	Chicago	"
4	Debarred B. S.	do.	Joseph	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	"
5	Debarred B. S.	O. Brien	Marie Louise	36		F	Wid	Dom. Duties	Yes	English	No	"	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother Mayer Herren 119 de Valois St. Montr.	Mo	Leverett	"
6	Debarred B. S.	Johnston	Douglas Hastings	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Yes	"	English	Canada	Original	f' Original. Ont. Can wife: minsta	Vt.	Northfield	"
7	Debarred B. S.	do.	Ernest A.	36		M	M	Farmer	"	do.	"	"	do	"	do	f' Original: Ontario	"	do	"
8	Debarred B. S.	Blais	Xavier	58		M	M	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	"	Quebec Bridge	Wife Alvina Lumber Bridge	Pa	Philadelphia	"
9	Debarred B. S.	Benoit	Florida	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Uncle: Fameuse Benoit Montreal 15 St. Retire St. Canada	Mass.	Chicopee Falls	"
10	Debarred B. S.	Newberg	Benjamin Dr	44		M	M	Dentist	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Wife Mary 21, 24 Prince Arthur St, Mont	Ill	Evanston	"
11	Debarred B. S.	Granbar	Albertine	21		F	S	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Joachim Cap St Ignace de Laval Que	P.Q.	Woonsocket	"
12	Debarred B. S.	Fabert	Alfred M	25		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Understood	Yes	Excluded 3/6/18	French	File 11068/1004	Montreal	Father Joachim Ste Anne des Plaines Que	P.Q.	Clarkstown	"
13	Debarred B. S.	Renault	Georges	20		M	Wid	None	No	None	No	"	French	"	Montreal	Aunt Zacharie 29 Durocher St, Mont	Ny	Brooklyn	"
14	Debarred B. S.	Audair	Blanche	29		F	"	Weaver	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	"	"	Montreal	Bro Rev. Paul Audair St. Henri P.Q.	Mass	Attleboro	"
		appealed 3/22/18.														wife Marie Louise			
15	Debarred B. S.	Paquette	Jean Baptiste	55		M	M	Laborer	No	None	No	Dismissed 3/19/18	"	File 11068/888	Montreal	13 Archer St Verdun, St. Mont	Conn	Norwich	"
16	Debarred B. S.	Potvin	Alfred	48		M	M	Farmer Cutter Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Melodie 2311 St Denis St. Mont	Ny	Cohoes	"
17	Debarred B. S.	Aubin	Isabella	19		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Jos. Aubin 558 Bourbonniere St. Mont	Ill.	Chicago	"
18	Debarred B. S.	Lauthier	Joseph Aurele	35		M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa St. Adele P.Q.	Pa.	Phila.	"
19	Debarred B. S.	Gobeil	Simon	63		M	M	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Son-law Joseph Roy 159 Beaudry St. Mont.	Mass	New Bedford	"
20	Debarred B. S.	"	Philonise	44		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Debarred B. S.	Rudner	Benjamin	20		M	S	Operator Multigraph	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother Israel 1265 Clark St. Montreal P.Q.	D.C.	Washington	"
22	Debarred B. S.	Hervieux	Edmond	65		M	M	Painter	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Bro-law Jack Trigon 167 Montcalm St. Montreal P.Q.	N.H.	Keene	"
23	Debarred B. S.	"	Archemise	52		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Debarred B. S.	"	Simone	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Debarred B. S.	Hallee	Clara	19		F	S	Store Clerk	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Friend Mrs D Menard 1450 Guy St. Mont	N.H	Berlin	"
26	Debarred B. S.	Caussat	Julienne	60		F	M	None	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Son-in-Law Louis Murphy 452 Valois St, Mont	Ny	Brooklyn	"
27	Debarred B. S.	"	Leonida	27		F	S	Furnisher Furs	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Debarred B. S.	Poitras	Ernest	35		M	Wid	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Johnnie Ecole Classique, Verdun	N.H	Nashua	"
29	Debarred B. S.	"	George	5		M	S	None	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"
30	Debarred B. S.	"	Rene	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

100

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F 32 Revised

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918

CLASS E

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write the language of country whence he came, or designated by clerk? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Contract Laborer	No	—	—	—		Uncle Long Gabriel 595 Vermont Ave. Friend Mr. F.C. Gladeck	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Yes Valvular Disease of Heart	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Dk Brn	Dk Brn		Louisiana	Varnah
2	No	Contract Laborer	No	—	—	—		New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr. gh.	"	None	England	Leicester.
3	No	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle Anton Zilinsky 6.11 W. 18th Street Chicago. Ill. (See II 7)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Bl	Lt	"	Canada	Montreal
4	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	do.
5	"	Assisted	75	No	—	—	—	Employer John Henderson Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Sandy Mag	Bl	"	Canada	Montreal
6	"	Feeble Minded	—	No	—	—	—	wife Bro. Ernest. Northfield. Vt To purchase a farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feeble minded.	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	L'Original
7	Yes	Section 18 Self	400	No	—	—	—	Northfield. Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	do.
8	No	L.P.C.	50	Yes	1896	Attleboro Mass	1898	Friend Paul Beaudoin 13 or 15 Knight Parsons St, Phila, Pa Factory Tonkaimet St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	Nervosia Sciatic B	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	St Lambert
9	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	—	Uxbridge. Chicopee Falls. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt.	Lt	"	"	Montreal
10	"	Contract Laborer	100	No	—	—	—	Cotter Mary Mc 1142 Pleasant St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	England	Normanby
11	"	Contract Laborer Sister	22	Yes	1917	Lowell	1908 1/18	Friend Mrs Laurent Provencher R. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Lt	Lt	"	Canada	St Basile
12	No	Illiterate Sister	60	No	1907	Richelieu P.Q.	2/17	Bro in Law Alfred Leblanc Richelieu P. Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility B	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Lt	Lt	"	Canada	St Athanase de Richelieu
13	"	L.P.C. Friend	50	Yes	1864 1888	Brooklyn	1888	Bro in Law Arthur Faucher 2/Lt- Built Beach,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gray	Bl	Lt	"	"	St Thomas de Joliette
14	"	Criminal Mother	0	"	1898 3/1/91	Attleboro Mass	3/1/91	Frazier. Joseph Loiscell 66 Turner Street. Son-in-law. Oscar Morel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Blu	Blue	"	"	St Etienne de Bolton
15	"	Self	25	"	1909 3/1/16	Canada Montreal	3/1/16	Rosenfeld Solomon Son in Law Solomon Gurvich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gr.	Blue	"	"	Lambert, P.Q.
16	"	Contract Laborer	75	"	1896 11/15	Ohio	11/15	Son in Law George Durand 2/Lt Evanseville Ind Sister Esther Haber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gray	Bu	"	"	Jarel
17	"	L.P.C. Husband	40	"	9/1899	Chicago	10/1916	4824 Champlain Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	Br.	"	United States	Chicago Ill
18	"	Contract Laborer Self	20	No	—	—	—	Master + Mrs. H. Nelson Paper Co. Manayunk Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	St Boniface de Shawenegan
19	Yes	L.P.C. "	100	Yes	1897 1915	Edgartown Mass.	12/15	Friend Henry Sylva Bayonne ST., New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility, B-18 General;	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr.	Br	"	"	St Pierre de Bacquerville
20	"	L.P.C. Sister	—	"	1875 1915	Edgartown Mass	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility - B-18 General.	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Botaschan
21	No	Contract Laborer Self	50	"	1913 1915	Chicago	1915	American multi graph Sales Co. 1411 G St. N.W. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Lanaraca
22	"	Contract Laborer	400	"	1880 1885	Lowell Mass	1885	Bro Epit Eddie Guertin 2 Pleasant St. Keene N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility. B-8; Hernia	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Gr	Blue	"	Canada	Lanaraca
23	"	Contract Laborer Self	—	"	1875 1882	Mass	1882	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Mackinonge
24	"	L.P.C. Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
25	"	Criminal Self	10	Yes	1905 6/17	Berlin	6/17	Father Michel 139 Granite St, Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Pigeonville
26	"	Assisted Self	1.25	No	—	—	—	Bro Thomas 447 Elmwood St, Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St Jubilaine
27	"	Assisted Self	—	No	—	—	—	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- Anaemia C	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Capelet ang Gerallet
28	"	L.P.C. Self	25	Yes	1896 2/10	Nashua	2/10	Father Onezime 67 Pine St, Nashua	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	L. Isle
29	"	L.P.C. Father	—	No	—	—	—	Grand Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Br	"	"	Montmagny
30	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

Mary J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is an anarchist, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocating such unlawful assaulting or killing or such unlawful destruction of property, because of his or their official character of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2 Repertoires

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mtl	1907	?	FEB 27 1918 ✓
2	St. John	4/1913	Tunisian	MAR 2 - 1918
3	—	—	—	MAR 2 - 1918
4	—	—	—	MAR 2 - 1918 ✓
5	-	-	-	MAR 4 - 1918 ✓
6	—	—	—	2-23-18 MAR 5 1918
7	—	—	—	2-23-18 MAR 5 1918 ✓
8	-	—	-	MAR 6 - 1918
9	—	—	—	MAR 6 - 1918
10	Montr	11/1914	Canada	2-27-18 MAR 6 - 1918 ✓
11	—	—	—	MAR 7 - 1918 ✓
12	—	—	—	MAR 8 - 1918 ✓
13	—	—	—	2-26-18 MAR 15 1918
14	—	—	—	2/20/18 MAR 15 1918 ✓
15	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~MAR 16 1918~~
16	—	—	-	1-18-18 MAR 16 1918 ✓
17	—	—	—	2/18/18 MAR 18 1918 ✓
18	—	—	—	2/6/18 MAR 21 1918
19	—	—	—	2/16/18 MAR 21 1918
20	—	—	—	2/16/18 MAR 21 1918
21	Quebec	1906	Montezuma	MAR 21 1918 ✓ 2/4/18
22	—	—	—	MAR 22 1918
23	—	—	—	MAR 22 1918
24	—	—	—	MAR 22 1918
25	-	-	-	2-18-18 MAR 22 1918
26	-	-	-	1-7-17 MAR 22 1918
27	-	-	-	11-7-17 MAR 22 1918
28	-	-	-	11-5-17 MAR 22 1918
29	-	-	-	11-3-17 MAR 22 1918
30	-	-	-	11-3-17 MAR 22 1918 ✓

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	G. T.	Primary E. Agt.																	
✓ 1	73054	Dube	Charles James	40	M	M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lilleres, Que	Brother David Montmorency Falls, Que	Vt	Waterbury	R
✓ 2	Can Govt RR 2137	Primary "	Emilia	9	F	S		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"
✓ 3	Can Govt RR 2178	Primary "	Mary	22	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"
✓ 4	Can Govt RR 2179	Primary "	Vera	10	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"
✓ 5	Can Govt RR 2130	" "	Florence	17	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"
6	Under 16	" "	Charles	15	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"
7	Under 16	" "	Blanche	12	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"
8	Under 16	" "	Joseph	10	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"
9	Under 16	" "	Rachael	8	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"
10	Under 16	" "	Jack	5	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"
✓ 11	G. T. 73055	Dube	Eliza	75	F	Wid		None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Son Do Nephew 80	Do Lon George Quebec Canada Rly	Que	Waterbury
✓ 12	Can Govt RR 2131	Primary B. S. Kennedy E. Agt.	Patrick	65	M	S		Clerk	"	English	"	"	"	via "New York"	Montreal	Lenox Que	Vt	Waterbury	
13	73059	Courjaud	Jean Henri	52	M	M		Accountant	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal	No Relatives		1st on Prince Haytn	
14	73058	" do. "	Marie Louise	42	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.		do.	
15	73057	" do. "	Diane	17	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.		do.	
16	Under 16	" do. "	Celene	14	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.		do	
17	" 16	" do. "	Jeanne	9	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.		do	
✓ 18	C. P. R. 84985	W. A. Affleck	Robert	67	M	M		Machinist	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Prince E. Island Charlottetown ave	Wife. Catherine Charlottetown Prince Edward Island. Can Uncle. Dr. O. Ernest Milot	Mass	Lawrence	
✓ 19	G. T. 56112	B. S. I. Milot	Antoinette	20	F	S		None	"	French	"	"	French	"	Louiseville ave	Louiseville. Que. Can.	N.H.	Manchester	
✓ 20	C. P. R. 82280	Primary T. B. Cox	Edgar	38	M	M		Machinist	"	English	"	"	English	"	Hochine ave	No Relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
~~21~~	C. P. R. 82957	~~B. S. I. Rembitzky~~	~~Rebecca~~	~~38~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~None~~	~~"~~	~~Yiddish~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~"~~	~~Montreal~~	~~Husband Grosse Pointe Mich~~ ~~Montreal. Can~~ Father	~~Penn~~	~~Chester~~	
~~22~~	~~Under 16~~	~~do.~~ B. S. I.	~~Etta~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~None~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do.~~	~~"~~	~~do.~~	
~~23~~	~~" 16~~	~~do.~~ B. S. I.	~~Reuben~~	~~14~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do.~~	~~"~~	~~do.~~	
~~24~~	~~" 16~~	~~do.~~ B. S. I.	~~Florence~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do.~~	~~"~~	~~do.~~	
25	" 16	Viejo B. S. I. Primary E. S.	Gabriele	2	F	S			"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	"	No Relatives	N.Y.	New York	
26	" 16	Dubuchesne	Carolina	2/12	F	S		None	Yes	"	Yes	"	Italian	"	Montreal	Wife Cecile Dube	Que	Que	
✓ 27	C. P. R. 92856	Primary Gimpelin	Herman	34	M	M		Carpenter	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife Sadie 1127 Chatham St. West	Ont	Cleveland	
~~28~~	~~G. T. 73056~~	~~Reid~~	~~William~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~Original Ont~~	~~Original Ont~~	~~P.~~	~~Hospital~~	
✓ 29	D+H 1719	Do Namen	Johannes	57	M	M		Farmer	"	English	"	"	Dutch	Leaves Original Ont	Strathmore Alta	Wife Strathmore Ont		Holland	
✓ 30	CPR 85091	Do Romein	John	63	M	M		Farmer	"	English	"	"	French	Leaves Eastern Ont	Montreal	Bro Lawrence Joggins, N.S.		Canada	
		NOT USED																	
	101	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	With Wife	750	No	1894 4/11	St Louis Mo	4/11	Friend H. H. Lowe Watertown S.D.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Red	Brn	Brn		Canada	Quebec
2	"	Linda	-	Yes	" "	" "	"	No	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brn	Hazel		"	"
3	"	Father	-	"	" "	" "	"	No	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel		"	Montreal
4	"	"	-	"	" "	" "	"	No	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn		"	"
5	"	"	-	"	1894 4/1911	"	4/1911	No	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	-	"	1903 1911	"	1911	No	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		United States	St Joseph Mo
7	"	"	-	"	1905 1911	"	1911	No	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Clifton Ariz
8	"	"	-	"	1906 1911	"	1911	No	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	No	-	No	1910 1911	"	1911	No	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Waterville Que.
10	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	No	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Valley Field Que.
11	"	Wife Charles 740066	-	Yes	1894 4/11	St Louis Mo	4/11	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Artistic Millinaire Kenilty B.C.	"	"	5	7	Light Ruddy	Grey				Canada	Granby Canada Ireland
12	"	NW 240426	150	No	-	-	-	No	No	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	Blue		Canada	Quebec
13	Yes	Self	400	-	-	-		A. 38854		In Transit	No									5	8				None	France	Charrente
14	"	Husb.	0	-	-	-		A 38855		"	"									5	3	"	No	No	"	Canada	Montreal
15	"	Father	0	-	-	-		A 38856		"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	0	-	-	-		In Transit with Father See E3 Line 13		"	"									-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	0	-	-	-		do		"	"									-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	Self	25	No	-	-	-	Bro. Joseph Oliver 62 Lawrence Mass.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	"	Que. Mt. Stewart Que.
19	"	632429	30	"	-	-	-	Uncle Charley Tindell 514 Dubuque St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	No	"	"	"	Three Rivers
20	"	232501	200	"	-	-	-	Sister Mrs Joseph Bertolet 636 Lightwood Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	No	Blue	"	England	Middlesex Co Hampton
21	Yes	232444						Brother Hattie 109 East 3rd St.												5	3	Medm	No			Russia	Pare Konna
22	"	Husb.	10	Yes	1905	N.Y.	1905	Charles Penn. Uncle	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-			Canada	Montreal
23	"	"	10	-	-	-	-	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-			"	do.
24	Yes	Father	Yes	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-			"	do.
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wife Parents 11 Line 6-7 New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-			"	do.
26	No	240424	-	No	-	-	-	Visit C' Jr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nurse might B	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue		"	Montreal
27	No	239857 Self	50	No	-	-	-	Cousin Married 2706 Park St $+ 34445	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue		Russia	-
28	Yes	Husband	2000	-	-	-	-	Temporary Home North Field Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Dark	"		England	Woodford
29	"	235693	1900	Yes	1907	-	-	A 38873	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue		Holland	Zwaanwegen
30	"	235677 Self	700	"	1907	Nyc	1909	A 38875	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Blue		Canada	Cap Rouge

Tyler Burns

Mary [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 3

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	–	–	–	FEB 27 1918
2	–	–	–	FEB 27 1918
3	–	–	–	FEB 27 1918
4	–	–	–	FEB 27 1918
5	–	–	–	FEB 27 1918
6	–	–	–	FEB 27 1918
7	–	–	–	FEB 27 1918
8	–	–	–	FEB 27 1918
9	–	–	–	FEB 27 1918
10	–	–	–	FEB 27 1918
11	Quebec	1863	?	FEB 27 1918
12	–	–	–	FEB 27 1918 ✓
13	Montreal	1890	Vicarsian	FEB 28 1918
14	—	—	–	FEB 28 1918
15	–	–	–	FEB 28 1918
16	–	–	–	FEB 28 1918
17	–	–	–	FEB 28 1918
18	–	–	–	10-7-17 FEB 28 1918
19	–	–	–	7-31-17 FEB 28 1918
20	–	–	–	7-28-17 FEB 28 1918
~~21~~	~~Quebec~~	~~8/~~	~~Vicarsian~~	7-28-17 ~~FEB 28~~ 1918
~~22~~	–	–	–	7-28-17 ~~FEB 28~~ 1918
~~23~~	–	–	–	7-28-17 ~~FEB 28~~ 1918
~~24~~	–	–	–	7-28-17 ~~FEB 28~~ 1918
25	–	–	–	7-28-17 FEB 28 1918 ✓
26	–	–	–	MAR 1 1918
27	–	–	–	2-13-18 MAR 1 1918
28	Halifax	1908	Virginian	MAR 1 1918 ✓
29	Quebec	4/09	Empress of Britain	MAR 2 1918 ✓
30	–	–	–	MAR 4 1918 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

21

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	G. T. 56136	B. S. I. O'Shaughnessy	Lucy	31		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	No Relatives	Conn	New London	Yes
2	Under 16	B. S. I. "	Lorraine	3		F	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	No
3	Under 16	B. S. I. "	Beatrice		7/12	F	S	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law. Bank. Std. Gold. Ottawa Canada	"	"	No
4	55964	Primary E. A. C. Gold	Leah	39		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle. do.	N.Y.	Plattsburg	Yes
5	Under 16	" do.	Tillie	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"
6	" 16	" do.	Rubin 4c 25-4211 5/10/38 Qeb.	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"
7	" 16	" do.	Bertha 4c 50500-67197 4/30/38 Qeb.	7		F	S	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"
8	" 16	" do.	Helen	3	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"
9	D+H. 1414	B. S. I. Hoyle	Blanche			F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	P.Q. Longueuil	No Relatives	"	Brooklyn	"
10	Under 16	do. "	Florence	3		F	S	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	do	do.	"	do	"
11	" 16	do. "	Gladys	2		F	S	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	do.	do.	"	do	"
12	" 16	Primary M. C. C. Brazeau	Renée	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	via New York Quebec	No Relatives		France	
13	Rutland 1346	Primary T. B. Silverstein	Esau	22		M	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	ont. Hawkesbury	Father: Samuel P.O. Box. Ontario. Hawkesbury	Md	Baltimore	Yes
14	S.S. Tiberina	B. S. I. Intermoscia	Michele	48		M	M	Merchant	"	de.	"	"	Italian	"	via New York Montreal	Sister Louise 176 Lagauchetiere St. Montreal. Canada		Italy	
15	G. I. 73091	B. S. I. Ouellette Laramée	Lawrence	16		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Sister Alexina 149 Prince St. P.Q. Quebec	P.Q.	Albans	Yes
16	C. P. R. 96244	B. S. I. Dutil	Maria	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	do	aunt. Miss Celia Dutil 1864 Ste Catherine St. Montreal. Que.	R.I.	Pawtucket	"
17	D+H 1727	Primary E. A. C. Newberg	James Returned to Canada	54		M	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Montreal	Wife Annie 2210 A Clark St. Mont	Mass	Fitchburg	"
18	G. I. 73099	B. S. I. Grenette	Delia	43		F	S	Dom.	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Cousin Annie Kirkland 316 Auburn St	Mass	Gardville	"
19	C. P. R. 91748	Primary H. M. C. Farrell	Francis Mary	25		F	M	None	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Mother Mary Ann Hanan 374 Champlain St Quebec	Pa	Wilkesbury	"
20	Under 16	Primary H. M. C.	Ellen Mary	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Grand Father Mitchell Do	Do	"	"
21	Rutland 1675	B. S. I. Albany	Annie	11		F	S	Student	"	French	"	"	Indian	"	Caughnawaga	Caughnawaga, P.Q.	Que	Iroquois	"
22	C. P. R. 99638	Primary C. C. Perley	Florence 631-47047 15-2nd name	7	5	F	S	Engage in Farming	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Master Arthur 55 Milton St., Montreal	Que	Lyndhurst	"
23	Rutland 1476	Gilhooley	Thomas	49		M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Catherine 222 Williams St Mont	Que	Ire	"
24	Under 16	do "	Bridget	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachine	do do	"	"	"
25	G. T. 56177	Lemieux do	Germaine	18		F	S	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Emilie de	Father Joseph St Emilie, P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence	"
26	G. I. 56176	Germain do	Paramore 4c 1-67990 10-15-31 20m	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Master Marcel St Emilie de Lachine.	"	"	"
27	G. I. 56187	Pilleau do	Alma	17		F	S	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal via Ottawa	Sister Mrs Alexis Lamarre 537 Christophe Colomb.	Que	Que	"
28	C. P. R. 92104	B. S. I. Vigneault	Theophile	25		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Leonard	Son-in-Law. also Friend St. Celestin. Quebec	N.H.	Milford	"
29	G. I. 69126	Primary H. M. C. Delvaux	Leon Joe	33		M	S	Bank Clerk	"	English	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Ferdinand 57 Drummond St, Mont		Cuba	"
30	Under 16	Primary C. C. Meerte	Edmond	5		M	S	None	No	None	No	"	"	"	Montreal	Uncle M 3/4	N.H.	Alton	"
		NOT USED																	
	1012	NOT USED																	

3 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

+ Robert 10 } Mle
Lucy 7 }

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1918 CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which and when.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and here previously; if so, when and where last.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	237446 Self	25	No	1882	New London Conn	1913	Mother Jane Whitcomb 102 Main St Nfk	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Blue	Blue		United States	New London
2	No	—		No	—	—	—	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Montreal
3	"	—		No	—	—	—	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	No	237615 Husb.	25	No	—	—	—	Husb. Joseph Platts 32 St. St Commercial Plattsburg N.Y. 1280 Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	gr.	blue	None.	Russia	Lenchitz Kalish
5	"	Father	0	No	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		England	London
6	"	"	0	No	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Canada	Montreal
7	"	"	0	No	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
8	"	"	0	No	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
9	"	240077 Husb.	40	No	—	—	—	Husband. Walter 4889 State St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Mdm.	bro.	gr.		England	Birmingham
10	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Father do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Canada	Three Rivers
11	—	"	—	No	—	—	—	" do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Kenogami
12	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	See Manifest sheet II, line 17	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Quebec
13	Yes	232506 Self	50	No	—	—	—	John Hopkins Hosp. Baltimore. Md. 1369	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Mdm.	bro.	blue		"	Hawkesbury Ont.
14	"	240084 "	200	Yes	9/1904	N.Y.		See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	"	gr.		Italy	Rosella
15	"	240088 Father	70	No	—	—	—	Mother Clearwater Alberni B.C. Father: Joseph S. Holmes Sq. Pawtucket R.I.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blue	Grey		Canada	Cap St Ignace
16	No	240091 Self	30	No	1868	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk.	bro.	br.		"	Plessisville
17	No	240108 "	50	Yes	1902	$50 Alba.	1902	Mother Jennie Coop CHI Richland Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	W	Med	Gray	Gray	"	"	Montreal
18	"	240094 Wife	50	Yes	1894	Manchester NH	1908	Wife Father Andre Raymond 11 Alberoni St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	W	Dk	Grey	Blue	"	Canada	Mills Hundson
19	"	240456 Child	25	No	—	—	—	Husband John 500 Ford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Mid	Ruddy	Gray		"	"	Quebec
20	"	Father		No	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	Quebec
21	"	240095 Father	70	No	1914	5/16 Troy NH	5/16	St Vincents Orphan Asylum 180 Eighth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	Fair	Blue		Canada	Caughnawaga
22	"	240097 Wife	75	No	—	—	—	Quebec Convent Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Ruddy	Gray		"	Montreal
23	No	232657 "	33	Yes	1887 1895	NY	1895	Brother in Law Patrick Lane 965 West 59 St 1397	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Blue		Ireland	Lemerick City
24	"	Father		No	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Ruddy	Blue		Canada	Montreal
25	"	232541 Wife	65	No	—	—	—	Cousin Frances Germain 100 Waltz St. 1396	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Ruddy	Blue		"	"	St Laurent de Lotbiniere
26	"	232548 "	100	No	—	—	—	Brother Frances 100 Waltz St. 1395	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Ruddy	Blue		"	"	St Emilie
27	"	232617 "	—	No	—	—	—	Brother George Gibson 178 East 21 NM 1459	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		"	"	Montreal
28	"	240094 "	40	Yes	1907	NH Milford	1907	Son Original 46 Union St. Milford N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	B	General	5	11	Florid	gr.	gr.		"	"	Ste Catherine Dunes
29	"	240015 "	50	Yes	1914	Vermont	1914	#95958	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Ruddy	Blue		B W & I	Lucca
30	"	240618 "		No	—	—	—	West Easter N 7/2 — 4	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Ruddy	Blue		Canada	Montreal

Martin J. Gorman

Tyler Bruce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	8-1-17 MAR 2 1918
2	—	—	—	8-1-17 MAR 2 1918
3	—	—	—	8-1-17 MAR 2 1918
4	Montreal	3/Feb	Virginian	7-14-17 MAR 2 - 1918
5	"	"	"	7-14-17 MAR 2 - 1918
6	—	—	—	7-14-17 MAR 2 - 1918
7	—	—	—	7-14-17 MAR 2 - 1918
8	—	—	—	7-14-17 MAR 2 1918
9	Halifax	s/Feb	Arabic	MAR 2 - 1918
10	—	—	—	MAR 2 - 1918
11	—	—	—	MAR 2 - 1918
12	—	—	—	MAR 2 - 1918
13	—	—	—	7-20-17 MAR 5 1918
14	Montreal	S/Feb	First Bismark	MAR 5 1918
15	—	—	—	2-25-18 MAR 5 - 1918
16	—	—	—	MAR 6 1918
17	—	—	—	MAR 6 1918
18	—	—	—	MAR 7 - 1918
19	—	—	—	MAR 7 - 1918
20	—	—	—	MAR 7 - 1918
21	—	—	—	MAR 7 - 1918
22	—	—	—	MAR 7 - 1918
23	Aus	1887	?	8-7-17 MAR 7 - 1918
24	6	—	—	8-7-17 MAR 7 - 1918
25	—	—	—	8-7-17 MAR 7 - 1918
26	—	—	—	8-7-17 MAR 7 - 1918
27	—	—	—	8-7-17 MAR 7 - 1918
28	—	—	—	MAR 7 1918
29	Aus	7/14	Kaiserin	MAR 7 - 1918
30	6	—	—	MAR 8 - 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16 — INDEXED — A to K — L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Head-Tax Certificate.
	Transit	T. B.											Leaves via			Father Canatanto			
1	Group	Tomasso	Giovanni Antonio	21		M	S	Shoe Laborer	No	None	No	Canada	Italian	Canada	Montreal	1427 Wavarelle St. Mont		Italy	
J 2	G. I. 73109	B.S.L. Akerman	Louis	43		M	M	Foreman	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Friend Wm. Gondecki 441 Ste Catherine, Mont	Que	Montreal	
J 3	G. I. 73108	C.P.R. 10-7-35 C.P.R. 6/19/35 C.P.R.	Lalie 60P. 10-8-35	17		M	S	Baker	"	English	"	C/A 2-383923 12/3/35 C.M.S.	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
4	Under 16	B.S.L. "	Mai	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
J 5	C. P. R. 99640	Primary Garland	Mervey E.	28		M	S	Farmer	SEE FILE 11094/21-P-2			English	"	"	"	Cousin John L. Carter Long Lane Ont	Ind	Baltimore	
CPAR C.P.R. 6/19/35 C.P.R.	E.W.I. 6 No 7596	Garneau	Charles	38		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Son Lucie 2714 Chirrault St. Mont	Vt	Manchester	
J 7	C. P. R. 99641	Primary Massé	Marie	24		F	S	Teacher	"	French	"	"	"	Leaves via Chicago		Father Francois Xavier St Hyacinthe, Canada		Canada	
J 8	C. P. R. 99642	Primary "	Marie Eugenie	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves via Chicago		Do Do		Do	
J 9	C. P. R. 81207	B. S. L. Robertson	Florence c/a 10/31/35 Montreal	28		F	S	Ammunition Worker	"	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	No Relatives	Conn.	Norfolk	
J 10	G. T. 56219	A.T.C. Coogan	Minnie	26		F	M	Milliner	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	N.Y.	New York	
J 11	G. T. 73176	Primary Lemieux	Marguerite 8-1-35 203	24		F	S	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Jos. F. Lemieux 176 Alexander St., Mont	Que	Montreal	
J 12	C. P. R. 97871	C.P.R. 6/21/35 C.P.R. Primary De Carvalho	Alda	30		F	M	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Husband Mr. Alberto de Carvalho 25 Rue St. Gabriel, Mont	Mass	Boston	
13	Under 16	Do Do	Gisele	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
14	Under 16	Do Do	George	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
15	Under 16	Do Do	Lucie 505-fb 6/14/37	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	505-(11-1492 Chicago)	9-24-37 C.P.L.	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
J 16	U.S. Visa 231	E.A.I. Riordan	White Star S. Co Ticket No 110347 "S.S. "Baltic" Issued Montreal 4/12/18 Via New York Mr. Geo. Christopher	52		M	M	Store Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	No Relatives		England	
J 17	11090/2043	B.S.L. Kehoe	Mary 24583	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	do.	Conn.	Bridgeport	
18	Under 16	do. "	Myles	5		M	S	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	
19	" 16	do. "	Lawrence	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	
20	" 16	do. "	Leo.	-	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	
J 21	P.O. Order 226762	E.W.I. Kehoe	Michael	33		M	M	RP Brakeman	Yes	English	Yes	File 11094/21-P-1	Irish	"	Montreal	No Relatives	Conn.	Bridgeport	
X 22	G. T. 73152	B.S. Desrochers	Alexandre	73		M	M	None	No	None	No	Canada	French	"	Verdun	Son Edouard 353-7 Ave Fasemont	Ny	Fort Covington	
J 23	G. T. 73153	B.S. "	Philomene	75		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. Do.	"	"	
J 24	C.N.R. 932 D+H	Armstrong	Charles	33		M	M	Inspecting Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	No Relatives	N.Y.	New York	
J 25	C.N.R. 931 D+H	C.N.R. do.	Clara	32		F	M	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	Under 16	C.N.R. "	Mary C.	5		F	S	"	No	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Under 16	C.N.R. "	Catherine	3		F	S	"	No	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
J 28	7507 G. T.	T.B. Kredenser	Bilate	29		F	M	None	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Bro. Mottel 1484 B. Cadieux St	Mass	Cambridge	
J 29	C.P.R. 29654	B.S.A. Parry	Hamel Emma	66		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	"	Brother Philippe Fortier Montreal.	"	Ayer	
J 30	Under 16	T.B. Kredenser	Solomon	15		M	S	505 to	Yes	Yid. 3/6/37	Yes	33	Hebrew	"	"	Brother Mottel 1484 B. Cadieux St	Mass	Cambridge	
		NOT USED																	
1043		NOT USED																	

Arthur T. Gregoire

Adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Station Agent	1.00	No				Aunt Maria Lorenzo										Good		5	6	Med	Blk	Gray		Canada	Montreal
2	No	240552 Self	9.25	Yes	9/16	Newyork	11/16	Ottie Pechie 649 East 9th St	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	Blue		Russia	Thatin
3	"	Father		"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Blue		"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Blue		"	"
5	"	240620 Self	50	No	—	—	—	Master Mrs Leonard 87 Cedarly St, Mount	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	No	257 Aunt	50	Yes	1880	—	—	411 Belmont St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray		England	Sutherland
7	Yes	240675 Self	125	"	1906	Waterbury	1906	A 38862	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue	Blue		Canada	Levis
8	"	"		"	"	"	"	A 38863	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk		Canada	St Agathe
9	No	231667 Self	10	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Mrs Nellie Ball 25 Bay Norfolk Conn. 1449	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Blk	Blk		"	"
10	"	232685 "	100	No	—	—	—	Brother: Gerald W. 93rd St New York N.Y. 17817	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt.	Lt.	None		"	Gaspé Que.
11	"	240461 "	150	No	—	—	—	685 Lafayette St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Ireland	Carlow
12	"	240465 Self	"	No	—	—	—	Fiance: Henry Michel Husband Stanley 30 Chas River Road, Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Blk		Canada	Quebec
13	"	Mother	"	No	—	—	—	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Blue		Canada	Toronto
14	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Montreal
15	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	240636 Self	25	No	—	—	—	See Column 12 In Transit	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	240576 Husb.	40	No	—	—	—	Aunt: Michael 265 Bridgeport Goldard ave. Conn.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Blk	Blk		Ireland	Limerick
18	"	Father	0	No	—	—	—	Uncle: do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	florid	Blk	Blk		do.	Kilkenny
19	—	"	-	No	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		do.	do.
20	—	"	-	No	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Canada	Montreal
21	No	259307 Self	25	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-Law Laurence Baxter 654 Flatbush St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		do.	do.
22	No	240583 "	15	Yes	1898 9/15	Kent Burlington	9/15	Son-in-Law Jas Martin Fort Edmington Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benedetto B Rhinelander Ny	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Blue Gray		Ireland	Castle Barna
23	"	Friend 240626	-	Yes	1902	New York	"	No Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benedetto B	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Blue		Canada	Dundee
24	"	Self	70	Yes	1912	N.Y.	1/12	Brother J. H. Armstrong	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		"	"
25	"	Husb	—	Yes	1896 1911	" Marquette	1/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Mdm	"	Gray		Ireland	Strabane
26	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue		Michigan	Marquette
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Prince Rupert	B.C.
28	"	Husband 240625	70	"	—	—	—	Husband. Isaac Maple St., Ayer, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
29	Yes	240585 Son	0	Yes	1881 1911	Lowell Mass	1911	Son, Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unemployed (Partial) Benedetto B.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Blk		Russia	Benicia Nigolaef
30	"	Father 240625	-	No	—	—	—	Father Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	Blue		Canada	P.Q.
																				5	3	"	Blk	Blk		Russia	Benicia

Tyler Bureau 9

Mary [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	MAR 8 - 1918
2	Que	1/05	?	MAR 8 - 1918
3	Quebec	7/10	Carmela	MAR 8 - 1918
4	"	"	"	MAR 8 - 1918
5	Montreal	4/14	?	MAR 8 - 1918
6	—	—	—	12-14-17 MAR 8 - 1918
7	—	—	—	MAR 8 - 1918
8	—	—	—	MAR 8 - 1918 ✓
9	"	—	—	8-11-17 MAR 1 1 1918
10	Quebec	8 Sept	Teutonic	8-10-17 MAR 1 1 1918
11	—	-	—	MAR 1 1 1918 ✓
12	—	—	—	MAR 1 2 1918
13	—	—	—	MAR 1 2 1918
14	—	—	—	MAR 1 2 1918
15	—	—	—	MAR 1 2 1918
16	Halifax	4-27-80	Hibernia	MAR 1 2 1918
17	Montreal	4/1905	Teutonic	MAR 1 2 1918
18	"	4/1905	"	MAR 1 2 1918
19	—	—	—	MAR 1 2 1918
20	—	—	—	MAR 1 2 1918 ✓
21	Mont	4/13	Teutonic	12-8-17 MAR 1 3 1918 ✓
22	—	-	—	MAR 1 4 1918
23	—	—	—	MAR 1 4 1918
24	Phila	2/1902	Haverford	MAR 1 4 1918
25	—	—	—	MAR 1 4 1918
26	—	—	—	MAR 1 4 1918
27	—	—	—	MAR 1 4 1918
28	Quebec	July 5-1914	?	MAR 1 4 1918
29	—	—	—	MAR 1 4 1918
30	Quebec	July 5 1914	?	MAR 1 4 1918 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Under 16.	T.B. Kredencer	Clara	15	1	f.	S.	none	Yes.	English	Yes.	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	brother Mottel 1148 St B. Catherine St Mont	Mass	Cambridge	no
2	Under 16.	T.B. "	Yetta	2½	1	"	.	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	8/807 C.P. 93170	E.M. Pineault	Angelixie	27	1	f.	S	Domestic	Yes	French	yes	"	French	"	Quebec	Uncle Joseph Desroches Mechuche P.Q.	Me.	Portland	"
4	G.T. 93175	B.S. Albert	Benilde	61	1	m	m	miner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	St Gettleville B.C.	none	N.Y.	New York	Switz
5	G.T. 56281	B.S. Clements	Anthony	49	1	m	S	Painter Rejected act	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother-in-law Louis Noel Cajebachway Ottawa Ont	Mass	Lowell	"
6	G.T. 51209	B.S. Fraser	Frank	26	1	m	S	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Melva Ingersoll. North Head Grand M. N.B.	N.Y.	New York	"
7	C.P.R. 56291	T. Solomon	Hyman	16	1	m	S	Student School	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Samuel. 247 Esplanade Ave Mont	"	"	"
8	G.T.	CGW Bercovitch	Solomon	31	1	m	m	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lizzie, 9 Evans Street Montreal P.Q.	"	Brooklyn	"
9	Under 16. G.T.	B.S.L. Gray	Hugh	7 mos.	1	"	S	none	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather James Palmer Dulen Sp Line Dunda, Scot.	Mass	Boston	"
10	G.T. 93185	B.S.L. Beauparlant	Minnie	25	1	f.	S	Domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Brother Toronto Ont Belondia Sask.	R.I.	Woonsocket	"
11	G.T. 98719	B.S.L. Kelly	Bridget	76	1	f.	wd	none	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	"	none	N.Y.	Syracuse	"
12	C.P.R. 99655	B.S.I. Arcand	Louis	71	1	m	m	Mariner	"	French	"	"	French	"	Portneuf P.Q.	Brother, Narcisse, Portneuf P.Q.	Ill.	Chicago	"
13	C.P.R. 99650	" B.S.I.	Arthamise	63	1	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	C.P.R. 99657	" B.S.	Caroline	35	1	f	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	G.T. 93196	CGW Lumsden	Simon	30	1	m	m	Machinist	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal via Portland me	none		England	
16	G.T. 93195	CGW Powell	Leonard	24	1	m	w	Accountant	"	"	"	"	English	"	" via New York N.Y.	"		England	
17	C.P.R. 92880	B.S. Knight	Anabell	62	1	f	w	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Prince Albert Sask	Cousin, Frank Lea		Mass Fall River	
18	G.T. 93198	E.A.M. Shelton	William	26	1	m	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal via Portland me	ham, Courtenaypat. Manitoba Friend 6 Ste Rosalie Co. Place D'Armes Mont		England	
19	G.T. 78199	E.A.M. Nottman	James D	31	1	m	S	Mining Prospector	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Louis St. Johns P.Q.		Scotland	
20	C.P.R. 92881	C.A. Couture	Eugene	37	1	m	s	Cattery	"	French	"	Canada	French	"	St. John P.Q. via Portland me	St. Johns P.Q.		Ohio Columbus	
21	C.P.R. 93200	E.A. Donagan	Bernard	39	1	m	m	Work	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	none		England	
22	G.T. 93213	B.S. Racicot	Napoleon	63	1	m	w	Barber	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Brother Arthur 1271 St. Denis St Mont	N.Y.	Plattsburg	
23	G.T. 93214	" B.S.	Caroline	85	1	f	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	G.T. 93215	" B.S.	Caroline	53	1	f		music teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	G.T. 93216	" B.S.	Adelia	47	1	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	P.Comm. Oct 30 1920	Refused Feb 10 1921 Goldman	Isidore	48	1	m	m	Tailor	"	English	"	Canada	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Ida. 2250 Clark Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	New York	
27	G.T. 93224	L.O. Schneer	Celia	19	1	f.		Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Abraham Schoer 9 Little Dad Ave Montreal Can	Ohio	Barberton	
28	C.P.R. 99658	W.A.E. Blevin	James Ellis	45	1	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	via New York	via New York	Mother-Margaret 45 Ayemen ST Montreal P.Q.		Bermuda	
29	C.P.R. 99659	"	Bella	35	1	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bermuda	
30	G.T. 93250	E.A. Richardson	Mathilda	54	1	f	w	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Son Philippe 331 St Denis St Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	Cohoes	
		NOT USED																	
	104	NOT USED																	

30 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read (or whether able to read some language or dialect)?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	240023 father	—	No	—	—	—	father Isaac Kiederen 317 Webster ave Cambridge Mass	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	No	—	—	—	Br.	Br	none	Russia	Bessarabia
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
3	"	240587 self	25	Yes	1910 1911	Portland Me.	1911	father Emanuel Pineault Kenaca ave, Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Riviere du Loup
4	No	240587 daughter	0	"	transit	12/1905		daughter Caroline Inglee 316 W. 46th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia - Right B.	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Gray	Gray	"	Belgium	Luxemburg
5	"	240586 self	300	Yes	1899 11/6/14	Lowell Mass	11/6/14	friend, Patrick Dilbe 96 John St. Lowell mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	Bl. Gr.	"	"	Canada	Cagibaffaway Ont.
6	"	232077	25	No	—	—	—	American Newspaper Publication 17838.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn.	blue	"	"	North Head N.B.
7	"	232799 automobile	20	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Brn	"	Russia	Odessa
8	"	232765 self	50	"	—	—	—	brother Yonas 17885, 295 E 7th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	Kherson Poltava
9	No	240002 father	—	—	—	—	—	McE. Jack Calwell 27 Redfield Ave Belmont Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
10	"	241003 self	400	Yes	1895 12/16	Worcester	12/16	Sister, Clara Courchene 142 Sayles St. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	Damien
11	"	241004 son	0	Yes	1891 1911	New York	1911	Lord James Flanagan 219 Lafayette Ave. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility, B-18, General Arterio-Sclerosis, B-17	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gr.	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
12	"	241007 son	150	No	—	—	—	son, Arthur, 2721 24th Place Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr.	"	Canada	Portneuf
13	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
14	"	brother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
15	Yes	240962 self	50	Yes	10/14 12/14	Vancouver Canada	12/14	A 38903 In Transit A 38902 In Transit	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	Paralysis (partial) under	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Blue	"	Scotland	Bathgate
16	"	240961 "	50	No	—	—	—	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	England	London
17	"	240598 son-in-law	27	Yes	08 1913	South Framingham Mass	1913	Son-in-law, Humphrey Sowle 327 Hartwell St. Fall River Mass.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	Senility, B-18 General	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr.	Blue	"	Canada	Caledonia
18	"	240937 self	15	No	—	—	—	Mother, Emma Gordon House, Buckley Road London, England Sister, Peggy Hoffman Motherwell, Scotland	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6½	"	Br.	Gr.	"	England	Hartlepool
19	No	240926 "	15	No	—	—	—		"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Br.	Hazel	"	Scotland	Motherwell
20	"	240965 "	75	Yes	1911 9/17	Columbus Ohio	9/17	Boarding house Columbus O. 53 South Front St. Wife, Patronage 23 Devonshire Rd West Kensington London, Eng.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Gr.	"	Canada	St. Johns P.Q.
21	"	240940 "	400	Yes	9/08	Boston Mass	1908		"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	Ireland	Clonmel
22	"	241009 sister	15	Yes	1890 1895	Boston Mass	1895	Son, Napoleon 15 Beekman St. Plattsburg	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	Cataract, left eye	"	"	"	C-29 5	4	Dk	Br. Gr.	Br	Serious loss of sight	Canada	Montreal
23	"	241010 daughter	—	"	Born in 1855	Burlington Vt.	1855	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arteria-Sclerosis, B-17	"	"	"	5	3	—	Gr.	Brn	"	"	"
24	"	241011 self	500	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	241012 sister	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf mutism, Organs of Speech & Hearing, B-29	"	"	"	5	1	—	Br	Br	"	"	"
26	Yes	257106 self	60	Yes	191	New York	1901	Bro-in-law, Julius Philip 1683 Washington Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	"	"	"	Russia	Sudowalk
27	No	240031 "	150	Yes	3/08 9/08	"	9/08	Brother Chaplin 323 N. 7th St. Barberton O.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Asthma, Spasmodic, B-19	"	Respiration Trans.	"	5	3	—	"	"	"	"	Bialistok
28	Yes	241015 "	150	No	—	—	—	A 38361	"	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	"	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
29	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	A 38362	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	"	Hazel	"	Scotland	Carthness
30	No	241031 self	50	Yes	1905 9/17	Ohio N.Y.	9/1/17	Son-in-law George Kelly 21 Lancaster St. Cohoes N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	Gr.	Blue	"	Canada	Henrietta

Martin D. Grannan

Tyler Burns

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

E 6

The Statistician
Treasury Department

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 5 1914	P.	MAR 14 1918 8/15/18.
2	—	—	—	MAR 14 1918 ✓
3	—	—	—	MAR 15 1918
4	New York	12/1905	Vaderland	MAR 15 1918 ✓
5	—	—	—	MAR 16 1918 ✓
6	—	—	—	8/12/18. MAR 18 1918
7	Halifax	1905	P	8/18/18 MAR 18 1918
8	Quebec	5/07	Victorian	8/18/18 MAR 18 1918
9	—	—	—	2/27/18 MAR 18 1918
10	—	—	—	MAR 18 1918 ✓
11	New York	1891	P	MAR 19 1918
12	—	—	—	MAR 19 1918
13	—	—	—	MAR 19 1918
14	—	—	—	MAR 19 1918
15	Quebec Hal.	5/09 9/27/17	Victorian Justician	MAR 19 1918
16	Quebec Hal.	5/09 12/27/17	Victorian Saxonia	MAR 19 1918
17	—	—	—	MAR 19 1918
18	Mont. Halifax	1906 1/17	Corsican Aragon	MAR 19 1918
19	Mont. Halifax	1906 1/1917	Corsican Aragon	MAR 19 1918 ✓
20	—	—	—	MAR 20 1918
21	New York	5/1891	City of Berlin	MAR 20 1918
22	—	—	—	MAR 20 1918
23	—	—	—	MAR 20 1918
24	—	—	—	MAR 20 1918
25	—	—	—	MAR 20 1918 ✓
26	New York	1892	P	MAR 21 1918
27	"	1908.	P	MAR 21 1918
28	Montreal	1894	Parisian	MAR 21 1918
29	"	6/1907	Cassandra	MAR 21 1918 ✓
30	—	—	—	MAR 22 1918 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	G. T. 79230 Under	Wilkinson	Rose	40		f	m	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Sister Deborah Durant 211½ Esplanade ave. Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	New York	no
2	16.	"	Irene Mabel	13		f	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	C. P. R. 87797	Player	Mary	23		f	s	stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nelles, James Lewington Dehalba, Ont.	Cal.	San Francisco	"
4	C. P. R. 87798	"	Verda	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	G. T. 79232	Begin	Anna	30		f	w.	factory operative	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	none	N.H.	Berlin	"
6	Under 16.	"	Gracia	8		f	s	none	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	G. T. 79231	Sylvester	Adelaide	57		f	m	none	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs. Anna Begin 539 de Bonfe St. Montreal P.Q.	"	"	"
8	57 Emmigrant 799	Champoux	Paul Emile	20		m	s	law Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	via	New York	Father Joseph Louis 1503 Bridget St. Louis Montreal P.Q.	Argentine		
9	G. T. 56297	Roux	Alphege	23		m	m	Blacksmith	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Father Adelard Kentucky P.Q.	Mass	Springfield	
10	G. T. 56326	McDonnell	Mary	59		f	s	none	"	English	"	C.	Irish	"	"	none	Minn.	Minneapolis	
11	1.9 62355	Cunningham	Jennie	28		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	
12	RUT. 1252	Redfern	Louis	59		m	m	Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.J.	Newark	
13	RUT. 1253	"	Elizabeth	59		f	m	none	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	G. T. 5632	Godin	Mary Ann	20		f	s	S. Cook	"	French	"	"	French	P.Q.	L'Assumption	Father. Philias Pakemaache N.B.	Me.	Portland	
15	G. T. 84940	Honeyman	Nellie Mc	47		f	s	Teacher	"	English	"	"	English	"	Knowlton	Brother, Howard. Thurl Ont	Col.	Colorado Springs	"
16	G. T. 99663	Small	Louise	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	Cedars	Father. Abner Jones Kings Co. N.B.	N.Y.	New York	"
17	Under 16	"	Harold	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Grace	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	G. T. 5632	Branfelt	Una	25		f	s	stenog	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmere	Bro. Geo. Branfelt in active service	"	"	"
20	N.Y.C. 506	Goldman	Ida	45		f	m	none	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Bro-law Abraham Clark 1250 Clark Montreal P.Q.	"	"	"
21	C. P. R. 85894	Evans	James	38		m	m	Detective Bell	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Bernadette 55 a Gargan St Montreal P.Q.	"	Buffalo	
22	G. T. 62360	Fregeau	George	32		m	m	Inspector Applegate	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife Beatrice 1-1, 3 st ave. Lachine.	Conn.	Waterbury	
#1 23	G. T. 79222	Bergeron	Jean Baptiste	37		m	m	Maker	No	none	no	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Bergeron St. Hubert P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
24	G. T. 79221	"	Angelina	29		f	m	none	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Canada		"	"	"	
25	Under 16.	"	Rogers	4		m	s	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	Florette	2		f	s	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	D. T. H. 79447	Rogers	Jessie	39		f	s	Spice keeper	"	English	"	"	English	"	Eastman	Brother Walter 810 N. Eastman P.Q.	Wash	Tacoma	
28	G. T. 79226	Blackmore	Albert	54		m	m	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	via	Montreal	Wife 25 St Urgain St Montreal Can.	Canada		
29	G. T. 79263	"	William	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	via	Norgea	"	Canada		
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Eva Begin 9 yrs. Germaine } admitted H.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1918. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		To join or accompany whom.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	husband	100	No	—	—	—	Husband, Arthur G. New York, no address	No.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	None	England	London
2	"	father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
3	Yes	240949 self	30	No	—	—	—	Father, Silas Glazer, 834 Jones St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ndn	Br	Br	"	"	Mytchan Surrey
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	241022 " "	10	No	1888 1903	Littleton N.H.	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	N. H.	Littleton
6	"	mother	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
7	"	240950 husb.	75	Yes	1883 1903	N.H. Littleton	6/6/03	Daughter, Bella Pearson, 548 Bethel St. Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	Gr	Blue	"	"	Swanmore
8	Yes	241935 father	600	Yes	—	—	—	A 38868	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	St Hyacinth
9	no	232775 self	75	Yes	1916	Springfield Mass	5/17	Isaac Maggi, 1483 Macdonough Minneapolis Minn.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Lentilly
10	Yes	232815 "	25	No	—	—	—	9 Mrs. Mary Douglass 161st St. near York N.Y. 1485.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	"	Glengarry
11	no	232817 "	80	No	—	—	—	Son, Charles 25 Franklin St. Newark N.J. 1840	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Paisley
12	"	232742 "	50	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Br.	"	England	Burton
13	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Gr	"	"	"
14	Yes	230743 "	25	Yes	—	—	—	Sister-in-law Ida Gallant 52 Milbourne St. Portland Me. 1062	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Lakemarch
15	"	232312 "	50	Yes	—	—	—	Brother, Stellan Bruder, 920 N. Spokane Wash. Uncle, Henry Cole, Husband's friend, Frank Eyle, 1928 Broadway New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Trowlton
16	"	240956 husb.	125	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Johnston
17	"	father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Kings Co.
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Sackville
19	"	232816 self	—	No	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	"	"	—	—
20	No	240952 husb.	"	Yes	1891 1900	N.Y.	1900	Husband, Isidore 1683 Washington ave Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	Br.	"	Russia	Sowalki
21	"	241028 self	200	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Hzd	"	Canada	Montreal
22	"	232788 "	283	Yes	1904 1909	Waterbury Conn	1894 4/09	Brother, Arthur 55 Luke Street Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	Br	"	"	St Genevieve
23	"	241475 "	100	Yes	1887 5/13	Manchester N.H.	5/13	Bro. Seraphin Bachelor Street Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	Ste Agathe Ste Johns
24	"	husb.	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	Lentilly
25	"	father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
26	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	Yes	Brother Ed	85	Yes	10-15 10-16	Tacoma Wash.	10/16	Brother, Edward, 810 N. Fife Street, Tacoma. A 38908.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Br	Gr	"	"	England	Heath, Hampshire
28	"	240997 self	50	No	—	—	—	Col. 17 A 38909	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Gr	Gr	"	"	"	Devonshire
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Br	Br	"	"	"	Montreal
30																											

Tyler Bunce

Marian B. Gunn

E 7.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mont.	"/06	Lake Erie	MAR 21 1918
2	"	"	"	MAR 21 1918
3	Quebec	9/11	Royal Edward	MAR 21 1918
4	"	6/12	"	MAR 21 1918 ✓
5	—	—	—	MAR 22 1918
6	—	—	—	MAR 22 1918
7	—	—	—	MAR 22 1918
8	—	—	—	MAR 22 1918
9	—	—	—	8/22/17 MAR 22 1918
10	—	—	—	8/22/17 MAR 22 1918
11	P	P	Hesperian	8/22/17 MAR 22 1918
12	Phila	6/12	P	8/20/17 MAR 22 1918
13	Quebec	7/12	Laurentic	8/22/17 MAR 22 1918
14	—	—	—	8/22/17 MAR 22 1918
15	—	—	—	8/22/17 MAR 22 1918
16	—	—	—	MAR 22 1918
17	—	—	—	MAR 22 1918
18	—	—	—	MAR 22 1918
19	—	—	—	MAR 22 1918
20	Nfld.	4/91	Victoria	MAR 22 1918 ✓
21	—	—	—	MAR 23 1918
22	—	—	—	8/23/18 MAR 23 1918
23	—	—	—	MAR 23 1918
24	—	—	—	MAR 23 1918
25	—	—	—	MAR 23 1918
26	—	—	—	MAR 23 1918
27	Quebec	9/14	Megantic	MAR 23 1918
28	"	1883	P	MAR 23 1918
29	—	—	—	MAR 23 1918 ✓
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Border
Montreal Q.
March 1918

TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years w. parents	Legal domicile in the U.S.	FRAUD GROUP	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
13	13	—	3	—	—	—	5	—
29	26	2	4	—	—	—	1	—
40	35	5	2	—	—	—	1	—
86	76	10	5	—	9	—	20	—
209	180	29	52	—	1	—	24	—
376	330	46	66	—	10	—	51	—

CLASS B

ASIA	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION			MALDON			LOCAL		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	5	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	5	—	—
—	—	5	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	5	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS

In Transit	67
Tourists	
Residents of United States	4
Total	71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF ALIENS AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond	9
Appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond pending appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	23
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	32

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF ALIENS AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond pending appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond pending appeal to Department	3
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	12
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	18

403
24

RECEIVED
MAR 1918
Division of Appeals
Ottawa

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G. T. 23261	Blair CG, M	Wm. H	24	1	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada via Norfolk	Montreal	Mother Catherine 41 Grand ave. Montreal. P.Q.	Canada		
2	G. T. 23262	" CG	Walter	21	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		
3	1743	MacDonald ATG	David	46	4	M	M	Shoe Cutter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Catherine S. Mac Donald 98 St Catherine St Mont	Mass	Brockton	
4	1744	" ATG	Alice	40	1	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16	" ATG	Charles Wm	11	1m	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	" ATG	John David	8	1m	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Arthur T Pregnire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918. CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence came without intermediate stop, or to settle permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if persons are of mixed races, write principal race, as stated by them. See instructions for this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (any language)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
																			Valvular disease of heart.								
1	Yes.	24[illegible]90 Self	50	No	—	—	—	A 38906 ✓	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	0	No	5	4	Med.	Br.	Blue	none	Canada	Montreal
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	A 38907 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	241037 Hoult		1885 ✓	Brockton	1915	Mass	Friend, Mrs. Fuller 183 High St Brockton Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	•	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	Picton
4	"	Lusk	—	1892 ✓	1915	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	"	England	Lancaster
5	"	father	—	19[illegible] ✓	1915	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	—	—	"	Canada	Picton
6	"	"	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	—	—	"	"	"
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	MAR 23 1918
2	—	—	—	MAR 23 1918
3	—	—	—	MAR 23 1918
4	[illegible]	1883	P	MAR 23 1918
5	—	—	—	MAR 23 1918
6	—	—	—	MAR 23 1918 ✓
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Malone N.Y.

64

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for passage through any foreign country.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	N.Y.C.K. 02 3 Military Service	Walsh	Maud Anna	30		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Left U.S. at Malone	Rochester N.Y.	Rev. Mgr. Geo F. Carey, 279 Kingston St. Montreal	N.Y.	Rochester	
2	Same Military Service	Noel	Richard E.	29		M	S	Laborer	No	—	No	"	French	Left U.S. at Rouses Pt. N.Y.	St. Rouses Pt. N.B.	Father Francis Noel, Rouses Pt. N.B. Canada	"	Newcomb	
3	Same Military Service	Boudreau	Levi	30		"	"	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Left U.S. at Malone N.Y.	Newcomb N.Y.	Father James Boudreau, Rouses Pt. N.B. Canada	"	Tupper Lake	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	107	NOT USED																	

11-A
3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918. Class "C" (2)

[redacted] (OVER)

No. Fg.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect? (If not, so report.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1910 to 1918	Rochester N.Y.	Feb 16 1918	Verta, Mrs J. B. O'Connell 177 Monroe Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	L. Bro	Blue	140# Large New Zealand Creek	Canada	Montreal PQ
2		"	"	$50	Yes	1914 to 1918	Reg. State	2/3/18	Friend. Stanley Lozier Newcomb N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Six Roads "
3		"	"	$50	"	1908 to 1918	"	3/14/18	Friend. Joseph C. Johnson Tupper Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	190#	"	"
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Herman Stull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Malone	3/9/18	Wyckly	March 9
2	"	3/15/18	"	" 15
3	"	"	"	" 15
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N. Y. C. Ry. = New York Central Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 1193

PORT OF Malone New York

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Admitted 1931	Sorrone	Salvatore	37		M	S	Farmer	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec	Cousin, Giacomo Perciotta, Palermo, Sicily, Italy	N.Y.	New York	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	108	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
30—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918 - Class "D"

[redacted]

(OVER)

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Y	Self	Y	Y	1905 to 1914	Brooklyn N.Y.	1914	Brother, Luigi Terrone 432 Marcy Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	Scar across bridge of nose	Italy	Impanisi Italy Campo Reale
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	N. Y.	Oct 1908.	Lucky. Italia	March 16
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N. Y. C. Ry. New York Central Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border Malone, Ely March 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years and parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	CALLED FOR WHITE'S EXAMINE	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	3	3				2			
CLASS D	1	1							
CLASS E	4	4						1	
TOTAL	8	8		1		2		1	

CLASS B

NILAM.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	3
Total	4

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Applications for same case on bond granted and bonds cancelled	
Applications for exchange of bond	
Bonds filed upon deposit of	
Bonds filed Immediate delivery surrendered	3
Bonds filed pursuant to Department decision	
TOTAL	3

4-3
25—

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1918
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 3 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone N. Y.

66

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	N.Y.City No. 10297	Keating	Joseph F.	26	1	M	S	Druggist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Friend. Chas. F. Leonard 466 Guy St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Utica
2	P.O.M.O. 39587	MacKay	Phyllis B.	23	1	F	Mar'd	Married	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal P.Q.	None	"	New York
3	under 16 accompanied by parent	"Mac"Kay"	"Christopher	2	1	M	S	"	No	Under Sixteen	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.Y.City 10281	Taylor	Jessie	36	1	F	Mar'd	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo N.Y.	"	Husband. J. Taylor, 224 Prince Arthur St. W. Montreal	Canada	
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	109	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1918 CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can read or cannot read (state which).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and in good physical condition.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$67	Y	1913 to 1918	Clerk of Work	Aug 1913	No Address Husband, Kenneth Hartley	No	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	L Br	Blue	2 upper teeth Gold-filled	Ireland	Rathkeale Co.
2	"	Husband	$10	Y	1895 to 1909	Brooklyn Nfld.	1909	205 E 55th St. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Light	"	—	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Lake St John P.Q.
4	"	Self	$50.	Y	1917	N.Y	1917	1.250472 Ameiel, Thos. Thompson Rochester Hotel, Rochester, N.Y.	Y	3 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Montreal
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

10—68

Herman Kull
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			W.R.	1918
1	New York	May 1911	Arabic	March 14
2	Walnut	my Earlier 1916	Wyckly	" 13
3	"	"	Wyckly	" 13
4	"	3/16/18	Wyckly	" 16
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C Ry = New York Central Railway.
W.R. = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	New York	May 1911	W.R. Arabic	March 14
2	Malone	May Earlier 1916	Wyckly	" 13
3	"	"	Wyckly	" 13
4	"	3/16/18	Wyckly	" 16
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N. Y. C Ry = New York Central Railway.
W. R. = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1 A to K L to Z

PORT OF Morristown, N. Y.,

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		1 ✓	Prim. T. S. F. Reuben	CA 6-13-26 Michael H.	29	✓	M	M	machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	U. S	Watertown	Father in law Albert Tammy Rose Corners, Ont	N. Y	Watertown
		2 ✓	Prim. T. S. F. Wells	Harvey *	22	✓	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Irish-Dutch	Canada	Brockville	Cousin Mrs Geo. Haines Napanee, Ont	"	Glen Park
		3 ✓	Prim. T. S. F. "	Bernadetta	21	✓	F	M	None	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

* Accp. by our Canadian born child Everett 2 yrs. old male

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1918. Class C (2)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, by his own person, or by any corporation, society, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, and whether such transportation has been purchased or paid for directly or indirectly by any transportation company, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1910 to 1918	Watertown, N.Y.	Mar. 1918	Friend, Harold Griffin 224 Cedar St, Watertown, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	med.	Br	Br	None	England	Northumberland (New Ferry)	Montreal	Aug. 1900	C.P.R. Canada	3/12/18
2	"	"	15.00	"	1904 to 1917	Pulaski Point Watertown, N.Y.	Sept 1917	Parks, Nathan Mrs. Glen Park, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	Canada	Napanee	Montreal	3/25/18	Sea Ferry	3/25/18
3	"	Husband	—	"	Sept 1917 until Sept 1917	Depauville to Watertown	1917	Mrs. Harold Griffin 224 Cedar St, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	"	Blue	"	U.S	Depauville N.Y.	"	3/25/18	"	3/25/18
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Sea Ferry — Hicks - Farrell

CLASS C

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	∫	yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

Border
Morristown, Vt
March 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2 13	13							
CLASS D									
CLASS E	1	1							
TOTAL	4	4							

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States 1

Total 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

16—28

453
26

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Morristown, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	A-m I.C. C	Weir	Barbara	65		F	W	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Madoc	Son John Weir Madoc, Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	111	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1918. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has it been or will it be the purpose of the alien, if admitted, to work, and if so, at what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Daughter, Mrs Edward Boothe																			
1	Yes	Self	50.00	No				209 Coolidge Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Br	Gray	None	Canada	Madoc
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal P.Q.	Aug. 16, 1917	Ferry	Aug. 16, 1917.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Folly - Brockville - Montreal - Law. Co,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Tendency										
1		Yzaun	Marie	38		F			Deferred			B.L.						Vt.	
2		Yzaurie	Omerine	33		F			Om appeal					11068	1113			"	
3		Brisson	William	56		M			"			"		"	1118			"	
4		"	Rhody	49		F			"			"		"	1118			"	
5		Brent	Chas. G.	mt		M			"			"		"	1088			"	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	112	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 1st, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Newport. Vt.,

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 1915

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
CP. 1915 Brm 1907	1	Pheeney Primary STD.	Herbert E.	30	1	M	S.	Soldier	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	France	unknown	—	Mass	Boston
	2	Laheuy BSI	Edmund	34	"	M	"	laborer	No	No	"	French	Canada	Quebec	—	Conn	Putnam
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
	1	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS B.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1918 — Class B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid himself, or by relative, friend, or other person, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been inmate for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	100.00	Yes	1889 1915	Mass	Nov 1915	Mother Caroline Sheeney 18 Prescott St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	brn	brn	Nil	USA	Somerville Mass	Halifax	Nov 1917	Corsino	Insp 20
2	"	Canada Govt.	45.00	"	1886 1917	Conn	Nov 1917	Ste Peter Lakeside Province Qu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Dunard Que	St John	Mch 10 1918	Iroquois Br'm Str	" 23
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

Daniel J. McDermott Immigrant Inspector

Sydney F. Ross

16—41 James C. Flynn

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Years	Yes	No	No
2	Can't read or write	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt.

124

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
C.P. 92872	1	Robson	Margaret Ellen	18	7	F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal Que	Aunt Isabelle Pullman 1518 Normandville St. Montreal	Mass	Boston
C.P. 5863	2	Boyd	Young	22	"	"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Out Newwater	Uncle Wm Boyd Newwater Ont	"	"
C.P. 74217	3	Anderson	Jessie Crawford	64	"	"	Wd	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Bamfield BC	Daug. Annie Murray Bamfield B.C.	"	Norwood
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS C 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1918 — Class C 1

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any person in the United States, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have 1n polygamy or alsobedience, or hold-ing views or belonging to any class of persons who believe in, advise, or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, as defined in the immigration act approved February 20, 1907?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																			1918
1	Yes	father	10 00	Yes	1913		Aug	Father Richard Robson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	lt bro	blue	Nil	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Boston	July 2/13	Laurentic	Mch 14
2	"	Self	60 00	"	1914 1906	Boston	Oct 1915	Sister Mrs A Hammond 89 Bernard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	Ireland	Gilbertstown	"	Oct 1914	Pomeranian	Aug 27 1918
3	"	"	300 00	Yes	1906 1917	Various	June 1917	Son John Anderson Florence Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	bro	"	Scotland	Hamilton	"	1906	Devonian	Mch 23
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

2

CLASS C 1

14—418

Daniel J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.
James C Craig

Chas B Karpa

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	Ind	No	No
2	"	Yes	5 wks	"	"	"
3	"	No	Perm	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—619

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
SHEET No. 3 A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

125

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deported	1	Riel BSd	Osias	53	-	M	M	Spinner	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Magog	Appealed Dec 5-1917 Appeal dismissed Jan 4-1918 B.L. 54302/100 Mill No 11068/693 & 1423 Que Bro in law Alphonse Lavoie St Patrick St. Magog.	Mass	Fall River
Born 1843	2	" Begin Primary Dpm	Oliver	35	8	"	"	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father P Begin 130 Bridge St. Magog.	Vt	N. Burke
P.O 21167	3	" " Dpm unfit	Abbie	23	7	"	Louvoyage	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
exempt on page	4	" " Dpm	Lena	3	1	"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	G. Fack "	"	"
exempt on page	5	" " Dpm	Leon	2	1	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
P.O 114934	6	Parker Enfd	George Wesley	26	4	M	M	Restaurateur	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	New Mexico Que	Friend Alex Buchanan Sweetsville. Que	"	Concord
C.P. 74467	7	Bowen Primary Dpm	Jeremie Jr 32456	21	4	"	S	Photographer	"	"	"	French	"	St Johns Que	Father Jeremie Bowen St Johns. Que	Mass	Taunton
Born 1849	8	Marcoux BSd	Emilda	20	7	"	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville Que	Sister Mme Fernand Rene Victoriaville. Que	"	Greenfield
C.P. 69304	9	Fauteux Primary BSd	Alice	20	1	"	"	Clock Looker	"	"	"	"	"	Roxton Falls Que	Father Louis Fauteux M.D Roxton Falls. Que	R.I.	Saylesville
Born 1895	10	Lavoie Primary Dpm	Mary Ann	20	1	"	"	Spooler	"	"	"	"	"	Baie St Paul Que	Mother Ulysses Lavoie Bay St Paul. Que	N.H	Manchester
Born 1852	11	Lavoie BSd	John Baptiste	43	7	M	"	cigar makes	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Uncle Anaclet Lavoie Ascot Corner. Que	"	"
Born 1856	12	Henderson Primary Dpm	Mildred	20	7	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lennoxville Que	Friend Mrs Morrison Lennoxville. Que	"	Concord
	13	~~Beaudoin~~	~~Mary Louise~~	30	-	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke Que	Father Elzear Archambault East Sherbrooke. Que	Ld	LaBeau
Born 1865	14	Robin Primary Dpm	Emma	25	7	"	"	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Montmagny Que		Mass	New Bedford
Born 1872	15	Binette " 578	Medric	29	10	M	M	grocery clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Warwick Que	Father Joseph Binette Warwick. Que	N.H	Manchester
Born 1882	16	Joly " 578	Evangliste Adelard	25	1	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Island Que	Father Lion Joly Magog Que	Vt	Newport
Born 1873	17	Thomas " Dpm	Mary	28	7	F	S	trained nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke Que	Sister Mrs Wm Davidson Sherbrooke. Que	"	St Johnsbury
C.P. 74465	18	Labrecque " Dpm	Alphonsine	16	1	"	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	St Hyacinthe Que	Sister Leonie Labrecque St Hyacinthe Que	N.H	Manchester
Deported		Fontaine BSd	Alfred	38	-	M	M	painter	No	No	"	"	"	Warwick Que	Appealed Feb 27/18. Ordered excluded March 5/18 B.L. 54346/403 MD File 11068/9974 Cousin Ernest Bedard Tringwick. Que	Mass	Haverhill
C.P. 92964	20	Bedard Primary Dpm	Alfred	38	4	"	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Quebec Que	Father Charles Oregime Bedard Quebec Que	"	Lowell
Born 2118	21	Coté " Dpm	Joseph Frank	19	1	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Montmorency Que	Father August Coté Montmorency Falls. Que	N.H	Claremont
Born 1885	22	Morrissette " 578	Mary Eliza	23	7	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St Philomen Que	Bro Joseph Morrissette St Damien. Que	Conn	Winsted
O.O 78629	23	de Coriolis Enfd 425	Ernest George	35	-	M	M	chemical engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Wife Sister Catherine de Coriolis Montreal. Que	Mass	Cambridge
Born 1895	24	Bourget Primary 578	Albina	27	7	F	S	cigar maker	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond Que	Mother Dina Bourget Richmond. Quebec	N.H	Manchester
Born 1894	25	Boucher " 578	Rosario	22	1	M	"	shoe cutter	"	"	"	"	"	East Broughton Que	Bro Arthur Boucher East Broughton. Que	"	"
Born 1893	26	Wright " 578	Edith May	24	7	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke Que		Mass	N. Cambridge
C.P. 73735	27	Durand " 578	505 11 X 35 7 Adelard	25	7	M	S	weaver	"	"	"	French	"	St Gabriel Que	Cousin Valderic Lambert St Gabriel de Brandon. Que	Conn	Danielson
Born 1895	28	Gaudreau Primary 578	Amelia	25	7	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	St Patrick Que	Father Francois Bedard St Patrick Beauvage Que	N.H	Concord
	29	Boucher BSd	Renee	58	-	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame de Pontmercy Que		Vt	Craftsbury
	30	Marcoux BSd	Joseph	27	11	M	"	moulder	No	No	appealed Feb 27/18 Ordered excluded March 16/18 B.L. #54344/376 MD File 11068/9974	"	"	Black Lake Que	Mother Lead Marcoux Halftown. Que	N.H	Lawrence
	31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—613

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1918 — Class C 2

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the amount in his possession, or has been supplied by others, or by what other means.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1918
1	yes	[illegible]	100 00	Yes	1882	Mass.	Daug Doria Riel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	gr.	bro	Nil	Canada	St Sylvestre Que	Newport	1917 Dec 5	B&M 114	Dec 5 1918
2	"	"	21 00	Yes	1916 1918	Vt. N Burke	Residence N Burke Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	"	"	"	Sherbrook Que	"	Feb 25	" 86	Feb 25 1918
3	"	husbd	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Magog Que	"	25	"	" 25
4	"	father	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	" 25
5	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	" 25
6	"	Self	25 00	Yes	1910	Concord Vt	Wife Delphine Parker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	dk bro	gray	"	"	Sawyerville Que	Mill	Feb 1104		
7	"	"	82 00	Yes	1917 10/12	Mass Taunton	Concord Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	bro	"	"	St Johns Que	Newport	Feb 27	CP 210	" 27
8	"	"	42 00	Yes	1915 1917	NH Manchester	6 Brittania St Farren Memorial Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	red	"	"	"	St Albert Que	"	" 27	Bom 52	" 28
9	"	father	7 80	Yes	1911 1917	RI Sayleeville	Montague Cty Greenfield Sister Mrs Henry Denville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	blk	"	"	"	Roxton Pond Que	"	" 28	CP 210	Mch 1
10	"	Self	12 00	Yes	1915 1917	NH	99 Darling St Bro in law Jos Cagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blue	"	MD	NH Manchester	"	1917 Nov 28	Bom 8	Nov 1917 28
11	"	"	117 00	"	Various		47 Lake Ave Manchester Mrs Rose Beaudillard	"	"	"	"	atrophy of right leg	"	4	11	"	dk bro	bro	Lame	Canada	Ascot Corner Que	1918 Mch 1	" 52	1918 Mch 2
12	"	"	20 00	Yes	1908 1917	NH Concord	165 Spruce St Sister Jas J Henderson	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	fair	Gr bro	blue	Nil	"	Little Leland Que	"	" 1	" 114	" 2
13	"	"	40 00	Yes	7/12	Mass Worcester	40 So Main St Uncle Rev Fr Roy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	bro	"	"	Montreal Que	"	" 3	" 52	" 5
14	"	"	70 00	Yes	1898 1917	Mass New Bedford	Le Pagan Fe Father Arthur Babin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	gray	"	"	"	Montmigny Que	"	" 7	"	" 7
15	"	"	23 00	Yes	1909 1918	Various	581 No Front St Wife Philomene Binette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	Warwick Que	"	" 8	"	" 8
16	"	"	50 00	Yes	1905-1907 Sept 1918	Vermont	66 Elm St Wife Eva Joly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	blue	"	"	"	St Elie D'Orford Que	"	" 11	"	" 11
17	"	"	50 00	Yes	1909 1918	NH Lyndonboro	18 Pine St Friend Mrs Page	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dk bro	gray	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	"	" 12	" 114	" 12
18	"	father	12 00	Yes	1911 1917	NH Manchester	12 Summer St Father Louis Labrecque	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	bro	bro	"	"	Duckland Que	"	" 9	CP 212	" 9
19	"	Self	14 75	"	Var	Mass	337 Hartley St Wife Ozalia Gousseau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	gr	"	"	Tingwick Que	"	Feb 27	Bom 52	Feb 27 13
20	"	"	16 00	Yes	1912 1917	Various	86 Bellevieu St Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	bro	"	"	Laurette Que	1917	Dec 8	CP 212	1917 Dec 8 13
21	"	"	19 00	Yes	1916 1917	NH Claremont	212 Westford St Rosanna Houde	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk bro	bro	"	"	Montmorency Que	"	" 13	Bom 86	" 13
22	"	"	8 00	Yes	1917 1918	Conn Winsted	76 Lincoln St Sister Mrs Geo Morton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	bro	"	"	St Philomene Que	1918 Mch 14	" 52	1918 Mch 14
23	"	"	25 00	Yes	Various		Winsted Conn Friend Arthur D Little	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	[illegible] gr	"	"	"	Isles of Magnetawan Port St Louis	Mch	File No 110	Mch 1518	24-21-B-27
24	"	"	5 00	Yes	1914 1917	NH Manchester	39 Charles River Rd Boarding House 93 Hanover St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Plessisville Que	Mch	18	Bom 52	Mch 18
25	"	"	32 00	Yes	1914 1918	"	Mother Phoebe Faucher 145 Hall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Cecile de Masham Que	"	" 18	"	" 18
26	"	husbd	40 00	Yes	3 mos	No Cambridge	Husbd Alf Hamel 6 Alberts Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	red	"	"	"	Lemieuville Que	"	" 18	"	" 18
27	"	Self	18 00	Yes	8/12	Conn Danielson	Father Joseph Durand Danielson Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	bro	gray	"	"	St Norbert Que	1917 Aug 18	CP 210	Aug 18	
28	"	husbd	17 00	Yes	1916 1918	NH Concord	Husbd Joseph Gendreau 49 Rhyle St block	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	St Patrick Que	Mch 21	Bom 52	Mch 21	
29	"	Self	5 00	"	[illegible]	Various	Son Harvey Boucher Craftsbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	blue	"	"	Sorel Que	"	" 22	CP 212	" 22
30	"	[illegible]	178 50	"	various		Mother in law Adelaide Lapointe, 123 Union St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	dk bro	"	"	"	Wolfstown Que	"	Feb 19	Bom 52	Feb

3

CLASS C

J. A. Sullivan Asst Sec
Daniel J. McDermott Commissioner
James B. Hurley

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	None	No	perm.	No	No	No
2	French English	"	"	Indef	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
5	" 16	"	"	"	"	"
6	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
7	French English	Yes	2 yrs	No	"	"
8	French	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"
9	French English	No	perm	yes	"	"
10	French	"	"	No	"	"
11	"	"	"	yes	"	"
12	English	"	"	"	"	"
13	French	"				
14	French	No	perm	Indef	"	"
15	"	"	"	yes	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	No	"	"
18	French English	"	"	Indef	"	"
19	None	"	"	No	"	"
20	French English	"	"	Yes	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	French	"	"	Indef	"	"
23	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
24	French English	"	"	Indef	"	"
25	French	"	"	"	"	"
26	English	"	"	"	"	"
27	French	Indef	Indef	"	"	"
28	"	No	perm	"	"	"
29	"	Yes	Indef	"	"	"
30	"	No	perm	Yes	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET No. 30 A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Newport, Vt.,

	1	2	126	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	BSI Marcaux	Rose	Appealed		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Que Black Lake	Mother in law Leah Marcoux Wolfstown Que	N.H.	Laconia
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1918

Class C 2

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any corporation, society, private individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know in polygamy or anarchism, or belong to any class not admissible under the law, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	L.P.C. Prepaid	—	Yes	Yes	Laconia NH	Dec 1917	Mrs Adeline Lapierre 123 Union Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	dk brn	brn	Nil	Can	Laconia NH	Newport	Feb 19	Bom 52	Feb 19
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C 2

James C Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11 A to E 1710
L to Z

PORT OF Newport Vt

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Am. Exp Co 17-1683669	1	Baker E.M.S.	Clara	21	4	F	M	Tailoress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Per Montreal	Mother Mrs Fannie Siegel 722 Laval Ave Montreal	Mass	Boston
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	117 NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1918 — Class D.

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or ticket was paid by any relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relation, if any.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husband	Less than $50	Yes	1911-1916	Boston	Dec 1916	Husband Sam Baker 44 Oswego St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	Nil	Roumania	Jassey	Montreal	Feb 1 1918	110471	B-7
2																							unknown	unknown	unknown	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.
James C. Fay

14—418

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Spanish legal resident	No	Perm	Indef	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or [illegible] of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—433

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K. 1948
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Newport. Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether ticketed through
1	Bm 1250	Rheaume	Ernest	16	-	M	S.	boot makers	Yes.	French English	Yes.	Canada	French	Canada	Levisville Que	Father Peter Rheaume Levisville Que	Mass	Attleboro Falls	
2	Bm 2150	Dubois	Lida	49	7	M		housewife	"	French	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Daug Pamelia Gingras 115 Wellington St.	"	Springfield	
3	exempt acc parent	"	Virginia	13	"	"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"	
4	Debarred	Ouellette	Alphonse	33	-	M	M	laborer	No	None 407	No	"	"	"	St Romuald Que	Wife Marianne Ouellette St Romuel. Que	N.Y	New York	
5	Bm 1846	Wilson	Amelia	36	-	F		housewife	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Magog Que	Uncle Geo Wilson Montreal Que	Mass	Lowell	
6	exempt accomp parent	"	Harry	12	-	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
7	exempt accomp parent	"	Hilda	8	-	F		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
8	Bm 1202	Loach	Frederick	22	-	M	"	Chauffeur	"	English	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	—	R.I	Woonsocket	
9	Bm 1203	Audet	Omer	31	-	"	"	laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Uncle Ferdinand Audet Frampton. Que	Vt	Hardwick	
10	Bm 1070	Doucet	Eugenie	24	-	F	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Que	Father Alfred Doucet Mines E. Broughton. Que	N.H	Manchester	
11	Gk 655	Boyr	Rahel	14	-	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Theodore Boyr Thetford Mines. Que	"	Laconia	
12	Qc 1041	Messervier	Georgianna	22	-	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre Montmagny Que	Mother Delia Messervier St Pierre Montmagny. Que	Mass	Worcester	
13	Bm 1853	Loiselle	Irene	12	-	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills Que	Father Adelard Loiselle Windsor Mills	"	Lowell	
14	Bm 1854	"	Clothilde	4	-	"	"	—	—	under 16	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Cr. 74214	Mouvn	Augustine	22	-	"	"	nurse	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Algaha Que	Father Oscar Marin St Algaha. Que	Vt	St Johnsbury	
16	Cr. 73770	~~Reid~~	Eleanor	16	-	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~None~~	~~No~~	~~Can't read or write English~~	Yes	"	English	"	Arnprior Ont	Father Alex Reid Arnprior. Ont	Mass	Beverly	
17	Bm 1213	Roy	Josephine	27	-	F	"	none	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Anselme Que	Bro Francis Roy St Anselme. Que	"	Lowell	
18	Bm 1224	Vincelette	Philomen	75	-	M	M	"	No	Daug & Son legal resident	No	"	"	"	Poston Falls Que	Son Delphis Vincelette Poston Falls. Que	"	East Hampton	
19	Debarred	Roy	Philomene	42	-	F	"	housekeeper	No	None	No	"	"	"	Eastorman Ont	Son Henry Roy Cornwale Ont.	"	Holyoke	
20	Bm 1867	Hoffman	Alphonse Ernest	5	-	M	M	Stationary Engineer	Yes	French English	Yes	"	Scandinavian	"	Berthier Que	Wife Eugenie Hoffman Berthier. Que	"	Chelsea	
21	Bm 1869	Lapierre	Rebecca	55	-	F	"	housekeeper	No	Legal resident	No	"	French	"	Sherbrooke Que	Sister Gracilda Roy Donacana Que	N.H	Greenville	
22	P.M.O. 3216	Munsey	Eugene	29	-	M	M	farmer	Yes	French & Eng	Yes	"	English	"	Montreal Que	Wife Marie Jeanne Munsey Montreal. Que	Mass	So Swanzea	
23	Qc 1182	Gauthier	Yvonne	21	-	F	S.	domestic	"	—	"	"	French	"	Rickham Que	Father Ramon Gauthier Rickham. Que	N.H	Manchester	
24	Bm 1231	Davis	Maria	72	-	"	"	housekeeper	"	English	"	"	English	"	Compton Que	Nephew Harry Dolon Compton. Que	Mass	Lowell	
25	Cr. 63188	de Kastner	Nora	22	-	"	"	None	"	English French	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Sister Mrs D. Hyatt Bradwell, Sask	"	Brookline	
26	Cr. 73932	Therien	Eliza	62	-	"	W	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Johns Que	Dau Mrs Edward Vinet St Johns. Que	"	New Bedford	
27	Qc 658	Lafleur	Marie	26	-	"	S.	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Que	Father William Lafleur Thetford Mines. Que	NH	Laconia	
28	Qc 659	"	Rose Aimee	21	-	"	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
29	Bm 1249	Beaudry	Eusebe	59	-	M	M	lumberman	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Big River Sask	—	Mass	New Bedford	
30	Bm 1886	Lord	Mary Jane	35	-	F	"	housewife	"	English	"	"	English	"	North Hatley Que	—	N.J	Newark	
		NOT USED																	
11:8		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you coming for the purpose of joining a husband, or relative, who has preceded you, or is supported by family? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	—	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Edward F. Knight Sturdy Ave	Yes	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Loss of left leg	Loss of leg	5	7	med	bro	blue	loss of left leg	Canada	Que Levadoux
2	"	husbd	13.00	Yes	various	Jan 1917		Husbd Edward Dubois 70½ Main St.	No	4 years	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	dk	gray	bro	Nil	U.S.	NH Sunnock
3	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Sherbrooke
4	"	Illiterate Self	24.00	"	2 yr	NH Stratford	mch 1913	Aunt Mrs Rene Stanton 1052 Broadway	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	St Romuel
5	"	husbd	110.00	No	—	—	—	Husbd Thos Thibeau Appleton Mills. Lowell	No	4 years	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue	"	England	Haltwhistle Lancashire
6	"	~~Father~~ father ~~husbd~~	—	"	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Que Magog
8	"	Self	46.00	"	—	—	—	Friend Wm Mitchell 755 3rd Ave. Woonsocket	Yes	4 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Kent Folkstone
9	"	"	45.00	Yes	1897 1897	Concord	NH 1897	Cousin Thos. Boucher Hardwick Vt.	"	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk	lt blue	"	Canada	Que Frampton
10	"	"	25.00	"	1910 1916	Manchester	NH June 1916	Eveleas St Germain 210 Notre Dame St.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	bro	"	"	Shefford Mis
11	"	father	15.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Joseph Cyr 411 Main St.	"	Sept 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	lt bro	gray	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle Odilon Talbot 55 Gates St.	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk bro	bro	"	"	St Pierre Montmagny Que
13	"	father	—	Yes	1910 1911	Lowell Mass	1911	Gt Napoleon Laiselle 72 Exeter St.	No	1 year	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	bro	"	"	"	Windsor Mills Que
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	~~Hospital~~ ~~Cook~~	—	"	—	—	—	St Johnsbury Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Algaha Que
16	"	father	13.00	"	—	—	—	~~Uncle~~ Andrew Reid 67 Laval St.	Yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	blue	"	"	Ont Arnprior
17	"	Self	50.00	"	—	—	—	Uncle Amie Ray 11 Salem St.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	St Anallone Que
18	"	"	18.00	"	—	—	—	Dang Mary Riel 16 Green St. E. Hampton	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	bro	"	"	St Hyacinthe Que
19	"	Illiterate	400.00	Yes	1897 1903	Mass Holyoke	1893	Sis in law Eliza Lapointe Lemon St.	"	8 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	St Michele Que
20	"	"	100.00	"	various		1914	Boarding House Webster Ave	"	nov 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	"	"	"	Berthier Que
21	"	"	100.00	"	various		June 1911	Dang Paulda Ouellette Greenville. NH	No	perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pinacy Que
22	"	"	200.00	Yes	25 yr	Mass	1912	Sachs Amede Munsey South Swansea. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bro	"	"	"	St Johns Que
23	"	"	62.00	Yes	1900 1906	NH Manchester	1906	Bro in law C. Tredette 246 Laval St.	Yes	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	Stickham Que
24	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Julia Talley 50 Estelle Ave Lowell	"	7 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
25	"	"	30.00	"	—	—	—	Bro in law Rev R E Davis 689 Washington St.	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	gray	"	"	Quebec
26	"	"	32.00	Yes	1 mo	New Bedford Mass	July 3/16	Dang Mrs Delphine Langlois 1060 Acushnet Ave	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	gray	blue	"	"	St Johns Que
27	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Eugene Belodeau 48 High St.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bro	gray	"	"	Shefford Mtn Que
28	"	"	20.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	500.00	No	1871 1911	Various	1911	Sister Mrs Joseph Desmarais New Bedford. Mass	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	gray	"	"	St Leboige Que
30	"	husbd	92.00	Yes	3 yr	St Albans	Sept 1914	Husbd Geo. K. Lord 402 Summer Ave	No	perm	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bro	bro	"	Engl	Wolverhampton

James [illegible]
Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspectors

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—30

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		1918		1918
1	Newport	1917 July 25	Brm 52	July 26
2	"	1918 Feb 26	"	1918 Feb 26
3	"	" 26	"	" 26
4	"	" 26	"	" 27
5	Halifax	" 27 May 06	Saxonian 114	" 27
6	"	"	"	" 27
7	Newport	Feb 27	Brm 114	" 27
8	Quebec	June 27 4/10	" 86	1917 July 27
9	Newport	July 27	Brm 86	" 27
10	"	" 28	"	" 28
11	"	" 28	"	" 28
12	"	" 30	"	" 30
13	"	1918 Mch 1	" 52	1918 Mch 2
14	"	" 1	"	" 2
15	"	" 2	Cal 212	" 2
16	"	1917 Aug 2	" 210	1917 Aug 2
17	"	" 2	Brm 86	" 2
18	"	" 6	"	" 6
19	"	1918 Mch 6	"	1918 Mch 7
20	"	" 7	"	" 7
21	"	" 7	"	" 8
22	See Montreal	Mch 6 Feb 11	1918 34-21-M-4	
23	"	Mch 8	"	Mch 8
24	"	1917 Aug 8	114 " 86	1917 Aug 8
25	"	" 10	Cal 212	" 10
26	"	" 12	" 210	" 12
27	"	" 13	Brm 86	" 14
28	"	" 13	"	" 14
29	"	" 15	"	" 15
30	Yokohama	1917 Oct	Empress of Ireland	1918 Mch 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—28

Boston

Newport, Vt.

March 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—58

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	2 30	26	4	2	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	43	41	2	4	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	77	71	6	6	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
															1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____
Tourists ____
Residents of United States ____
Total None.

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department ____
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department 2
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal 4
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted ____
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported ____
Admitted by Mexican office under spl. bond arrangements for transients ____
TOTAL 6

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department ____
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department ____
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal ____
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted ____
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported ____
Admitted by Mexican office under spl. bond arrangements for transients ____
TOTAL None.

45-3.
27

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1918
Office of Inspector of Immigration
PORTAL, Canada.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2	3 (129)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	exempt under 16 on pass	Laird (Primary GHB)	Wilfred Franklin	5	M	S.	—	—	—	none	—	Canada	English	Canada	N. Hatley Que	—	N.J.	Newark
2	Brm 1887	Peltier " BSI	Albertine	45	F	M	Wife	house wife	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	Windsor East Que	Bro Oscias Demers St. Maxime Que	N.H.	Manchester
X 3	Brm 1865	Vaughn " BSI	John Frederick	28	M	M	Wd	farm laborer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Georgeville Que	Father in law H.A. Packard Georgeville Que	Mass	Chicopee
X 4	CP 69311	Desrosiers " BSI	Joseph	Exclusion Dec 7-1917		M	Derick	mason	No	blind	No	Ordered deported as likely to become a public charge		Montreal File 11068/702	Feb 18/18 Que	Sister in law Marie Fournier St. Angel Que	"	Fall River
X 5	CP 69312	" " BSI	Olive	Exclusion Dec 7-1917		F	Wife	housewife	"			Ordered deported as likely to become a public charge		Montreal File No 11068/702	Feb 18-1918	"	"	"
6	Brm 1898	Smith " BSI	Myra	57	F	"	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Alba Shoalwell	Cousin John Derrick Hunstead Que	Vt	Orleans
7	Brm 1899	Blais " BSI	Pamela	26	F	"	D.	Weaver	"	French	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke	Mother Mary Blais 14 Grove St Sherbrooke	R.I.	Pawtucket
8	Brm 1900	Castonguay " BSI	Eva	37	F	"	W	Housewife Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tring Jct Que	Mother Celina Labbe St Marie Beauce Que	Mass	Lawrence
9	P.O. 43864	Smith (Primary GHB)	Edgar	65	M	"	"	farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Alba Swanwell	Niece Eva Hammond Rock Island Que	Vt	Orleans
10	P.O. 138372	Connell " BSI	Joseph Laurence	3	M	"	M	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Out Alexander	Friend John McMaster Alexander Ont	N.H.	Claremont
X 11	Brm 1886	Dubois " BSI	Arthur	17	M	"	S.	farm laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Que Windsor Mills	Mother Lucia Foquette Windsor Mills Que	"	Manchester
X 12	CP 73934	Bouchard (Primary GHB)	Jeanne	22	F	"	"	Sister of charity	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Joseph Bouchard St Augustine Que	Vt	St Johnsbury
X 13	Brm 1914	Cook " BSI	Daisy	16	F	"	"	Housework	"	English	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke	Sister Mrs E.W. Riff Sherbrooke Que	"	"
X 14	CP 661	Dumais " BSI	Marie Philomene	45	F	"	M	Housewife	"	French English	"	"	French	"	Que Thetford Mines	Husband Marcel Delmare Thetford Mines Que	N.H.	Laconia
15	CP 67836	Bickford " BSI	Levi Lyman	38	M	"	"	Machinist	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Que South Stukley	Wife Elizabeth Bickford South Stukley Que	Vt	Willoughby
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	119	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to some other country after a temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Polygamy (whether practiced or believed in).	Previously refused admission.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Father	92 00	Yes	3 mos	—	—	Father Geo. R. Lord 492 Summer Ave	No	perm	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	med	bro	hazel	Nil	Canada	St Lambert Que
2	"	Husbd	100 00	No	1890 1915	NH	1915	Sister Mrs Phileas Dutil 507 Clay St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	bro	"	"	St Mary Beauce Que
3	"	Self	100 00	No	1912 1913	Mass Chicopee	Mch 1913	Mother Mrs J.R. Stanwell 20 Riverview Terrace	yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	England	Shrewsbury
4	"	"	346 00	No	1891 1911	Fall River	1911	Dau Eugenie Belanger 188 Baines St	No	perm	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	blind	"	5	8¾	"	gray	"	Blind	Canada	St Matin Que
5	"	husbd	—	Yes	1882 1909	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	fair	gray	blue	Nil	"	St Angele Que
6	"	Self	50 00	Yes	1890 1904	Vt Newport	1904	Sister Mrs Bennie Lane Orleans Vt	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S	Newport Vt.
7	"	"	50 00	No	various	Mch 1907		Friend Mrs Georgina Beaudoin 157 Park St	yes	1 to 3 yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	lt bro	"	"	Canada	St Hyacinthe Que
8	"	"	16 00	No	1889 1916	Mass.	Sept 1916	Husbd Marien Castonguay 35 Concord St	No	perm	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bro	bro	"	"	St Jules Ste Monique Que
9	"	Husb	600 00	Yes	1883 1908	Various	1908	Sister in law Nora Lane Orleans Vt	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	blue	"	U.S.	Colchester Vt.
10	"	Self	50 00	No	1905 1907	"	1907	Friend Miller Gilbert Claremont NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk red	"	burn on left arm	Canada	Sherbrooke
11	"	"	46 00	No	1913 1915	Manchester	1915	Bro Willey Dubois Longwood Ave	yes	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	bro	Nil	U.S.	Newmarket NH
12	"	order of Notre Dame	No	—	—	—	—	Congregation of Notre Dame St Johnsbury Vt	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	bro	"	"	Canada	St Auguste Que
13	"	Self	15 00	"	"	"	"	Bro Walter J. Cook 2 Bagley St	yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	lt bro	blue	"	"	Sherbrooke
14	"	husbd	25 00	"	—	—	—	Bro Joseph Cyr 112 Winter St	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	"	"	"	St Bernard
15	"	Self	50 00	Yes	1900 1912	Vt Montgomery	1912	Bro in law Albert Lumbra Barton Vt	No	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	"	"	"	Sutton Que
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Newport	1918 Mch 15	Bmn 52	Mch 15
2	"	" 16	"	" 16
3	Portland Me	Aug 15/17 Mch 5/00	" 86 Dominion	1917 Aug 18
4	Newport	1917 Dec 6	Bmn 86	Dec 7 18
5	"	" 6	"	" 7 18
6	"	1918 March 20	" 114	1918 March 20
7	"	" 21	" 52	" 21
8	"	" 21	"	" 21
9	"	" 21	MR	" 21
10	Montreal Que	Mar 11	07 O/Bog	22
11	Nport	Aug 1917 22	Bmn 86	Aug 1918 22
12	"	" 23	CP 212	" 23
13	"	" 23	Bmn	" 23
14	"	" 23	" R	" 23
15	"	" 23	Mn R276	" 23
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH - 1918

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH - 1918

7. CARRIER

453

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

119

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-5-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J Tikka

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Copy only notations made on or after 12/1/38

Copied: Laura W Spicer
Copyist

Certified correct:

B.J. Connell
Checker

G. H. Ramsey
Foreman

BOILER STATIONS MARCH 1918

PAGE	NAME OF STATION	
1	NYANDO	N.Y.
9	NIAGARA FALLS	N.Y.
13	NOYES	MINN
17	NECHE	N.D.
18	OGDENSBURG	N.Y.
29	PORT HURON	MICH.
31	PEMBINA	N.D.
35	PORTAL	N.D.
42	QUE. & ST. JOHN, WEST.	CAN.
44	RICHFORD	V.T.
* 46	ROUSE'S POINT	N.Y.
50	ROCHESTER	N.Y.
52	RANIER	MINN.
53	ST. JOHN,	N.B.
62	SWANTON	V.T.
64	ST. ALBANS	N.Y.
70	ST. CLAIR	MICH.
72	SAULT STE. MARIE	MICH.
78	ST. JOHN	N.D.
79	VANCEBORO	ME.
86	VAN BUREN	ME.
89	WADDINGTON	N.Y.
90	WALHALLA	N.D.
91	WINNIPEG	CAN.
101	YARMOUTH	CAN.
102	WINNIPEG, CHINESE	

55

G-159
(12-16-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT (CAN. BORDER PORTS & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH - 1918

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH - 1918

7. CARRIER

454

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

110

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Volume 454
Nyando, NY
to
Winnipeg Chinese.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Niagara, N.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Nye 10702	Lundquist	Emier Brynolf	24	5	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Canada	Ottawa	Friend: Mr. W. Low, foreman, 172 James st., Ottawa, N.Y.	N.Y.	Rochester	No
2	NOT USED																		
3	NOT USED																		
4	NOT USED																		
5	NOT USED																		
6	NOT USED																		
7	NOT USED																		
8	NOT USED																		
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
1	NOT USED																		

passengers . . . . .
aliens . . . . .
. . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of t
† List of races will be found on the back of this

shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918 Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	$25	Y	1904-15	N.Y.	1915	No address.	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	F	Br	Blue	small scar under right eye	Sweden	Smedjeback
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

George W. Wood,
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	June 1909	Nyc Cymric	Mch 22, 1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C. - New York Central Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter

Phyllotaxy

Thesis

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years and in parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	13	13	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	14	14	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None.

454
28

RECEIVED
MAR 25 1913
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passage through any foreign country.
1	NYC 295	Bourgeon	Hermedas	37 -	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Cornwall	Bro-in-law: Albert Boyer Cornwall, Ont (Beaconsfield)	N.Y.	Massena	
2	NYC 298	Murchison	Charlotte	17 - 7		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	"	Mother: Cora Murchison Cornwall, Ont.	D.C.	Washington	
3	N.Y.C. 299	Millar	Mrs. Gideon	64 -		Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Berwick	Daughter: Mrs. Lester Alguire Berwick, Ont	N.Y.	Antwerp	
4	N.Y.C 292	McMillan	Donald	19 -	M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cornwall	Uncle: Bain McMillan Cornwall, Ont	"	Rome	
5	N.Y.C. 290	"	Daniel	58 -		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crysler	Brother: do	"	"	
6	N.Y.C 291	"	Louise	46 -	7	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	Ger-Eng	"	"	Bro-in-l: do	"	"	
7	Under 16	"	Laura B.V.	14 -	5	Girl		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle: do	"	"	
8	Under 16	"	Richard.	12 -	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Under 16	"	Mildred	10 -	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
10	Under 16	"	Dorothy	7 -		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Under 16	"	Kathryn	5 -		"	"	No	child	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Under 16	"	Weegor M	3 -	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Under 16	"	Cameron M	1 -		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 14

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$140.	Yes	1916-17	Nevada	1917	No address.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7½	D	Br	Br	Gold fields head	Canada	St Isidore, Ont.
2	"	Mother	$75.	No	—	—	—	Brother: Leonard Mucheison 1022 Park Place, Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	F	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Cornwall
3	"	Self	$15.	"	—	—	—	Son: Arthur Millar Antwerp, N.Y.	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F	Grey	Br	"	"	Osnabrook, Ont.
4	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Doris Weegar Rouse, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	D	Blk	Br	Scar on right cheek	"	Cryslers
5	"	"	$1000	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-l. Fred Weegar Rouse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	"	Blue	none	"	"
6	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Brother: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	F	"	Blue	"	"	Farrars Point
7	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	47x	"	"	"	"	Cryslers
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Blk	"	"	"	"
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

George W. Wood,
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	nyc —	March 4, 1918
2	—	—	nyc —	9
3	—	—	nyc —	11
4	—	—	nyc —	13
5	—	—	nyc —	19
6	—	—	nyc —	"
7	—	—	nyc —	"
8	—	—	nyc —	"
9	—	—	nyc —	"
10	—	—	nyc —	"
11	—	—	nyc —	"
12	—	—	nyc —	"
13	—	—	nyc —	"
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

nyc - New York Central Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 — 1

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
									Can't									Lockp.	
1		Neffman	Chas.	17		M			Can't	Defend B.S.L								Thar	
2		Sokal	Wojciech	22		M			"	"	"	"						"	
3		Znack	Frederick	20		M			"	"	"	"						"	
4		Markow	Maxim	24		M			"	"	"	"						"	
5		Clark	James	48		M			On appeal				1068	114				"	
6		Skalaki	Samuel	23		M			Deferred B.S.L.									"	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED							Monetalistical Deferred									1918	
10		Kurt	Judson	61		M												Feb	
11		Carelli	Cosmo	28		M												Thar	
12		Sarbascia	Simon	39		M												"	
13		Thanne	Pasquana	37		M												"	
14		Ferrara	Lemenico	46		M												"	
15		Rossanica	Thania	26		F												"	
16		Vignali	Alfonso	45		M												"	
17		Shea	Vincent	45		M												"	
18		Gregory	Wm	70		M												"	
19		Znagnikawicz	Thaxim	28		M												"	
20		Cichekian	Thannes	52		M												"	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	3	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Error in prison or almshouse, or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K. [illegible]
L to Z. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER As listed below LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made to [illegible]
1		NOT USED																	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11	Mc 3631	B. S. I. Dillingham	Lillian	38		F	S	Vocalist	Yes	Eng.	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Canadian Pacific – Atlantic. Leans US as his Permanent address. Father - John Dillingham 51 Otley Rd. Skipton Eng.			Canada
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
DEPARTED		B. S. I. De Sousa alias Smith	Silvestre Filippe	37		M	M	Steward	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Portuguese India	E. Indian	Canada	Deseronto	Miscellaneous Lines. wife - Leopoldina Goa. Portuguese India	Conn	Bridgeport
DEPARTED		Asman	Jaem	27		"	S	Laborer	"	Hindu	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	"
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K [illegible]
L to Z [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER As listed below — LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 183		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for admission to Canada.
1		NOT USED																	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11	Mc 3631	B. S. I. Dillingham	Lillian	38		F	S	Vocalist	Yes	Eng.	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Canadian Pacific – Atlantic. Leans as as pay tells Father - John Dillingham 51 Otley Rd. Skipton Eng.	Canada		
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
DEBARRED		B. S. I. De Sousa alias Smith	Silvestre Filippe	37		M	M	Steward	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Portuguese India	E. Indian	Canada	Toronto	Miscellaneous Lines. wife - Leopoldina Goa. Portuguese India	Conn	Bridgeport	
DEBARRED		Asman	Jaem	27		M	S	Laborer	"	Hindu	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	"	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11	Yes	Self	$8					None 523/29832	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Red	Blu	Brn	None	England	Skipton
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21	No	Gov't publically $8	Yes					Friend - D. Goodman 2 Belmont Ave. Glen Beach	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	Bald	Port India	Coal
22	"	Gov't publically $6	"					do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	"
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry.
E.R. [illegible] Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

William B. Bald
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	St John	S.S.R. Jan 5/18	Mesaba	Mar 6
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Montreal	S.S.R. Aug 5/17	Kafue	Mar 12
22	"	S.S.R. July 1917	York	12
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
		B. S. I.															
MC 3625	1	Mott	William A	21		M S	gunsmith	yes	yes	England	Eng	Canada	Hamilton	Father Wm Calgary - Alta	Conn	Bridgeport	
		B. S. I.										Leaves U.S. at	Niag Falls				
4442	2	Early	Francis	46		M	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Stamford	None	Conn	Hartford	
		B. S. I.															
60648	3	Sczisz ko	Andrej	27		M	Blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Blind River	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
		B. S. I.															
60644	4	Kawalczuk	Stefan	25		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	
		B. S. I.															
60647	5	Owczozak	Jan	27		M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	
		B. S. I.															
60642	6	Piskur	Jozef	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		B. S. I.															
60643	7	Kulka	Mikal	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Kacka Warsaw. Russia	"	Tonawanda	
		B. S. I.															
60646	8	Kogucz	Jan	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Buffalo	
		B. S. I.															
60600	9	Czapski	Stanislaw	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		B. S. I.															
60652	10	Laratta	Antonio	25		M	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	I. Stal.	"	Timmons	Bro - Agostino Timmons. Ont.	"	New York	
		B. S. I.															
60654	11	Agro	Francesco	21		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	New Rochelle	
		B. S. I.															
DEBARRED		Wukowski	Stanislaw	45		M	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Blind River	Wife - Juzefa Lithuania. Russia	"	Buffalo	
		B. S. I.															
DEBARRED		Mazurek	Jan	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Stanislawa Rogan. Russia	"	"	
		B. S. I.															
DEBARRED		Wackowicz	Stanislaw	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Alexandra Wolka. Russia	"	"	
		B. S. I.										Leaves U.S. at	Niag Falls				
4947	15	Fiori	Francesco	51		S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Italy	I. Stal.	"	St Catharines	None	Canada		
		B. S. I.															
60662	16	Nicholson	Fredrick C.	32		M	mechan engineer	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Toronto	Mother Laura Nicholson Toronto. Ont	Pa	Pa	
		B. S. I.												mother in law			
60663	17	Nicholson	Amanda V.	31		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		B. S. I.															
under 16	18	Nicholson	Victor F.	3		M S		No	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"	
		B. S. I.															
60665	19	Rinkinen	Enokki	30			carpenter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Astoria	Father Peter Saarninjen Finland	N.Y.	New York	
		B. S. I.															
4950	20	Maki alias Hill	Kusti	32			laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cath	None	"	Buffalo	
2949																	
3860	21	Soltan	Antony	32		M		"	"	Russia	Polish	"	N. Falls	wife Eniela N. Falls. Ont	"	"	
		B. S. I.															
4951	22	Fry	Alexander	32		M	"	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Wife - Mary E. 3 Poplar St. Middleton Jc. Manchester	"	New York	
		B. S. I.										Leaves U.S. at	N.Y.	Mother - Millicent Goldson			
60672	23	Goldson	Cynthia	23		F	S Domestic	"	"	B.W.I.	African	"	Toronto	110 West St. Kingston. Jamaica	Jamaica		
		B. S. I.										Leaves U.S. at	Niag Falls				
4952	24	Maki	William	34		M	S Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Grand River	None	Canada		
		B. S. I.															
60680	25	Piontkowski	Pawel	34		M	S farmer worker	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Blind River	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	
		B. S. I.															
60685	26	Grabowski	Kazimir	18			S Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	
		B. S. I.															
60696	27	Mortko	Sergej	43		M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Blind River	Wife - Donina Rostowka. Russia	"	"	
		B. S. I.															
60697	28	Zoldak	Marcjin	40		M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	None	"	King Falls	
		B. S. I.															
60698	29	Klimovich	Feodor	27		M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Wife - Mikalina Plocki. Russia	"	"	
		B. S. I.															
DEBARRED		Zabrowski	Antony	34		M	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	"	None	"	Buffalo	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191 — CLASS C-1

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have he (she) a ticket or sufficient means, or assistance from friends or relatives, to pay his (her) passage to his (her) destination, and if not, whether he (she) has been assisted by any society or person, and if so, by what society or person?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	W	N.Y.	self	50	✓	1916	Polygamia	Nov 5/17	Friend Mrs Easson 350 Remington Str	yes	unk	unk	no	Good	no	5	7	sallow	gr	gr	none	Eng	Waltham	G T R Quebec	June 1908	L Champlain	Feb 25
2	Yes	"	100	✓	✓	1905 1917	New York	May 19/17	None 523/29826 ✓	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Ruddy	Lt Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Leitrim	N.Y.	Apr 1905 G.T.R.	Campania	26
3	"	"	137	✓	✓	1911 1917	Var	Oct 11/17	Friend - Piotr Kaliscinski 121 Peck St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	"	"	Russia	Tygmecz	"	July 28/11 G.T.R.	Cincinnati	26
4	"	"	115	✓	"	1913 1917	"	Oct 11/17	Friend - Julia Forolczyk 139 Watson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	Turmanska	Portland	May 1913 G.T.R.	Ark	26
5	"	"	100	✓	✓	1910 1917	"	Oct 11/17	Friend - Jan Burek 135 Hoyt St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	Dobra	N.Y.	May 1910 G.T.R.	Brandenburg	26
6	"	"	99	✓	✓	1910 1917	Buffalo	Oct 11/17	Friend - Mikal Belozak 36 Rudland. St Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Selicki	"	May 1910 G.T.R.	Ark	26
7	"	"	120	✓	✓	1913 1917	Var	Oct 11/17	350 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Warsaw	Phila	May 1913 G.T.R.	Geo Washington Prince	26
8	"	"	22	✓	✓	1913 1917	"	Oct 11/17	Friend - Josef Kosakiewski 48 Elms St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	Bigewska	N.Y.	Nov 15/13 G.T.R.	Wm Fredk	26
9	"	"	120	✓	✓	1912 1917	"	Oct 11/17	Friend - Antony Wosak 77 Wells Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Czaptia	"	Mar 4/12 G.T.R.	Czar	26
10	No	"	52	✓	✓	1914 1917	"	Aug 19/17	Friend - Vincenzo Molia 175 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	Italy	Galiati	Prov.	Aug 1914 G.T.R	Ark	26
11	"	"	26	✓	✓	Aug 1915 Oct 1917	"	Oct 1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Galioli	Quebec	May 1913 G.T.R.	"	26
12	Yes	Illiterate	94	"	✓	1903 1917	"	Oct 11/17	Friend - Andrej Dowecki 429 Pratt Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Liburecz	N.Y.	Aug 1903 G.T.R.	"	26
13	"	Illiterate	100	"	✓	1913 1917	"	"	Friend - Stanislaw Langinski 14 Rather St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ragow	Phila	Aug 1913 G.T.R.	"	26
14	"	Illiterate	120	"	✓	1912 1917	"	"	Friend - Bronislaus Mirajeski 16 Lombard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wolka	N.Y.	May 1912 L.B.	Kursk	26
15	"	"	10	"	Trans	N.Y.	Oct 1917		~~Land~~ None 523/29826 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Br	"	Italy	Angle du P. Nicola	"	Oct 1917	Dante Alighieri	27
16	"	"	80	✓	✓	1908 1917	Phila	3/3-1917	Residence 1724 Redfield Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Eng	Brighton	"	G T R Oct 24 08	Campania	27
17	"	husb	25	✓	✓	1906 1917	"	Oct 1917	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	"	" 1906	Livonia	27
18	"	father	—	✓	✓	1916 1917	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	Sweden	Skara	"	G T R	"	27
19	"	self	27	✓	✓	1916 1917	Various	Oct 1917	None For Lauri Kaunela 882 Michigan ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Br	"	"	Finland	Saarinen	"	Sep 1916 L.B.	Phila	27
20	"	"	4	✓	✓	1912 1917	"	Sep 1917	Fr. Stasik Poznanski 273 Amherst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Kyzr	Hal	Jan 1912 G.T.R.	Hesperian	28
21	"	"	5	✓	✓	1912 1917	Buffalo	April 1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	Russia	Zatoria	N.Y.	Aug 1912 G.T.R.	unt	July 28 1917
22	"	"	7	✓	✓	Aug 10/17 Aug 24/17	N.Y.C.	Aug 24/17	See Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	England	Shrewsbury	"	Sep 10/17 G.T.R.	Romney	Feb 28
23	"	"	55	"	Trans	"	Mar 30/17		523/29827 ✓ None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Jamaica	Port Royal	"	May 24/17 L.B.	Tagus	28
24	"	"	48	"	✓	1910 1917	Var	Aug 19/17	523/29828 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Finland	Kolka	"	Sep 5/10 G.T.R	Baltic	Mar 1
25	"	"	95	✓	✓	1905 1917	Bflo	Dec 1917	Friend Marcin Porkielewicz 1011 Smith St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jasionowka	Boston	Jan 1-05 G.T.R.	Saxonia	" 1
26	"	"	44	✓	✓	1908 1918	Var	Feb 14/18	Bro - Josef 78 Whitehorn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bielostok	N.Y.	May 1908 G.T.R.	Ark	2
27	"	"	60	✓	✓	1913 1917	"	Nov 13/17	Friend - Zalari Bantarchuk 225 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Rastowka	"	Feb 16/13 G.T.R.	"	4
28	"	"	83	✓	✓	1901 1917	"	"	Friend - Stefan Zapatowski 3121 Highland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Bobrowica	"	May 1901 G.T.R.	"	4
29	"	"	90	✓	✓	1912 1917	"	"	Friend - Wam Buczkowski 1014 Grove Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	Ploski	Baltic	May 1912 G.T.R.	"	4
30	"	Illiterate	60	"	✓	1908 1917	"	"	Friend - Jozef Petrowski 28 Tonawanda St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bott	N.Y.	Apr 1908 G.T.R.	"	4

ANT INSPECTOR.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

William A Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
14—613 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C 1

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	no	perm	?	no	no
2	"	Yes	1 day	No	"	"
3	Polish	No	Perm	?	"	"
4	Russian	"	"	?	"	"
5	Polish	"	"	?	"	"
6	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	No	"	"
10	Italian	"	"	?	"	"
11	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
12	No	"	"	?	"	"
13	"	"	"	?	"	"
14	"	"	"	?	"	"
15	Italian	Yes	1 day	No	"	"
16	Eng	no	perm	yes	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
19	Finnish	"	indef	?	"	"
20	"	"	perm	?	"	"
21	Russ.	yes	2 days	no	"	"
22	English	?	Indef	?	"	"
23	"	Yes	5 years	No	"	"
24	"	"	Not	"	"	"
25	5 yrs Residence	no	perm	no	"	"
26	Polish	"	"	?	"	"
27	Russian	"	"	No	"	"
28	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
29	"	"	"	No	"	"
30	No	"	"	?	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
	1	B. S. I. Rosen	Morris	24	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	None	Conn	Hartford	
	2	B. S. I. Kaczmarek	Marcin	30	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Niag. Falls	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
DEBARRED	3	B. S. I. Stanczewski	Teodor	33	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Blind River	"	"	"	
	4	B. S. I. Skrypka	Jakob	37	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russ	"	Toronto	wife Fekla - Skorowska - Russia	"	New York	
	5	B. S. I. Borowski	Antoni	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Blind River	wife Katarzyna Staw - Russia	"	Utica	
	6	B. S. I. Krengel	Jazef	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sturgeon Falls	Wife - Maryanna Kiev. Russia	"	Buffalo	
	7	B. S. I. Koczest	Juzef	35	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind River	None	"	"	
DEBARRED		B. S. I. Piwowarczyk	Jan	38	"	M	"	No	No	Austria	"	"	"	Wife - Maryanna Opiak. Austria	"	"	
DEBARRED		B. S. I. Bokanski	Piotr	33	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sudbury	Father - Jan Pustkoj. Austria	"	"	
DEBARRED	10	B. S. I. Grokowski	Stanislaw	31	"	"	"	No	No	Russia	"	"	"	None	"	"	
	11	B. S. I. Gallo	Antonio	40	"	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Soltal	"	Soo. Ont.		"	"	
	12	Primaly G.C. Senofsky	Nicholas	23	"	M	Clergyman	"	"	Russia	Russian	Cans U.S. at Niag. Falls	London	Wife - Maria 4 Dreaney ave. London. Ont	Canada		
	13	B. S. I. Kozareff	Ivan	40	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kenney	Father Feodor Sharapovo - Russia	N.Y.	New York	
	14	B. S. I. Zubrneck	Prokop	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Father, Ivan Berzovo - Russia	"	"	
	15	B. S. I. Makowski	Franciszek	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Blind River	None	"	Buffalo	
	16	B. S. I. Kendra	Antoni	34	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sudbury		"	"	
	17	B. S. I. Pietrowski	Antoni	52	"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind River	"	"	"	
	18	B. S. I. Cichon	Stefan	25	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	"	Father. Franciszek Cichow - Russia	"	"	
DEBARRED		B. S. I. Rydecki	Josef	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sudbury	None	"	"	
DEBARRED	20	B. S. I. Siery	Osip	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	Russ	"	"	wife Paulina Kholowicze - Russia	"	"	
	21	B. S. I. Guzman	Wasily	24	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
	22	B. S. I. Koszman	Fedor	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenney Camp Ont		"	"	
	23	B. S. I. Koziniec	Pawel	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	wife Anastazya Stkolow - Russia	"	"	
	24	B. S. I. Olech	Kazimierz	49	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	U. S.	Nairn	wife Russia Mieskezyow - Russia	"	"	
	25	B. S. I. Kruszewski	Jan	29	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	Sudbury	None	"	"	
	26	B. S. I. Jazownik	Wawrzyniec	49	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Connells Landing	wife Victoria Lepniki - Russia	"	"	
	27	B. S. I. Posik	Pawel	29	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nairn	None	"	"	
	28	B. S. I. Pedlak	Stanislaw	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury		"	"	
	29	B. S. I. Van Wyngarden	Derik	43	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"			"	"	
	30	B. S. I. Resnik	Israel	46	"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	"	"	New York	

NOT USED 6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Glenn C. Way

CLASS C

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191 — CLASS C-1 — (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and unable to read the English or some other language? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	32	No	1906 1917	Var	Jan 20/17	Mrs. Samuel Rosen 323 Washington Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Odessa	N.Y.	May 1906 S.S.R.	York	May 6
2	No	"	50	No	1909 1917	"	Oct 1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Trumczin	Baltic	Dec 1909 S.S.R.	"	7
3	Yes	Illiterate	60	"	1901 1917	"	Nov 28/17	Friend - Mariana Bolecki 36 Warner St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Razinek	N.Y.	July 1901 S.S.R.	"	8
4	"	"	100	No	1913 1917	"	Apr 19/1917	Bro Dennis Skrzipka 54 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Meronska	"	Dec 21/1912 S.S.R.	Volturno	15
5	"	"	90	No	1913 1917	"	Nov 13/1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	poke marks on nose	"	Staw	"	Sept 27/13 S.S.R.	unk	15
6	"	"	115	Yes	1914 1917	"	Dec 5/17	135 Grote St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	"	None	"	Kemimi	"	May 1914 S.S.R.	Vaterland	16
7	"	"	100	Yes	1914 1917	"	Nov 20/17	Friend - Jan Bukowski 3 mot Ave.	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Rokow	"	Mar 1914 S.S.R.	Unk	16
8	"	Illiterate	120	"	1913 1917	"	Nov 8/17	Friend - Andrej Dodik 949 Exchange St	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Austria	Osiak	"	May 1913 S.S.R.	"	16
9	"	L.P.C.	107	"	1910 1917	"	Dec 3/17	Friend - Mary Nemec 618 Green St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pustkuj	"	Mar 1910 S.S.R.	"	16
10	"	Illiterate	68	"	1912 1917	"	"	114 Grote St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Postowcza	"	July 1912 S.S.R.	"	16
11	"	"	23	Yes	1909 1913	"	June 1917	None Sec - Can.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	2½	"	"	Br	"	Italy	Vicastro	Bordeaux	Nov 1909 S.S.R.	Romanic	Aug 18
12	"	"	17	No	1913 1918	"	Jan 1918	24 [illegible] 523/2 & 835	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Kielenes	N.Y.	Jan 1913	Lusitania	May 18
13	"	"	110	Yes	1913 1917	"	Dec 3-17	Friend Wm Rozakoff 95 E. 13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sharapow	"	July 1913 S.S.R.	Kieff	19
14	"	"	100	Yes	1912 1917	"	Dec 1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Med	Br	"	"	Berezowa	"	Nov 1912 S.S.R.	Czar	19
15	"	"	100	Yes	1903 1919	"	Nov 13-17	Friend Jan Kulpa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Slovidry	"	Apr 1903 S.S.R.	Bulgaria	19
16	"	"	29	Yes	1912 1917	"	" 1917	230 Wilson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lublin	"	Apr 3-1912 S.S.R.	Finland	19
17	"	"	130	Yes	1900 1917	"	" 3/17	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Sabrowa	"	Dec 1900 S.S.R.	Pr. Grant	19
18	"	"	90	Yes	1912 1917	"	"	Sister Annie Jaworska 150 Van Rensselaer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	"	cochow	"	May 1912 S.S.R.	Lapland	19
19	"	Illiterate	79	"	1914 1917	"	Dec 3/17	cous Andrzej Laski 125 Sweet Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk	"	"	"	"	Lutta	"	Apr 29/14 S.S.R.	Empress	21
20	"	Illiterate	112	"	1913 1917	"	" 1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	"	Blue	"	"	Babka	"	Mch 1913 S.S.R.	Lithuan	21
21	"	"	105	No	1911 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Br	"	"	Kasimirze	"	Mch 1913 S.S.R.	Lithuan	21
22	"	"	110	Yes	1912 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Malezy	"	Dec 1912 S.S.R.	unk	21
23	"	"	123	Yes	1906 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	-	"	Dec 1912 S.S.R.	-	21
24	"	"	108	"	1907 1917	"	Nov 2-17	Son Jan add. unknown Bro Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Sokolown	"	Nov 8-06 S.S.R.	"	21
25	Yes	"	95	Yes	1910 1917	"	"	28 E Fillmore St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bzys	"	July 7/07 S.S.R.	-	21
26	"	"	110	Yes	1906 1917	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Wigtrowo	"	Apr 1910 S.S.R.	Batavia	21
27	"	"	112	Yes	1906 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lipniki	Baltic	May 1904 S.S.R.	Breslau	21
28	"	"	125	Yes	1910 1917	"	Dec 3-17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Med	Br	"	"	Kaczycy	N.Y.	Mch 1912 S.S.R.	unk	21
29	"	"	"	Yes	1913 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	Oct 1910 S.S.R.	"	21
30	"	"	"	Yes	1890 1917	"	June 1917	wife Lizzie 1471 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Gr	"	Holland	Amsterdam	"	Oct 1912 S.S.R.	New Amsterdam	21
																				Rumania	Stragecy	Philadelphia	Dec 1890 PR	Majestic	21

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
.R. ..... Erie Ry.
.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C 1

William B Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Hebrew	No	Peru	Yes	No	No
2	Polish	"	"	?	"	"
3	No	"	"	?	"	"
4	Russ	"	"	?	"	"
5	Polish	"	"	?	"	"
6	"	"	Indef	?	"	"
7	"	"	"	?	"	"
8	No	"	"	?	"	"
9	Polish	"	"	?	"	"
10	No	"	"	?	"	"
11	Ital	"	"	?	"	"
12	Russ	Yes	1st	No	"	"
13	"	no	perm	?	"	"
14	"	"	"	?	"	"
15	Polish	"	"	?	"	"
16	Syrian	"	"	?	"	"
17	"	"	"	?	"	"
18	Polish	"	"	?	"	"
19	Danish	"	"	?	"	"
20	Russ	"	"	?	"	"
21	Russ	"	"	?	"	"
22	"	"	"	?	"	"
23	"	"	"	?	"	"
24	Syrian	"	"	?	"	"
25	Polish	"	"	?	"	"
26	"	"	"	?	"	"
27	"	"	"	?	"	"
28	"	"	"	?	"	"
29	Dutch	"	"	yes	"	"
30	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y

SHEET No. 4

A to K

L to Z

INSPECTED

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	What amount of money has each alien in his own possession? Can not be less than $50 unless going to friends.
95 60827		1	B. S. I. Francis	John	28	M	S		Sailor	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Scotch	Leave U.S. at New York Canada	Hamilton	None	Jamaica		
[illegible] 3649		2	B. S. I. Ricciardelli	Ettore	22	"	"		Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	Welland	"	Mass	Needham		
95 60828		3	B. S. I. Hull	Richard	29	"	"		Machinist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
DEBARRED			B. S. I. Michele	Luigi	27	"	"		Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Ital.	"	Welland	Sister - Rosata Ardella Coppercliff. Ont.	Mass	Holyoke		
DEBARRED			B. S. I. Biel	Stanislaus	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Spanish River	Wife - Maria opatwa Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo		
95 60836		6	Primary. G.C. Chuitka	Juzef	30	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	"	Wife - Xenia Josko. Russia	"	"		
		7	NOT USED																
		8	NOT USED																
		9	NOT USED																
		10	NOT USED																
		11	NOT USED																
		12	NOT USED																
		13	NOT USED																
		14	NOT USED																
		15	NOT USED																
		16	NOT USED																
		17	NOT USED																
		18	NOT USED																
		19	NOT USED																
		20	NOT USED																
		21	NOT USED																
		22	NOT USED																
		23	NOT USED																
		24	NOT USED																
		25	NOT USED																
		26	NOT USED																
		27	NOT USED																
		28	NOT USED																
		29	NOT USED																
		30	NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Glenn C. Way

CLASS C 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C-1

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, for promises of, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	50	Yes	1913 1917	Van	July 1917	None 523/29837	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	None	New Zealand	Timaru	San Francisco	May 1913	S.S.R.	Lindo	May 22
2	"	"	45	"	1912 1917	"	Aug 1917	Father - Gaetano Packem Rd. Rudham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Brn	Hzl	"	Italy	Fano	Boston	Jan 26/13	M.C.R. S.S.R.	Cretic	22
3	No	"	24	"	1907 1917	"	Aug 6/17	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Br	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	N.Y.	Apr 7/07	M.C.R.	Cedric	22
4	No	Illiterate "	60	"	1914 1917	"	Dec 29/17	Bro - Guerino 78 Bond st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Br	"	Italy	Fano	Boston	May 19/08	S.S.R.	Indiana	22
5	No	Illiterate "	80	"	1913 1917	"	Nov 27/17	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Opatow	N.Y.	July 1913	S.S.R.	Mark	22
6	"	"	150	"	1912 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Jaslo	"	Mar 1912	"	"	24
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C 1

William A. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—413

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng.	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No
2	Italian	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
3	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
4	None	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	?	"	"
6	Russian	"	"	?	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 5 — A to K / L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
NB	1217	1	Primary. N.R.L. Roma	Nellie	28	7	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chippewa	Sister in Law - Alma A. Roma Chippewa. Ont.	N.Y.	Niag Falls
mc	3629	2	B. S. I. Roberts	Gladys	20	1	"	S	Designer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister - Myrtle Roberts 60 Stewart Ave. Toronto		Canada
DEBARRED		3	B. S. V. Wood	Charles	62		M	M	Arrested July 6/15 bookkeeper	ord	Excl.	Mch 4/15	Eng	No. 11008 10073	St. Salhoume	St. Salhoume. Ont	N.Y.	Rochester
95	60736	4	Primary. W.M.T. Morrow	Bertha C.	41		F	S	trained nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Grimsby	Grimsby Ont	"	New York
95	62108	5	Primary. Gen. Haynes	Gwendolyn	20		"	"	actress	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - John 150 Harvard St. Toronto	Canada	
95	60750	6	Primary. E.M.F. Welsh	Mary P.	38		"	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Welsh 108 Ft Gwinter Rd Toronto	N.J.	Lindenville
95	60767	7	Primary. M.M.F. Karr	Ella M	25		"	"	student nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Beamsville	Father - John Beamsville. Ont.	"	Buffalo
mc	3639	8	Steele	Burrell C	31		M	M	Clerk	"	"	examined	English	"	St. Catharines	Father - Thomas St. Catharines. Ont.	O	Cleveland
NB	5016	9	B. S. I. Burgess	Clara B.	32		F	wd	shipping clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother Mrs J. E. Morris 184 Hughson St. Hamilton	N.Y.	Niag Falls
NB	5037	10	B. S. I. Secord	William F.	38		M	M	iron moulder	"	"	"	French	"	Thorold	wife Mrs Alfred St. Thorold. Ont	Pa	Lancaster
NB	5043	11	B. S. I. Gregg	Ethel	19	7	F	S	None	"	"	"	German	"	Niag Falls	Father - Peter Hessmer 78 Gray St. Niag Falls. Ont.	"	Franklin
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

8

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Edward D. Jenner
Glenn E. Way

14—415

CLASS O

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191 **CLASS C-2**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contributed, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	1	Yes	Dec 13/16 Feb 27/18	N. Falls	Feb 27/18	Husband - Edw. J. 1847 Michigan Ave See Col. 11.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Dk	Br	None	Canada	Niag Falls	N. Falls	Feb 27/18	U.S.	Feb 27
2	"	"	4	"	Dec 1913 Feb 18/18	Van	Feb 18/18	523/29829	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Mar 2/18	L.B.	Mar 2
3	"	Contract Laborer	4	"	Apr 1917 Feb 14/18	Roch.	2/14-18	Employer McConvey & Son Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gob	blue	"	"	Pt. Dalhousie	"	3/16-18	G.T. 84	Feb. 16
4	"	"	26	"	1898 1917	N.Y.	July 1917	Nurses Registry 8 W. 90th St See Col. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	"	"	"	Muskoka	"	3/9-18	"	Roch 9
5	"	"	35	"	Dec 1913 Feb 1918	"	Feb 25/18	523/24833	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Auk	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Mar 10/18	GT 104	10
6	"	"	50	"	1912 1918	Lindenville, N.Y.	Feb 2/18	Employer J. F. Kaun Lindenville, Carolina Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br	Br	Br	"	"	Exeter	"	" /18	" 84	11
7	"	"	125	"	1916 1917	Buffalo	Oct 1917	Friend - Fletcher Burke Lafayette Hotel. Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	May 15/18	GT 102	15
8	"	"	—	"	1902-1916 Oct 16/16 to date	Cleveland		14915 Lake Ave Lakewood	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Mt. Catharines	"	Oct 16/16	?	15
9	"	"	4	"	Sep 1914 Mar 10/18	N.Y.	Mch 10/18	Friend F. Hagenmacher 742 - 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	Hamilton	"	Mch 15/18	L.B.	15
10	"	"	75	"	1909 1917	Various	7/6-17	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catherines	"	" 20/18	"	20
11	"	"	40	"	Apr 1905 Feb 1918	Franklin	Feb 25/18	Husband - Percy 1325 Otter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Stevenville	"	Mar 23/18	"	23
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

RANT INSPECTOR.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

William A. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14-418

CLASS C

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	"	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"
3	"	"	visit	"	"	"
4	"	no	perm	"	"	"
5	"	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"
6	"	no	perm	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
99 60606		1	B. S. I. Tchor	Grigory	33	M	M	Restaurateur	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	None	Pa	Phila.
99 60606		2	B. S. I. Tchor	Fedora	39	F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55 ticket		3	Primary. W7846 Petersen	Hans Olaf	36		M	dairyman	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand			Mother Karen Petergen Karahan - Denmark		Denmark
569-2940 MC 3280		4	B. S. I. Bottelli	Vincenzo	25		M	laborer			Italy	No. Ital		Welland	Bro Luigi. Welland Ont	N. Y.	Niag Falls
569-2943 39283		5	B. S. I. Almug	Pauline	21		F	none			Russia	Hebrew		Hamilton	Husb Sam 13 York St. Hamilton		Buffalo
569-2948 28 3859		6	B. S. I. Zinkowicz	Kazimir	28		M	laborer				Polish		N. Falls	None		
569-2950 28 3861		7	B. S. I. Licursi	Silvio	40		M				Italy	So. Ital		St. Cath	wife Antonia 18 Garnet St. St. Cath		Niag Falls
569-2953 99 59246		8	B. S. I. Juvolak	Anton	26		S				Russia	Polish		Hamilton	None		Buffalo
99 60687		9	B. S. I. Kaganow	Ivan	34		M					Russian		Toronto		Pa	Phila
569-27167 99 48317		10	B. S. I. Nicholson	James	31		M	tool maker				Hebrew				N. Y.	Buffalo
99 60686		11	B. S. I. Landucci	Pantaleone	48		M	Laborer			Italy	S. Ital		Paris		Italy	
569-3045 28 3915		12	B. S. I. Troncon	Edwardo	21		S					No Ital		N. Falls	Father Giovanni Cuneto - Italy	N. Y.	N. Falls
569-3054 28 3314		13	B. S. I. Plotkin alias Miller	Riba alias Eva	18		S	clerk			Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	uncle Harry Miller 61 Wellesley St. Toronto	Md.	Baltimore
99 60692		14	B. S. I. Edge	Richard	21	M	S	coremaker			Eng	Eng		Hamilton	Mother Elizabeth 57 Britannia ave Hamilton	N. Y.	Depew
569 3063 28 3934		15	B. S. I. De Paoli	Luigi	45		M	Laborer			Italy	N. Ital		Welland	Wife - Clementine Cerreuna Italy		Niag Falls
55 ticket		16	Primary. wnc Palma	Nicola	52							So Ital		Toronto	wife Maria Montenero di Bracco Italy	Italy	
569-2710 28 1001		17	Primary. G.C.M. Martin	William	55		M	teamster			Holland	Dutch		St. Cath.	None	N. Y.	Niag Falls
99 60746		18	Primary. G.C.M. Mac Farlane	Randolph A	23		S	Clerk			B.W.I.	African		Toronto			Jamaica
2719 28 1011		19	Primary. G.C.M. Fontini	Luigi	35		M	Laborer			Italy	N. Ital		Thorold		N.Y.	Niag Falls
00 m.o. 816880		20	Primary. wnc Colb	David	19		S	Clerk			Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Mother - Annie 9 Bellwood Av. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
99 60774		21	Primary. wnc Olsen	Oscar K.	34		M	Ship Builder			Norway	Scand		Pt. Arthur	None	Mass	Boston
28 3644		22	B. S. I. Sanchez	Joaquin	21		S	laborer			Spain	Spanish		Welland	Father Bautista Callosa - Spain	N. Y.	Niag Falls
569-17338 28 4066		23	B. S. I. Manco	Giuseppe	47		Wd				Italy	So Ital		Thorold	None		
569-17947 28 4067		24	B. S. I. Meshko	Averki	22		S				Russia	Russ		New Toronto	Mother Annie Meshko Sister Son Russia		New Brighton
569-17357 28 4077		25	B. S. I. Grossi	Francesco	29						Italy	So Ital		Thorold	Father Giacomo Feralle, Italy		Buffalo
569-17355 28 4079		26	B. S. I. Calabria	Antonio	23		M							St. Cath	None		N. Falls
17361 28 3338		27	B. S. I. Majczak	Stanislaw	35		M				Russia	Polish		Hamilton	Wife - Agnesska Nyzny Russia		Buffalo
DEBARRED			Yanowelias Wedlak	Lavina	60		S	none			Eng	Eng		N. Falls	None		Johnsonsteady
99 73785 28 4041		29	B. S. I. Reale	Francesco	27		M	S laborer			Italy	No Ital		Welland	"		Niag Falls
		30	NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

9

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—413

Glenn C. Way
William B. Smith

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191

CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	100	No				Russian Bible & Ed. Institute 1818-20 Spring Garden St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Yasovskaya	Halifax	Jan 10/3 S.S.R.	Ont	Feb 26
2	"	Husband	—	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Br	Pockmarked	"	Mgn	N.Y.	May 1914 S.S.R.	"	26
3	"	self	120	yes				see col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Med	Br.	moved	Denmark	Jgraby	Quebec	28-14 MCR	Emp Applied	27
4	"	"	50	Yes	trans	N.Y.	Apr 1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Lt	"	"	Italy	Vobarno	N.Y.	Apr 1910 MCR	unk	July 27
5	"	"	12	✓	1901 1916	Various	Jan 1916	Mother Dora Rosen 176 Pratt St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiev	"	Sep 1901 S.S.R.	"	" 27
6	"	"	30	"	trans	N.Y.	June 1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Nowasadz	"	June 1913 Lib	"	" 28
7	"	"	37	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Br	"	Italy	Urore	St Johnsbury	Apr 1912 Lib	Montreal	" 28
8	"	"	50	yes	trans	N.Y.	July 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lada	N.Y.	July 1910 S.S.R.	Finland	" 28
9	"	"	140	yes				Russian Bible Institute 1820 Spr. Garden Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Kustig	Hal	June 1913 S.S.R.	Kursk	Mch 1
10	"	"	200	yes	1904 1915	Various	Nov 1915	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Bald	Dk Br	"	"	"	Kiev	N.Y.	Dec 1904 S.S.R.	Grafton	June 12
11	"	"	50	No				Wife- Camilla Pianella Italy 323/27/30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	"	"	Italy	Pianella	Quebec	May 1914 S.S.R.	Montezuma	May 2
12	"	"	42	yes	trans	N.Y.	Apr 1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	blue	"	"	Quinto	N.Y.	Apr 1912 MCR	Richambault	Aug. 4
13	"	"	50	yes				uncle Saron Cohen 1937 Pratt St. W	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bobrujsk	Hal	Jan 1914 MCR	Canada	Aug 4
14	"	"	100	yes	1906 1915	Clive	Aug 1915	Father Richard Sr. 18 Buster St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Bolton	Phila	Jan 1906 S.S.R.	unk	Mch 4
15	"	"	100	"	Trans	N.Y.	Apr 1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	Italy	Cervesina	N.Y.	Apr 1912 L.B.	"	Aug 5
16	"	"	80	"	"	"	May 1912	see col. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Br	"	"	Montenero di Bisacci	"	May 1912 S.S.R.	"	Mch 5
17	"	"	75	✓	1863 1913	Var	1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Holland	Uitfurt	unk	1863 S.S.R.	—	Aug 8
18	"	"	40	"	Trans	N.Y.	Apr 1916	Father- John Balachaw Jamaica 323/27/30 Friend- Giuseppe Filipinni	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Jamaica	Woodlands	N.Y.	Apr 1916 L.B.	Alnwick	Mar 10
19	"	"	75	"	"	"	May 1913	30 R. St. Niag. Falls Friend - Morris Berin	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Md	Br	"	"	Italy	Lenito	"	May 1913 MCR	Richambeau	Aug 11
20	"	"	15	"	Nov 1917 to date	Detroit		86 E. Canfield Ave Cous Clar Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Sebastopol	?	-1904	Unk	May 15
21	"	"	60	✓	1909 1914	Var	Mch 1914	unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	Norway	Fredrick Hald	N.Y.	Apr 1908 S.S.R.	Furnace	" 16
22	"	"	18	"	trans	N.Y.	Nov 1916	None	"	"	"	"	Lame hands amputated	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Spain	Callosa	"	Nov 1916 MCR	St Lopez	" 17
23	"	"	15	"					"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ozieri	Hal	June 24/ 1913 L.B.	Virginia	Aug. 18
24	"	"	110	"				Friend Piotey Kulchenko 168 Jersey Str. N. Brighton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Brest Litovsk	Quebec	July 1913 L.B.	Tyrol	" 18
25	"	"	30	yes	trans	N.Y.	May 1913	uncle Giovanni Gabon 320 Division St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fiselle	N.Y.	May 1913 L.B.	unk	" 20
26	"	"	19	yes				sister Cus Maria D'Angelo 1111 E. 54th St Bro in Law - Francesco Miranda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gizera	Quebec	Nov 1910 S.S.R.	Montezuma	" 20
27	"	"	22	✓	1913 1914	Buffalo	Mar 1914	131 Germain St Friend Harry Wadlake	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Rigimy	N.Y.	May 1913 MCR	Quebec	" 21
28	"	Friend	60	"	2 1916	?	? 1916	333 Ave B	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	Eng.	Esex	"	Jan 1913 L.B.	Canada	Mch 23
29	"	self	18	"	trans	N.Y.	Nov 1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Hazel	"	"	Italy	Cervesina	"	Oct 1912	Berlin	Aug 24
30																										

6

NT INSPECTOR.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
... . Wabash R.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—413

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging tempo-rarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Russian	?	2yrs	No	No	No
2	accomp. by husband	?	"	"	"	"
3	Danish	trans	"	"	"	"
4	Ital	temporary	"	"	"	"
5	Eng.	yes	2wks	"	"	"
6	Polish	"	2 days	"	"	"
7	Ital.	"	1 "	"	"	"
8	Polish	"	temp	"	"	"
9	Russ.	?	indef	"	"	"
10	"	Yes	one week	"	"	"
11	Italian	"	Trans	"	"	"
12	"	"	one day	"	"	"
13	Russian	"	one month	"	"	"
14	Eng	no	perm	Yes	"	"
15	Italian	Yes	Indef	No	"	"
16	"	trans	"	"	"	"
17	Eng	yes	one day	"	"	"
18	"	"	Trans	"	"	"
19	Italian	"	Indef	"	"	"
20	Hebrew	No	Perm	?	"	"
21	Eng	"	"	yes	"	"
22	Spanish	"	indef	?	"	"
23	Ital	yes	1 day	no	"	"
24	Russ	"	12 "	"	"	"
25	Ital	"	one day	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Polish	"	2 da	"	"	"
28	Eng	no	perm	?	"	"
29	Ital	yes	one day	no	"	"
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been
	B. S. I.																		
1	LB 4941	McTaggart	Irving J.	35		M	m	clerk	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	N. Falls	wife Maud 236 W Market St	N.Y.	Lackawanna	
	B. S. I.																		
2944 2	59244	Doidge	George	55		M	m						Eng.		Toronto	None	Pa	Philadelphia	
	Primary. G.C.															Father - John			
3	60669	Wilson	Edythe	23		F	s	student nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	607 Ellis St. Toronto	N.J.	Atlantic City	
	B. S.															Father - Jamieson			
2971 4	MC 3287	Black	Arthur E	30		M	m	factory foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	18 Salina St. St Catharines	N.Y.	Buffalo	
	B. S.							Marble											
2996 5	59272	Williams	Robert	38		M	m	setter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	Md	Sparrows Pt	
2997 6	59273	Williams	Mary	37		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
	B. S.																		
	Under 16 7	Williams	Margaret	4	8	F	s		"	"	Under 16	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
	Primary. H.F.																		
3000	MC 3297	Hicks	Mabel	30		F	m	Teacher	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon		N.Y.	Buffalo	
	Primary. J.H.							Student								Uncle - Arthur Whatmough			
9	60673	Cameron	Jessie	18		F	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	71 Alexander Blvd. Toronto	"	Niag. Falls	
	Primary. M.C.															Mother - Mrs. M. Kelley			
10	LB 4949	McTaggart	Maude	34		F	m	None	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Niag. Falls	Brockville. Ont.	"	Lackawanna	
	Primary. M.O.B.															Grand mother			
11	Under 16	McTaggart	Ayrie	8		M	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	Primary. M.J.																		
12	Under 16	McTaggart	Joseph	7		M	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Primary. M.P.																		
13	Under 16	McTaggart	Paul	3		M	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	B. S. I.																		
	DEBARRED	McKeown	Francis	44		M	m	machinist	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	None	"	Rochester	
	B. S. I.															Mother Mrs. Lester Townsend			
2704 15	48217	Townsend	Thomas Jr	16		M	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Aldershot	Aldershot. Ont	Ariz	Phoenix	
	B. S. I.															wife Malive			
2762 16	59044	Schlicksup	Hyman	47		M	m	tailor	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	313 Wellington Ave	N.C.	N.Y. Buffalo	
	Primary. G.C.															Father - Jacob S.			
17	60687	Krechtel	Venia	21		F	s	student nurse	"	Eng.	"	"	German	"	Hanover	Hanover. Ont	Md	Baltimore	
	Primary. T.V.															Daughter - Edith			
18	MB 1249	Crowner	Frederick D	67		M	m	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Springdale	Springdale. Alta	N.J.	Camden	
	Primary. T.V.																		
19	MB 1229	Crowner	Elizabeth	69		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do do	"	"	
	Primary G.C.															Friend - Mrs. Emma Heaslop			
20	MC 3630	Baker	Clarice	24		F	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	40 Irwin Ave. Toronto	"	Niag. Falls	
	Primary G.C.							Medical						Leaves U.S. at	Niag. Falls	Father - Fergus.			
21	60700	McMaster	Elizabeth	46		F	w	Missionary	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Marys	St. Marys. Ont	Canada	Scotland	
	B. S. I.															Father George Dawson.			
	DEBARRED	Dawson	Hazel	18		F	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Windsor. Ont	Mass	Attleboro	
	B. S. I.																		
	DEBARRED	Kelley	George A	57		M	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Toronto	None	Ohio	Cleveland	
	B. S. I.															Father - Anthony			
3079 24	59326	Seymour	Margaret	20		F	s	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paisley	Glamis. Ont	Pa	Phila	
	B. S. I.															Mother Mrs John F Master			
3081 25	59323	Master	Elizabeth	28		F	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener Ont	55 Dennistoun St. Kitchener Ont	N.Y.	Olean	
	B. S. I.																		
26	60727	Bendow	William	69		M	m	retd farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Chaffey	None	O	Cleveland	
	B. S. I.															Father - Wm E. Carswell			
27	60728	Haydon	Mildred	27		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	103 Nelson Ave. Toronto	Pa	Philadelphia	
	B. S. I.															Grand father do			
28	Under 16	Haydon	Carswell	6		M	s		"	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	"	"	"	
	B. S.																		
29	Under 16	Haydon	Barbara	4		F	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	B. S.																		
30	Under 16	Haydon	Dorothy	2		F	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
	10	NOT USED																	

Bauer

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Chas C. Way
James H. Flynn
Thos N. Wall
Examiners

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	7 yes	-	-	-	residencial 362 - 3rd St	no perm.				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	bgr	bald head	Canada	Brockville
2	"	"	100	-	-	-	friend E.J. Wilson 2052 Catherine St	yes 4 days	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	none	Eng	Huntingdon
3	"	"	25 no				Atlantic City General Hospital	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
4	"	"	25 no	Feb 08	Var	Dec 1908	Dr. Lucien Howe 1022 Delaware Ave.	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Br	"	"	St Catharines
5	"	"	250 no	1909 1914	"	Jun 1914	Sister - Mary Cunningham 325 East E St.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
6	"	Husband	- no				Sister in Law - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Kirkcowan
7	"	Father	- "				aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
8	"	Self	10 no				friend - Allison Allingham 720 Bristane Bldg.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	11	Br	"	"	"	Deseronto
9	"	"	10 "				Memorial Hospital	2 days	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Md	"	"	"	"	Toronto
10	"	"	20 "				Husband - Irvin 362 - 3rd St	No Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	"	"	"	Brockville
11	"	Mother	- "				Father do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Niag Falls
12	"	"	- "				" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	- "				" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Insane Self	350 yes	1913 1914	Belgrave Nurseries	1914	None	?	indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	previously insane	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	Ireland	Ferbane
15	"	"	25 no	-	-	-	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	"	br	"	Canada	Burlington
16	"	"	100 yes	1897 1904	Various	1904	Cous. Nathan Schlisel 124 William St	yes	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	gr	"	"	Russia	Zeitelkow
17	"	"	200 no				Johns Hopkins Hospital	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Hanover
18	"	"	300 no	1851 1909	Var	Feb 1909	Son - Embray Camden N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Md	Lt Br	"	"	Usa	Carthage
19	"	"	- no	1865 1909	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Napanee
20	"	"	15 no				Employer - Mrs. A.G. Rodgers 328 Buffalo Ave.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	Br	"	England	Rugby
21	"	"	250 yes	Trans	Jan Francisco	Dec 17	523/29831 Post Graduate School of Medicine	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	Canada	St Marys
22	to Boston	LP.C.	4 yes	-	-	-	cous Mrs M. Smith 55 Hazel St	?	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deported 4 years	"	5	5	med	br	"	"	"	Windsor
23	No	LP.C. Self	24 yes	1881 1898	Var	-1898	None	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insane	"	5	8	"	Gr	"	"	"	Welford
24	yes	"	7 no				Sister - Mrs. Matilda Ford 814 North 23rd St.	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	Br	"	"	"	Renfrew
25	Ethan	"	72 "				Friend Miss Grace Canover Federal Bldg, Cleaan NY		one mon.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	2½	"	Lt Br	Br	"	"	Kotchwed
26	yes	"	100 yes	1888 1914	Clerk	Mch 1914	Son in law John Orton 9507 Ridgeroad ave	no perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind Epilep	"	5	8	"	bgr	"	"	Eng	Grimsby
27	"	Husband	29 no				Husband - Harry H. 1140 Fillmore Ave. Riley Park	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Haz	"	Canada	Uxbridge
28	"	Father	- "				Father do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto
29	"	"	- "				" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	- "				" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

6

IGRANT INSPECTOR.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. .....
E. R. .....
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

William R. Baden
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Feb 25/18	L. B.	Feb. 26
2	Hal	Jan 1905		July 27 1917
3	N. Falls	Feb 25/18	GT 104	Feb 28
4	"	July 29/17 U.S.R.	GT 102	July 29
5	N.Y.	July 1909 U.S.R.	Etruria	" 31
6	Quebec	June 1911 U.S.R.	Empress of Britain	" 31
7	N. Falls	July 31/17	GT 102	" 31
8	"	"	GT 84	" 31
9	"	Mar 1/18	GT 102	Mar 1
10	"	Feb 27/18	L.B.	1
11	"	"	"	1
12	"	"	"	1
13	"	"	"	1
14	N. Y	Apr 1913 U.S.R.	unk	1
15	N. Y	June 3/17	G.T.R.	June 2 1917
16	N. Y	July 1887 U.S.R.	unk	July 10
17	N. Falls	Mar 3/18	GT 104	Mar 2
18	"	"	U.B.	2
19	"	"	"	2
20	Montreal	May 5/14 U.S.R.	Laurentic	4
21	San Francisco	Dec 5/17 U.S.R.	Asiatic Maru	4
22	Niag Falls	Dec 5/17 U.S.R.	GT 84	5
23	N. Falls	Mar 6/18	GT 104	6
24	"	Aug 7/17	GT 90	Aug 7
25	"	8/17	"	Aug 8
26	Portland	1870 U.S.R.	Scandinavian	Melt
27	N. Falls	Mar 9/18	GT 104	8
28	"	"	"	8
29	"	"	"	8
30	"	"	"	8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	1 Under 16	Hayden B. S. I. Primary. W.H.	Edward	3	M	S	None	No	under 16	No	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Grand Father - Wm E Carswell 103 Balsam Ave. Toronto	Pa	Philadelphia	
2713	2 H.B. 1004	Ryker	Beula	18	F	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Elmvale	Uncle - Joseph Ryker Elmvale Ont.	O	Cleveland	
3088	3 59349	Parkinson B. S. I.	Bessie	54	F	M	nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Brantford	sister Mrs Emily Stork Prince Rupert BC.	Mass	Cambridge	
17763	4 59366	Baker B. S. I.	Wesley	31	M	W	M	harness maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	wife Bella, owen Sound ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
	5 45005	Cox B. S. I.	Nellie E	43	F	W	D	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cath	Brother-in-law Albert Cox James St. St. Cath	"	"	
	6 45006	Cox B. S. I.	William H.	16	M	S		apprentice machinist	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	uncle	"	"	
	7 B. 814132	Fisher	Margaret E	35	F	S		stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro John Fisher 39 Wells St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
17278	8 59393	Manse B. S. I.	Elizabeth	21	F	"		"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Kitchener	Father Henry Manse 36 Delray Ave. Toronto	Pa	Scranton	
	9 B 60759	Burke Primary. 6.03	Annie M.	41	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother Mrs Martha Ferguson St Hope, Ont	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
	10 Under 16	Burke Primary. 6.03	Dorothy	9	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	
	11 Under 16	Burke Primary. 6.03	Clarence L	6	M	"		"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	12 Under 16	Burke Primary. 6.03	Hazel	3	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	13 B 60760	Thorns B. S.	Robert E	25	M	W	motor mechanic	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	London	none	"	Buffalo	
	14 LB 5015	Trguchi B. S.	Luigi	36	M	"	Labourer	"	Italian	"	"	S. Ital	"	Toronto	Wife - Battina Pietro Canels. Italy	Ohio	Parlett	
	15 B 74832	Libby	Alfred E	28	M	"	Clerk	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Wife - 95a Le Vally Rd Verdun PQ	Ny	Buffalo	
17299	16 MC 3337	Aldort B. S.	Lena	15	F	S	Factory hand	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kitchener	Father Young Aldort 170 Cedar St. Kitchener	Mass	Malden	
17295	17 LB 4019	Farewell B. S.	John E.	38	M	W	S	labourer	"	"	"	Eng	"	St Catharines	brother Margaret Farewell, Ormstown, Que	N.Y.	Lockport	
17307	18 MC 3333	Mazzo Primary. 6.03	Biagio	38	M	"		"	"	Ital	"	"	No Ital	Port Credit	wife Clementina Port Credit Ont	"	Buffalo	
	19 LB 2238	Bird	Doris N.	17	F	S	student nurse	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	St Catharines	Father James W Bird 3 RR 2 St. Cath. Ont	"	Niag Falls	
C.O. 3	20 B 60781	Goodhand B. S. I.	Augusta	39	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Father - Frank Zoschke Penetang. Ont.	N.J.	Newark	
	21 Under 16	Goodhand B. S. I.	Francis G	5	M	S		"	No	under 16	No	"	English	"	Grandfather do	"	"	
	22 Under 16	Goodhand B. S. I.	Charles	1	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	23 MC 3640	Zoschke B. S. I.	Edward	14	M	"	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	"	Father " do "	"	"
DEBARRED		Edge B. S. I.	Arthur	18	M	"	Labourer	No	—		No	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother - Elizabeth 157 Brittania Ave. Hamilton	Pa	Philadelphia
17326	LB 4049	Southwell B. S. I.	John Wm	45	M	W		Yes	Eng		Yes	"		Peterboro	wife Louisa Lee London, Eng	N.Y.	Niag Falls	
	26 MC 3644	Lawson B. S. I.	James L	54	M	"	Farmer	"	"		"	"	Scandinavian	"	St Thomas	Sister - Mrs. Jas. Talmer 965 Talbot St. St. Thomas Ont.	Conn	Putnam	
2735	27 H.B. 1029	Weir Primary. 6.03	Harry	21	M	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Burrits Rapids	Father - John Burrits Rapids Ont.	Ohio	Canton	
	28 B 60787	Mayne B. S. I.	John	40	M	"	Teamster	"	"		"	English	"	Toronto	Leave U.S. at New York None	England		
DEBARRED		Minler B. S. I.	Ezra	20	M	S	Printer	"	"		"	"	"	Ingersoll	Mother - Mary Canterbury St. Ingersoll	Minn	St. Paul	
CANCELLED		Bata B. S. I.	Ernest P	33	M	M	Manufacturer	"	Appealed Feb 20 1918		prd	appl Mch 13/18	W. L. No	11068-99	"	Pa	Erie	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Edward D. Spencer
Chas. C. Colby
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	—	No				Father - Harry H. Hayden 14 Pellew Ave. Ridley Park	No Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
2	No	Self	20	No				Uncle - Dr. G.W. Nicholson Five Points. Carlton	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Elmvale
3	Yes	"	110	No				sister Miss Mary Partridge 981 Prospect St. Cambridge Mass	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gr	gr	"	Eng.	Bacup
4	"	"	40	Yes	9	Milwaukee	Dec 1915	Friend John Campbell no address	"	one week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Chesley
5	"	"	225	no				Residence 239 Barton ave	no perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brgt	Br	"	"	Dunnville
6	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	Bradford
7	"	self	100	yes	various	various	various	Friend Wm. Harlow 284 Milwaukee ave. West	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	and	Blue	"	"	Stratford
8	"	"	20	no				Bro. Wallace Magee Runnee ave	yes	2 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br	"	"	"	Kitchener
9	"	Uncle	—	"				Uncle Joseph 539 - 3rd St	no	perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brgr	"	"	"	Port Hope
10	"	father		"				father	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair		fair	"	"	Toronto
11	"	"		"				"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med		Br	"	"	"
12	"	"		"				"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair		fair	"	"	"
13	"	self	10	"				None	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med		Br	"	"	Eng	Norwich
14	"	"	300	No	Trans	Ny	Jan 1912	Uncle - Salvatore Ponza Parlett. Ohio	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Br	Br	"	"	Italy	Cetra Canada
15	"	"	80	No	1914-1915 Feb 4/18	to date	Var	None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	England	Blackburn
16	"	father	7	no				Grandfather Thos Faborski 179 Essex St.	yes	one man	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med		Br	"	"	Russia	Kiev
17	"	self	130	"				Bro. Walter Farewell 162 Caledonia St.	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sprained ankle through	5	11½	"	Brgt	gt	"	"	Canada	Ottawa
18	"	"	68	yes	Trans	N.Y.	Sep 1911	None	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Italy	Vennard
19	"	"	25	no				Memorial Hospital	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	f	blue	"	"	Eng.	Rumford
20	"	"	78	"				Husband - Charles 5 Lincoln Park. Newark	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	Canada	Peterboro
21	"	Mother	—	"				Father do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	Toronto
22	"	"	—	"				Father do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	Sister	—	"				Bro. in Law do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		Br	Br	"	"	Montreal
24	"	Mother	11	Yes	Jan 1913	Chicago	Sep 1913	Father - Richard 2532 - 8th St. N.	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	"	"	England	Bolton
25	"	"	54	"				None	yes	1 day	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"		blue	"	"	"	Yarmouth
26	"	"	203	No	1865 1916	Var	May 16	Friend - Mrs. E.M. Foster Putnam. Conn.	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		"	"	"	Canada	St. Marys
27	"	"	69	No				Bro - Wm. J. Weir 534 Cleveland. Ont	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Haz	"	"	Burnt Rapids
28	"	"	50	Yes	Trans	Ny	May 1911	None 522/29836	No	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stiff Knee - Ankle	5	11	Med		Blue	"	"	England	Liverpool
29	"	L.P.C.	7	No				Uncle - Dr Ezra Eckleby St. Paul. Minn	Yes	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7½	"		"	"	"	Canada	Sugarcreek
30	"	Contract Laborer						Friend Henry Page 208 - E. 10th St.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	8	"		"	Br	"	Eng	Wigan

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central R
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Br
Lower Foot

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William B. Fell
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Mar 8/18	GT 104	Mar 8
2	"	Aug 9/18	U.B	Aug 9
3	Quebec	July 5/17 G.T.R.	Victorian	" 10
4	N. F	Aug 7/17	GT. 104	" 12
5	.	Mch 17/18	L B	Mch. 12
6	"	"	"	" 13
7	.	Oct 4/17	GT 84	. 13
8	"	Aug 14/07	. 90	Aug 14
9	.	Mch 13/18	. 84	Mch. 14
10	"	"	"	" 14
11	"	"	"	" 14
12	.	"	.	. 14
13	Mont	May 09 G.T.R.	Emp of Br.	14
14	N.Y.	Jun 9/08 L.B.	Ancona	15
15	Quebec	Oct 14/05 G.T.R.	Ionian	15
16	"	1906	unk	Aug 15
17	N.F	Aug 16-18	L B	. 16
18	N. Y	Sep. 1911 NCR	unk	. 16
19	St John	Mch 16/14 N.B.	Virginia	Mch. 14
20	N.F.	Mar 16/18	GT 104	16
21	"	"	"	16
22	"	"	"	16
23	"	"	"	16
24	Phila	Jan 10/08 G.T.R.	Kensford	16
25	Mont	Aug 07 L.B.	unk	Aug 18
26	N.F.	Mar 16/18	RC 36	Mar 18
27	.	Aug 19/17	U.B.	Aug 19
28	N.Y.	May 1911 G.T.R.	Baltic	Mar 19
29	N. Falls	Mar 9/18	GT 102	19
30	Quebec	June 1911 L.B.	Victoria	Feb. 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Thursday

March 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years not parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	3		2					1	
CLASS C 2	66	54	12	1				6	
	11	10	1					2	
CLASS D	29	28	1					4	
CLASS E	72	64	8	14				2	
TOTAL	181	157	24	15				15	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			1													2	
			1													2	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	15
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	4

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	3
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

45-4
29

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3 191		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DEBARRED B. S.	Bates	Catherine	Appealed Feb. 20. 1918 ord. excl. Mch 3/18 M. L. No. 1106 1999														
				31		f	w	none	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Niag. Falls	None	Pa	Erie
	✓ 2 MC 3648	Piper B. S.	Phoebe E.	40	✓	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		N.Y.	New York
17373	3 55 59460 ✓	Merkle B. S.	Elizabeth	59	✓	"	Wid	None	"	German	"	"	German	"	Neustadt	Daughter - Selma Dunneman Neustadt. Ont.	"	Niag. Falls
17377	4 55 59455 ✓	Danter B. S.	Katharine	33	✓	"	M	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Moncton	None	Pa	Pittsburg
	5 under 16	Danter Primary. N.H.W.	Marjorie	5	✓	"	S	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6 55 60260 ✓	Steele B. S.	John T	36	✓	M	"	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Guelph	"	N.Y.	New York
	7 55 60262 ✓	Rose Primary. W.H.W.	George F	25	✓	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	N.J.	Trenton
	8 B. 5054	Cascaden Primary W.A.W.	Bert	46	✓	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	daughter Mrs. Edna George, Queenstt. N.Y.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
	9 B 5055	Cascaden	Cora	36	✓	f	w	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Mrs. Wm. Quinville St. Agnes. P.Q.	"	"
	DEBARRED B. S.	Cook	Mabel	23	✓	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Trenton		"	Buffalo
				Appealed Mar. 8/18 ord. Excl. Mar 13/18 M. L. No. 1068 1060 ✓														
	11 MC 3654 ✓	Ireland B. S.	Clarence	15	6	M	"	Boy	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father - Edward 147 Queen St. E. Toronto	Va	Charlottesville
	12 55 60825 ✓	Sterno Primary. G.C.W.	Robert P	46	✓	M	"	Office Boy	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Wife - Florence 3 Cleary St. Kingston	N.J.	Buffalo
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall not be construed to mean less than one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Glenn C. Way
Richard A. Wall
A. A. Hagee
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR - - 1918, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor for which he has been imported, or otherwise?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 and 25 of the questions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	P.P.C.	no	no				Friend Henry Page 208 - E 10th St	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	lt	gr.	none	Eng	Wigan
2	yes	self	13	no				Y. W. C. H. 14 W 16th St	?	indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Norfolk
3	"	"	50	"				Son in Law - Roy Bose 721 Peirce Ave.	Yes	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fidelity	"	5	2	"	Gr	Br	"	Canada	Mannheim
4	"	"	10	Yes	1907 1912	Van	1912	Sister - May Morgan 207 Auburn St.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Br	"	"	England	Bromsgan
5	"	"	-	No				Aunt - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Munchen Ont
6	"	"	28	Yes	1881 1915	Van	Aug 1915	Father - John Steele 1930 Lexington	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gray	"	U.S.	Princeton N.J.
7	"	"	16	"	1872 1917	"	Dec 1917	Aunt - Theresa M. Foreman 368 E. Warren	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	New London
8	"	"	50	no				Home Grove Ave	yes	indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	ruddy	lt br	"	"	Canada	Aylmer
9	has	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	"	"	"	Springfield
10	Yes	Prostitute Jos. Wark	50	Yes	1914 1914	Van	-1914	None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	U.S.	Syracuse
11	"	Employer	15	No	1916 1917	"	Dec 29/17	Employer - Wm. Garth Charlottesville - Va	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Efficiency	"	-	-	Md	Br	"	"	Canada	Toronto
12	"	Self	12	Yes	1899 1914	Buffalo	Dec 1914	Sister - Mrs. Louisa Greer W. Eagle St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Kingston
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

5

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. P. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. F. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

William A. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/3 7/19	Victorian	Feb. 20 1918
2	Montreal	Sep 27/1903	R. Edw	Mch. 21
3	N.Y.	Aug 23/17	G.T. 84	Aug 23
4	Phila	G.T.R. Mar 1907	Mark	" 23
5	N.Y.	Aug 23/17	G.T. 84	" 23
6	Halifax	G.T.R. July 1906	Olympic	Dec 23
7	N.Y.	Dec 23/17	GT 102	" 23
8	"	Mch 23/18	LB	Mch. 23
9	"	"	"	" 23
10	"	Feb 24/18	GT 104	" 24
11	"	Mch 5/18	L.B.	" 24
12	"	Mch 24/18	GT 100	" 24
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NOYES, Minn.,

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
		1	2 167		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
9a 10744		1	Primary Enns	Margaret	27	7	S	S	none	y	y	Russia	Dutch	Canada	Kinkle. Man	NONE	Nes.	Hillsboro
CP 4450		2	Primary Roth	Ann	24	M	S	S	Farm Lab	y	y	Russia USA?	German	"	Moots Sask	None	Neb	Sutton
9a 221798		3	Primary Hall	Jack	40	M	S	S	Carpenter	y	y	England	Eng.	"	Saskatoon Sask	Lester Bros. Gen. Elliot Cannick, Northern Ireland	England	Neb O'Neill
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED 13															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 1-3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191 — Class C 1

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	Father	$13	y	1916/1917	Tamaca	May 17	Friend: N. F. Dewey Hillsboro, Towner	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Med	Dk Br.	Br.	Scar on chin	Russia	Narzylipa	Quebec	Apr '03	Unknown	Feb 25 18
2	y	Self	$50	y	1909 to May 1917	Neb	May 7, 1917	Father Henry Roth Sutton Neb	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Balouchi	Boyce NY	1900	CP-110	Dec 3/17
3	.	.	$50	y	1914-1917	NY Cpl. Mil.	Aug 1917	Friend Mrs. Emmaker O'Neill Neb	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	Med	Gray	Gray	Scar	England	Cannock Nr Birkenhead	Boyce NY	Mar 18/18 July 4 1887	GN &	Mar 18
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Canadian Pacific RR - CP-110
Great Northern RR - GN &
Wagon Road - W R

CLASS C 1

14—413

J. R. Galpin
Immigrant Inspector.
F. Dewey
England

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	3 yrs.	No.	No.	No.
2	"	"	Perm	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET No. V A to K .... L to Z ....

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		1	Moody Primary	William	82		m	m	none	y	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winn	Bro. Thomas Moody 45 Mc Donald Ave. Winnipeg. Man	Mich	Detroit
		2	" Primary	Josephine	60		f	m	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law do. do.	"	"
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
V			NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 62

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR 2 1918, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ly	Self	$30 Ly		1907 1917	Detroit Mich	Aug 15. 1917	Don. Leonard Moody 86 Howard St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Med	Gr	Br	none	Ireland	Carlo	Montreal	1839	Lutetonia	Mar. 23/18
2	Ly	Husband	- Ly		1907 1917	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Gr	Bl	"	Canada	Binford Ont.	✓	✓	✓	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Canadian Pacific RR - CPR 10
Great Northern RR - GN R
Wagon Road = W R

CLASS C 2

H. H. Stewart
By England Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No.	Perm	No.	No.	No.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.*
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF HOYES, MINN.,

169

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
5	No	1	Hagen	Harry	31		M	S	farmer	y	y	Norway	Scand	Canada	Pincher Creek Alta.	Father, Andrew Hagen, Elverum, Norway	Norway	
		2	Kokopisos	Helen	21		F	M	None			Greece	Greek	68 Perth	Ave Man	Home in Greece	Ia	Sioux City
		3	Cornish	William	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English		Hartney Man	Brother Wm Cornish Dorchester Hall England	Minn	Minneapolis
	No	4	Hoglund	John Frederick	24		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand.	Intended Canada	Calgary Alta	Aunt, Mrs. Anna Lindberg Dundevall, Sweden		Sweden
	No.	5	Zingmark	Gustaf Albin	23		M	S	Carpenter	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Calgary, Alta	Father Jonas Zingmark Bolsmark, Sweden		Sweden
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
		31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	Self	$100	y	1907 1917	New York	Aug 1917	Father Andrew Hagen Elverum, Norway	No.	No	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7	Med	Lt Br	Bl	none	Norway	Elverum	New York	Aug 1907	Majestic	Feb 25'18
2	y	Husb	15 Cts	—	—	—	—	Husb Christ Konopisos 187-4th St Sioux City Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Dk Br	Brn	Burns TT on	Canada	Assp Man Nadelska	Sarnia	Feb 28/15 Feb 27/15	GN 8 CP 110	Feb 28
3	y	Self	$25	y	1913 1914	Minn	Nov 1916	No Address given	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Dk	Bl	left forearm	England	Hull	Halifax	Feb 16 1918	Empress of Ireland	Feb 27
4	y	Self	$200	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Anna Lundberg Dundas ville, Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Br.	Gray	none	Sweden	Dundasville	Quebec	May 1913	Empress of Britain	Mar 11'18
5	y	"	$200	y	Jan 1917	Mont	June 1917	Father Jonas Zingmark Bolsmad, Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bo.	Bl.	none	Sweden	Bolsmad	"	May 9 '14	Empress of Britain	Mar 11'18
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Canadian Pacific RR = CP-110
Great Northern RR = GN 8
Wagon Road = W R

CLASS D.

14—418

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No.	Years	No.	No	No.
2	Eng	No	Perm	?	No	No
3	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No.
4	"	No.	Permit	No.	No.	No.
5	Swedish	No.	"	No.	No.	No.
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Ports
Stores, Ships
March 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred.	Under 16 years, not in parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
TOTAL	6	6	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
	16	16	—	2	—	—	—	3	—

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 3
Tourists ..... —
Residents of United States ..... —
Total 3

Non-manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	—
Admitted on bond after [illegible]	—
[illegible]	—
Application for admission on bond granted on appeal	—
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	—
Admitted by Medical officer under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	6
TOTAL	6

404
30

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF BOYES, MINN.

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citi befor citize
		Primary 170											68 Poplar Ave		Grandmother Mary Brown			
	1	Konopisos	James c/o 23-72868 5/25/39/clc	6	M	S	None	No	No	Canada	Greek	Canada	West Kildonan Man		68 Poplar Ave West Kildonan Man	Ia	Sioux City	
		Primary											1712 York St.		Father: John Coleman			
	2	Coleman	Clifford Milton	21	M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sask		1712 York St. Regina, Sask	Pa	Pittsburgh	
		Primary											356 Assiniboine Ave		Uncle R. G. Gordon			
	3	Gorden	Meriam Bacon	28	F	M	None	Y	Y	"	Eng	"	Depy Man		356 Assiniboine Ave Wpg	Minn	Mpls	
		Primary											"		Father "	"	"	
	4		John Bacon	2	M	S	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"		"	"	"	
		Primary												BC	Sister Mrs F M Murray			
	5	Sexton	Ed, Anderson	48	M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	"	So Fort George		17, South St Halifax N.S.	Ill	Chicago	
			Montreal Que				1104 47-Woman Conduct Construction								Relatives			
	6	Wilkie	John Edward	57	M	M		Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	Depy Man		Barbadoes W. I.	Utah	Ogden	
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
4		10 NOT USED																

14—28

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	17 If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Iliterate person or otherwise, or in the possession of any amount of the immigrant, and if so, how much?	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of health, mental and physical.	24 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	29 Place of birth. City or town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of landing.	31 Date of landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of examination.
1	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Father Christ Konopisos 657-4th St Sioux City Ia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Mag	Dark	Brn	None	Canada	Kipp Man	Boyes	Feb 25/18	G N S	Feb 28
2	Y	Self	$120	No	—	—	—	Friend: Miss Maggie McGregor 2160 Washington St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br.	Gr.	Scar over right eye	England	Hastings	Mackinaw	Mackinaw	Mackinaw	Mar 3
3	Y	Self	15	Y	1915	Nyks Mem	per S Ang 1916	Mother Mrs E C Baker 604 Holly Ave Nyks Mem	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5½	"	Brn	Gray	None	U S A	Austin Texas	Boyes	July 31/1917	G N S	July 31/17
4	—	—	—	Y	per S 1912	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Med Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Kipp Man	"	"	"	" 31/17
5	Y	Self	78	Y	1893-97 per S 1898 1898-98 1902-04 1905-06	Spokane Wash Philadelphia Pa N.Y. City, N.Y.	1898	Friend Thos W. Hamilton Lake Shore Drive, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Black	Brn	Scar right Jaw	Canada	Halifax N.S.	"	Aug 15 1917	G N S	Aug 18/17
6	Y	"	?	Y	1905-06	N.Y. City, N.Y.	1906	Do Ad Q	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Gray	—	British West Indies	Barbadoes	"	July 1914	C P R 110	?
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Canadian Pacific RR = C P 110
Great Northern RR = G N S
Wagon Road = W R

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	None under 16	No	Perm	?	No	No
2	English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No.
3	Eng	Indefinite	6 months	No	No	No
4	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
5	Eng	Yes	2 months	No	"	"
6	Eng	No	Perm	yes	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

Boston, Mass.

March 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit_____

Tourists_____

Residents of United States_____

Total None.

4 5-4

31

RECEIVED
APR 1 - 1918
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF NECHE, N. DAK.

198

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of a citi before citiz
For Reg. Ins. 16597	1	Voge (Primary - 63rd)	Ole	43		M	S	School Teacher + Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandin	Canada	Buchanan, Sask.	Bro- Ernest Voge - Buchanan, Sask. Canada	N.D.	Hoople	None
For Reg. Ins. 16600	2	Dennis " 63rd	Florence	65		F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Holdfast, Sask.	Sons- E.S. + H.O. Dennis Holdfast, Sask Canada	Mich	Flint	"
	3	NOT USED																
	4	NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
	1	NOT USED																

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a poorhouse; or a subject of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	$70.00	No	1888 to 1919	Hoople, N.D.	Friend - Alex Bodmer Hoople, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	Back deformed	5	7	med	gray	hazel	inner half rt. eye brow, scar at side of 3rd joint right third finger three marks on left cheek.	Norway	Uppersmoen Hegtuss Eidsfort	Quebec	March 25 1918	6.P.R.	Feby 25 1918
2	"	"	$10.00	"	13 1907	Mich	Dtr. Mrs Maude Adams 813 4th Ave. E. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf	5	4½	med	gray	blue		N.D.	Enid	Quebec	March 1918	6.P.R.	March 6
3					1907	Mich																			
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

6 P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

H. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or; if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Probably	1 year or more	Not at present	No	No
2	"	Yes	1 year	No	No	No
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						

[illegible] text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 9 — Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Montreal Steamer

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticketed through to
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Sagrisci	Lawrence	46		M												Det.	
2		"	Thos Filbert	5		M												"	
3		"	Gy Thuston	8		M												"	
4		Powell	Frank	48		M												Thar	
5		Stephenson	Ernest	49		M												"	
6		Carra	Domenico	25		M													
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	18	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z
C1

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P.O.F.Co. #420	Forrest	P. Belford	42		M	M	actor	Y	English	Y	England	Eng	Canada	Prescott	Wife Elizabeth Forrest Avondene Lymington, England	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS C 1

MONTH OF March, 1918.

[redacted] (OVER)

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every prisoner or abandoned, or public charge (or care and treatment of one who is or will be such a charge)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See the Statute for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously applied within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	19	✓	1908-1918	N.Y.	March 21 1918	Twins Miss M. Barrick 7 Montgomery St. Jersey City N.J.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	8	Med	Blk	Br	none	England	London
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Oliver J. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Milton L. Beaver
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1907	Victorian	Mar. 31, 1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 INDEXED A to K L to Z

C2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

1	2	3 — 45		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P&OFCO #83	Cri/R.S. BOUCHEY	FANNIE	41	M	F	M	Servant	Y	English	Y		Scotch	Canada	Kingston	None	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
2	P&OFCO #385	Cri/R.S. TARRANT	DURETTA	68		F	M	None	Y	"	Y		English	"	"	Daughter, Mrs Samual Spence Athens, Canada	"	Watertown
3	P&OFCO #414	Cri/R.S. LEMMON	WILLIAM	53		M	M	Laborer	Y	"	Y		"	"	Kemptville	Wife, Mary Lemmon Kemptville, Canada	"	Massena
4	P&OFCO #418	Cri/Swed SHAVER	LOTTIE MABLE	21		F	S	Servant	Y	"	Y		"	"	Brinston	Father, James Shaver Brinston, Ont..Canada	"	Rensselaer Falls
5	P&OFCO #121	Cri/R.S. MINOGUE	ELDER BERTRAM	22		M	S	Steam-fitter	Y	"	Y		"	"	Liberty	Friend, Frank Green, Liberty, Sask., Canada	N.J.	Jersey City
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	3400 30	NOT USED																

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 5

CLASS C 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918.

CLASS C[2]

[redacted] PORT FROM [redacted] VIA CANADIAN PORT AT [redacted] PORT FROM FOREIGN [redacted] PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF [redacted] EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. 18 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary visit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20.00	No	1908-1917	Ogd. N.Y.	11/21/17	Friend + Employer. R.E. Waterman, Ogdensburg. N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	England	Durham
2	No	do	20.00	No	1907-1918	Watertown N.Y.	3/22/18	Husband. John Tehrant. 503 Franklin St., Watertown, N.Y.	No	"	Undef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Gray	Gray	Right eye lid droops	Canada	Marguette Ont.
3	No	do	$140.00	No	1917-1918	Massena N.Y.	3/19/18	Friend. William King Massena. N.Y.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Gray	Blue	Glasses	do	Spencerville Ont.
4	No	do	$20.00	No	1915-1917	Rens. Falls N.Y.	12/3/17	Aunt. Mrs. Fred Medick Rensselaer Falls, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	"	Edmonton Ont.
5	No	do	$60.00	No	1917	Jersey City N.J.	9/5/17	Friend. Mrs. William Singletary. 109 Brown Place. Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	do	Claims U.S.A. but no proof. USA	Jersey City
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Chas. A. Robiaseau
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Donald McIntosh 6 0 18
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Riley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

30—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogd. Ny Quebec	2/25/18 11/14/04	P & O 7 Co "Minnehaha" Pretorian	Feby 25, 1917
2	Ogd. Ny	3/1/18	P & O 7 Co "Minnehaha"	March 1, 1918
3	do	3/20/18	do do	March 20, 1918.
4	do	3/21/18	do do	March 21, 1918.
5	do	3/22/18	do do	March 22, 1918.
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

Aliens Inquiry

March 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B										
CLASS C	5	5								
CLASS D										
CLASS E	6	5	1	1						
TOTAL	12	11	1	1						

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total None.

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1918
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

454
32

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

E

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

1	2	3 (46)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P&OFCo. #38	JONES, RS/PRI	EDITH T.	25	✓	F	S	student nurse	Y	English	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maitland, Ont	Father. Andrew Jones Maitland, Ont	N.Y.	Malone
2	Under 16 acc.	MERKLEY, WL/PRI	DWIGHT	14	✓	M	S	none	Y	do	Y	do	Irish	do	Williamsburg, Ont	Cousin. Robert A. Merkley. Williamsburg, Ont	N.Y.	Lisbon
3	P&OFCo. #390	McNEELY, WL/PRI	LOTTIE	42	✓	F	S	servant	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Toronto, Ont	Brother. Alexander McNeely. 185 St Clarens Ave. Toronto. Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
4	Detained Detained	LAVINE, BSI	LYMAN	41	✓	M	Wd	steam-fitter	No	none	No	do	French	do	Kingston, Ont	None	N.Y.	Massena
5	P&OFCo #404	McFARLAND, WL/PRI	LENA	18	✓	F	S	domestic	Y	English	Y	do	Irish	do	Kemptville, Ont	Father. William McFarland Kemptville, Ont	N.Y.	Watertown
6	P&OFCo #426	McMILLAN, RS/PRI	MARTHA	63	✓	F	Wd	none	Y	do	Y	do	Sco	do	Kingston, Ont	Brother. Samuel W. Greer Portsmouth, Ont	Conn	Danbury
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	121	NOT USED																

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

E

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

1	2	3 (46)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P&OFCo #38	JONES, RS/PRI	EDITH T.	25	✓	F	S	student nurse	Y	English	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Maitland, Ont	Father. Andrew Jones Maitland, Ont	N.Y.	Malone
2	Under 16 acc.	MERKLEY, WL/PRI	DWIGHT	14	✓	M	S	none	Y	do	Y	do	Welsh	do	Williamsburg, Ont	Cousin. Robert A. Merkley. Williamsburg, Ont	N.Y.	Lisbon
3	P&OFCo #390	McNEELY, WL/PRI	LOTTIE	42	✓	F	S	servant	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Toronto, Ont	Brother. Alexander McNeely. 185 St Clarens Ave. Toronto. Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
4	Deported Detroit	LAVINE, BSI	LYMAN	41	✓	M	Wd	steam-fitter	No	none	No	do	French	do	Kingston, Ont	None	N.Y.	Massena
5	P&OFCo #404	McFARLAND, WL/PRI	LENA	18	✓	F	S	domestic	Y	English	Y	do	Irish	do	Kemptville, Ont	Father. William McFarland Kemptville, Ont	N.Y.	Watertown
6	P&OFCo #426	McMILLAN, RS/PRI	MARTHA	63	✓	F	Wd	none	Y	do	Y	do	Sco	do	Kingston, Ont	Brother. Samuel W. Greer Portsmouth, Ont	Conn	Danbury
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	121	NOT USED																

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1918. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or is he attached to the form of government of the country whence he comes, or of organized government, or of any form of government, as he terms it? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			Country.	City or town.
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	No	Self	$9.00	No				Alice Hyde Hospital Malone, Ny	No	Indefinite	Intended	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Maitland Ont.
2	No	Father	$5.00	No				Grand-father. James Henry Merkley R.F.D. Lisbon, Ny	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	Brown moles centre of forehead	do	Williamsburg Ont.
3	No	Self	$50.00	No				Sister, Mrs. Emma Bayley 622 Cooper St. Watertown, Ny.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	None	do	Peterboro, Ont.
4	Yes	do	$12.—	Yes	Eight th.	Ny	1914	Father. Peter Lavine Massena, Ny.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poor Tuberculous	No	5	11	Sk	Dk	Bro	Scar Rt brow Tips of 2 middle fingers	USA	Massena Ny
5	No	do	$15.00	No				Sister, Elizabeth Mc Farland 9 State Place, Watertown, Ny	No	Unknown	Undet.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Kemptville Ont.
6	No	Son	$7.50	No				Son. Wm Joseph Mc Millan 91 Westside Ave, Danbury, Conn.	No	Indefinite	Undet.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Gray	Blue	None	do	Drummond Ont.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C.P.D. (Tuberculosis)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1918

Sworn T. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Riley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Milton Glaser
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William Lundell
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E 1

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Og'd. Mg	2/25/18	Prof Co "Miss Van"	2/25/18
2	do	3/4/18	do do	3/4/18
3	do	3/5/18	do do	3/5/18
4	do	3/8/18	do do	3/8/18
5	do	3/11/18	do do	3/11/18
6	do	3/23/18	do do	3/23/18
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Nonstatistical Debarred

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Kane	Daniel	57		M												Erie, Pa.
2		Hall	Lillian	18		F												"
3		Hamilton	Mary	37		F												"
4		White	Harold	22		M												"
5		Nikinenko	Louisa	44		F												"
6		Rivers	Jennie	38		F												"
7		Pennsanger	Ethel	54		F												"
8		McGhee	Robert J	40		M												"
9		Hannah	Jonathan	42		M												"
10		"	Archie	13		M												"
11		Cvetcovich	Luka	42		M												"
12		Lonatt	Oct.	42		M												"
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 1st, 1918.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, to inhabit permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—25

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	54																		
	GT	EFC PRIMARY														Ste. Mary Ainley			
1	67452	Davis	David	39		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	Penicuik, Scotland	Cal	Los Angeles	
	GT	EFC PRIMARY						telephone											
2	66106	Beske	Raymond R	24		"	"	Engr	"	"	"	France	English	France		no Rel	Colo	Denver	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED														Per C. P. Atlantic Line S.S. Co.			
7		NOT USED																	
	GT	EFC PRIMARY						Motor											
8	67496	Hickey	Chas. M	29	M	S		Tester	y	English	y	England	Irish	England	London	none	Mich	Saginaw	
	GT	EFC PRIMARY																	
9	67497	Skeggs	Arthur	28	"	"		Cook	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	La	New Orleans	
	GT	EFC PRIMARY																	
10	67500	Smith	Thomas	45	"	"		Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	
	GT	HAM PRIMARY																	
11	67502	Grayson	Lewis E.	23	"	"		Soldier	"	"	"	"	England	—		"	Mo	Fulton	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED														Per Dominion Line S.S. Co.			
18		NOT USED																	
	GT	HAM PRIMARY						Real estate											
19	67449	Black	Archibald M.	38	"	M	M	Insurance	Yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Ill	Chicago	
	GT	EFC PRIMARY														Wife, Katherine			
20	67269	Barbour	Peter	41	"	"	"	Stoker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow, Scotland.	"	Joliet	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED														Per Miscellaneous Line S.S. Co.			
26		NOT USED																	
	GT	HAM PRIMARY						Coal											
27	67290	Nicholls	Thomas	33	"	M	M	miner	Yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	London	no relatives	Okla.	Coalton	
	GT	TOH PRIMARY						Black-											
28	67355	Mc Mahon	Patrick	40	"	"	S	smith	"	"	"	Canada	Irish	"	Toronto	do	Mo.	Kansas City	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF March 24, 1918. CLASS B

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and have previously resided in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	126	Yes	1906/14	Pa.	Dec 1914	no to reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Med	bro	blue		Ireland	Dublin
2		"	"	80	"	1894/1914	Colo	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Red	"		U.S. Colo	Denver
3							N.Y.		No address Father Edward Denver Colo																		
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8		y	self	400	y	1888/1916	mich	3/4/16	Father Wm Hickey Saginaw Mich	no	Reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Organic disease of Heart	no	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	loss middle finger left hand.	USA England	Coldwater mich Ilford
9		"	"	100	"	1906/1915	La.	8/20/15	Bro Wm Heggs, 335 Charter St New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Gr		"	Manchester
10		"	"	60	"	1894/1913	N.Y.	7/1915	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	Bl.		Texas USA	Austin
11		"	"	75	"	1897/17	mills Ga.	1917	mch sister Mrs Jo Estroff Dalton Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	H	scars left side forehead		
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19		Yes	Self	50	Yes	1900/16	Ill	9/20/16	Wife, Verna B. 3331 W. 62 St. Chgo. Ill.	no	to reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red blond	blue			Scotland	Bowling
20		"	"	45	No				Sis, Susan Maitland. 211 Hobbs Av., Joliet. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	bro	bro			Partick
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27		Yes	Self	170	Yes	1896/1914	Pa.	Aug 1914	Bro. John Coalton, Okla.	no	to reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	lt bro	blue		England	Newcastle
28		"	"	135	"	1877/1916	Chgo Ill	June 1916	Sis, Julia Peeter 1448 Campbell St. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Red	bro	"		Illinois	Chicago
29																											
30																											

E. F. Craven Immigrant Inspector.
Harry A Myers Immigrant Inspector.
James O Hoffa Immigrant Inspector.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

Earl Hale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

CLASS B

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	St John	Jan 17 1918	GT Section	Mch. 17
2	"	1/17/18	Fremenia	3/24/18
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	St Johns	3/17/18	GT. Missanabie	3/23/18
9	"	"	" GT.	"
10	"	"	GT. "	"
11	"	"	"	3/24/18
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				1918
19	Halifax	2/17/18	GT Olympic	Mch 16
20	Quebec	May 1917	GT "	Febr 27
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				1918
27	Halefax	Jan 1918	GT Transport	March 2
28	"	Febr. 1918	GT Manchuria Castle	" 7
29				
30				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET No. 2 A to K
L to Z

"B-1"

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

55

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred.	1	Tymofij B.S.L.	Hrenko	23		M	S	Laborer	y	y	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Bolgers Bridge	Fte. Jan Tymofij Trenthowe, Galicia, Aust.	Mich	Detroit
GT 67263	2	Akelowicz B.S.L.	Jan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Sturgeon Falls		"	"
GT 67264	3	Litwinski B.S.L.	Piotr	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Josefa Litwinski Nakielnica Pusa.	"	"
GT 67276	4	Lacki Alias Cuski B.S.L.	Anton	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	No Address	"	"
GT 67316	5	Davo PRIMARY. B.S.L.	William J	25	"	M	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Str=Katherine Lafferty 1883 Davenport Rd. Toronto Ont.	"	Port Hope
GT 67317	6	Chamos B.S.L.	Klarkos G	18	"	S	Cook	"	"	"	Servia	Greek	"	"	Mtr=Paraskevige Chamos Salonichi, Macedonia	"	Kalamazoo
GT 67320	7	Lato B.S.L.	Wadyslaw	28	"	M	Labour	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	South River	Wife=Marianna Lubartow, Lublin Russia.	"	Detroit
Debarred.	8	Gallicchio B.S.L.	Domenico	29		M	"	Baker	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Toronto	Wife=Rosina Scavola Corleto Peticaro, Italy	"	"
GT 67389	9	Ordak B.S.L.	Wladislaw	40		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Smoky Falls	Wife=Drama Ordak Gurnczyn-Warsaw	"	"
GT 67416	10	Smolin B.S.L.	John	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Toronto	None	"	"
GT 57387	11	Reinhart ARW PRIMARY	Constant	25		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Blackwell	Fte=André Reinhart Reddeuwoorde, Belgium	"	"
GT 67430	12	Landon B.S.L.	Jan	34		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Sturgeon Falls	Fte=Johannes Landon Strandon=Stockholm, Sweden	"	"
GT 67431	13	Grzegorczyk B.S.L.	Josef	33		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife=Anna Grzegorczyk Rzenica nr Lublin Russia	"	"
GT 67432	14	Rudoj B.S.L.	Adam	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Wife=Sofia Rudoj Mervyn=Kiev Russia	"	"
GT 67433	15	Rodzik B.S.L.	Wladislaw	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Fte=Mikal Rodzik Stork=Lublin=Russia	"	"
GT 67434	16	Bolek B.S.L.	Fedka	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Fte=Stefan Bolek Lipowitz=Kiev Russia	"	"
GT 67435	17	Plevka B.S.L.	Jan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Fte=Jacko Plevka Rashelien=Rudow Russia	"	"
GT 67441	18	Richel PRIMARY	Karl Johan	19		"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	South River	no relatives	"	"
GT 67440	19	Block PRIMARY	Henry	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
GT 67442	20	Hill B.S.	Ruby	35		7	M	None	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mtr. Eleanor Reid 417 Sackville, Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
Debarred.	21	Suchy B.S.	Jozef	36		M	S	Lab	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	"	no relatives	Mich	Owosso
GT 67502	22	Whiteley PRIMARY	Jeanette	22		F	"	Actress	"	"	England	English	"	"	Fte. Maurice Whiteley 213 Hampstead Rd London, Eng.	Ill	Chicago
GT 67561	23	Winarsky B.S.L.	Nicolaj	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Bolger	Wife Lucia Winagorski Illekan, Minsk, Rus.	Minn	Mahnomen
GT 67724	24	Rutkowsky B.S.L.	Stasia	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	Polish	"	New Toronto	No Rel.	Mich	Detroit
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

24

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

⊙ Rutkowsky, Mary - 8-7. use
" Stanislaw 6 M
" Peter 4 "
" Helen 3 7
" Wladislaw 11/12 M

CLASS C 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"B-1"

MONTH OF MAR 2 4 1918, 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	LP.C. self-60¢	y	1910 1917	Mass. Mich.	11/15/17	Bro. Eugene Tymoff 104-30th St. Det. Mich.	No	No	No	No		Good	No	6	5½	Dr.	Br.	Br.	none	Austria	Trontkow	N.Y.	4/1910	G.T. unknown	2/25/18
2	"	"	100	1910 1917	W Va. Mich.	11/17/17	Brother-in-law Michelle Lanowicz 99 Roswell St. Det. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	"	Bl.	"	Russia	Wilna	Baltic	3/1910	G.T. unknown	2/24/18
3	"	"	76	1911 1917	Mich.	11/17/17	Fred. Clemens Klaba, 70 Lignell St. Det. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Red	"	Bl.	"	"	Hrustova	N.Y.	4/1911	G.T. "44	"
4	"	"	30	1910 1917	Ohio + Mich	1917	Bdg. House, 618 14 Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	Austria	Karolina	N.Y.	1910	Rotterdam	2/27/18
5	"	"	15	1911 1917	Mich	Sept 1917	Mtr = Marpank, Davs Port Hope, Mich,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	"	"	Scotland	Grimock	Cumbrc	May 1911	Hungarian G.T.	3/9/18
6	"	"	47	1916 1917 1918	Penna. Ill.	1918	Friend = 318 E. Main St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	bn	"	Macedonia	Monastir	N.Y.	May 1916	Panama Constantinian	3/5/18
7	"	"	55	1913 1914	Mich	Dec 1917	Fred = Joseph Wrubel 85 Dauton St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	"	bl	"	Russia	Oglo Lublin	N.Y.	Mch 1913	Red Star Line G.T.	3/4/18
8	"	L.P.C. "	100	1913 ?	?	?	No Address	"	"	"	"	Left inguinal Hernia (Reducible) Class B.			5	6	Dk	Br	Br.	Small scar left side lower lip	Italy	Corleta Cuticara	"	Nov 10 1913	San Marco G.T.	3/12-18
9	"	"	45	1905 1917	Ill + mich	1917	Boarding House 1586 Central ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Gr.	None	Russia	Pumsk	"	May 1905	Pretoria G.T.	3/12-18
10	"	"	20	1913 1918	Det.	Jan 19 1918.	Boarding House-Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Jain	Bro	Bro	"	"	Vanlins	Boston	Dec 1913	Canada G.T.	3/17-18
11	"	"	225	1914 1917	"	June 11 1917	Boarding House 247 Beaufait St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	"	Belgium	Wyrgene	N.Y.	May 1914	Campania G.T.	8/14-17 3/14-18
12	"	"	100	1913 1917	Chicago Detroit	Nov 1917	No Add. Str. - Mariana Valenzik	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	"	Gray	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	July 1913	Cunard Line G.T.	3/15-18
13	"	"	120	1913 1917	Detroit	"	35 German St - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	Scars - head & forehead	Russia	Kazmiah	"	May 1913	Antonina G.T.	"
14	"	"	115	1913 1917	"	"	Boarding House 290 Livernois Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	None	"	Solomerem	"	Jany 1913	Hamburg G.T.	"
15	"	"	100	1914 1917	Mich.	"	Boarding House 97 Chestnut - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stok	"	1914	unknown G.T.	"
16	"	"	120	1914 1917	Illinois Detroit	"	Boarding House 290 Livernois - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Strezakov	"	Jany 1914	Hamburg G.T.	"
17	"	"	150	1913 1917	Illinois Mich.	"	Boarding House 132 Winder - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Novo Alexandria	"	1913	Unknown G.T.	"
18	"	"	15	1916 1917	Detroit	Dec 1917	Frd. Wm. Melsen 10 Hunt St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	"		Holland	The Hague	"	June 1916	Ryndam G.T.	Mch. 16
19	"	"	20	1911 1917	"	"	Frd. Jacob 2696 Cleveland, E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		"	Rotterdam	"	4/6/11	Noordam G.T.	" 16
20	"	husband	2	1902/05 1907/18	Ill	mch. 1918	Husb. Thomas 2735 Wood. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Canada	Windsor				" 16
21	"	L.P.C. self	46	1909 1917	mich	Dec. 1917	Frd. Frank J. Dworzak Owosso, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Austria	Prague	N.Y.	July 1909	Kais Wilhelm G.T.	" 20
22	"	"	8	1913 1918	Various Places	3/17/18	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Br.		England	London	June	7/9/13	Tunisian G.T.	" 24
23	"	"	250	1909 1917	Mich. N.Y. Minn. Wis.	10/24/17	Fred. Andrej Rozalski Mahnomen, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gr.		Russia	Telekan	Hlfx	Aug 1909	Umbria G.T.	" 24
24	"	"	50	"	"	June 1917	Husb. Stanislaw 93-327 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	Hazel		"	Dombrowka	NY	1908	Hld.	" 24
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

L G Gobey Immigrant Inspector.

Earl P Lee Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS C 1

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Russian	No	Reside	yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Polish	"	"	No	"	"
5	English	"	"	"	"	"
6	Greek	"	"	Yes	"	"
7	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
8	Italian	"	"	No	"	"
9	Polish	"	"	Yes	"	"
10	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
11	Flemish	Yes	Visit	No	"	"
12	Swedish English	No	Reside	Yes	"	"
13	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
14	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
15	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
16	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
17	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
18	English	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bohemian	"	"	No	"	"
22	English	"	"	yes	"	"
23	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
24	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 — A to K — INDEXED — L to Z

6-2

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9T 54424	1	J.F. PRIMARY McDonald / Jessie L.	39	F	S	Bookkeeper	y	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brockville	Sister Maggie DeCarel. Brockville, Can.	Calif	Los Angeles
9T 67266 4-7	2	PRIMARY Allen / George M	67	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Dunbar	Son Jas Allen Stratford, Can	"	Santa Anna
67283 4-7	3	B.S.L. Desboro / Alfred	18	"	S	Fr Labrer	"	"	"	English	"	Waterford	Fred = John Hill RR #1 Waterford - ont	Ohio	Cleveland
67292 4-7	4	W.O.S. PRIMARY Keene / Charles Henry	36	"	M	Footing Fireman	"	"	"	"	Michigan	Detroit	Wife = Maria Keene Petrolia ont	Mich	Detroit
54433 4-7	5	J.F. PRIMARY Male / Jennie	58	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Listowell	Dtr = Louie Lavery Listowell, ont	Texas	Brownwood
54431 4-7	6	J.F. PRIMARY Van Camp / Mary	69	"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Dtr = Effie Wyatt London, ont	Calif	Riverside
54430 4-7	7	J.F. PRIMARY Howard / Phoebe	74	"	W	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Bro = Hamm Smith Millgrove, ont	Ill	Chicago
Debarred. 4-7	8	B.S.L. Turner / Susie	24	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Dtr = John Turner Brantford, ont	Mich	Detroit
67329 4-7	9	PRIMARY Begley / Mary	45	F	W	None	y	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	No Address	Ill	Chicago
Debarred. PH 45	10	B.S.L. McFern / Robert James	33	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	London	Dtr = Joseph L. London, ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
5507 4-7	11	A.R.W. PRIMARY Hale / Allan F.	37	M	M	Lumber Dealer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pembroke	Mtr = Emma. Pembroke, ont.	Wash	Seattle
54439 4-7	12	E.F.C. PRIMARY Sayer / Mary	83	F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Enquire = Hannah Wamsley 33 Lansdale Rd Toronto, ont.	Calif	Sacramento
54444 4-7	13	E.F.C. PRIMARY Mason / Jane	73	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
GT 67388 4-7	14	W.O.S. PRIMARY Dietrich / Isabelle	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Mildmay	Str. Joseph Dietrich Mildmay, Ont	Ind	Ft Wayne
GT 67297 4-7	15	B.S.L. Allan / Roy	26	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	London	Str - Robt Allan Port Burwell, ont.	Mich	Lansing
GT 67396 4-7	16	J.F. PRIMARY O'Dwyer / Marie	30	F	S	Grad. Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Clandeboy	Str - Anthony O'Dwyer Clandeboy, ont	"	Ft Huron
GT 67464 4-7	17	B.S.L. Neil / Barber	47	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Bro - Albert Neil Nenall, ont.	Mont	Bainville
GT 67410 4-7	18	L.G.G. PRIMARY McKay / Hugh	29	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro - W = McKay Kingston, Ont	Ill	Dundee
GT 67422 4-7	19	H.A.M. PRIMARY Gordon / Elizabeth	67	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Yorker	Bro - Archibald Hamilton Yorker, ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
GT 67411 4-7	20	H.A.M. PRIMARY " / Eva	34	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do.	"	"
GT 67423 4-7	21	B.S.L. Howes / Euphena	25	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Aries	Str - Markeus Howes Aries, Ont	N.D.	Grafton
PH 8 51 4-7	22	W.O.S. PRIMARY Tyler / Della	23	"	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Petrolia	Str - Robt Topliffe Croton, Ont	Mich	Detroit
GT 57467 4-7	23	A.R.W. PRIMARY Sugden / Vera	19	"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	London	Gd Str - W = Bartlett 953 Queens - London	"	"
GT 57468 4-7	24	A.R.W. PRIMARY Campbell / Roy	24	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Park Hill	Mtr - Mary Ann Campbell Park Hill ont	"	"
GT 57469 4-7	25	C.O.E. PRIMARY Upadine / Harry	34	"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	London	Wife - Caroline Upadine 38 Hornsey Rd - London	"	Ft Huron
GT 67493 4-7	26	J.F. PRIMARY Bice / Elizabeth	49	F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ailsa Craig	Uncle, Neil M: Alpin Ailsa Craig, Ont.	"	"
GT 67492 4-7	27	E.F.C. PRIMARY Hood / Gertrude	30	F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Str, Floren Tylan Kitchener, Ont.	"	Detroit
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													
	31	NOT USED													

25

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

① spec Kathleen (ols) 7. usc 14

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"6-2"

3

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR 2 4 1918, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	self	20 y		1907			Home. 168 So. Hobford																D.T.	2/24/18
					1914	Calif	8/8/17	Los Angeles, Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br.	Bl.	none	Canada	Brockville				
2	"	"	75 "		1907	"	12/9/17	Wife. Anne Gellen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br	"	"	"	New Dunbar			G.T.	2/24/18
					1914			111 Buck St. Santa Anna, Cal.																	2/28/18
3	"	"	25 "		1915	Ohio	1/22/17	Fr. Stepd. to Dalton 1898	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br.	Bl.	"	"	Brantford			G.T.	3/2/18
					1917	Cleveland		Prospect Ave. Cleveland, Ohio																	
4	"	"	15 "		1905	Detroit		Home - 622 Lauredale Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	"	"	"	Petrolia			47	3/4/18
					1918	Mich	2/28/18	Detroit, Mich													U.S.A				
					1909			Step-son Harry Wade													New York	Granville			G.T.	
5	"	Swab	— "		1914	N.Y.	3/8/17	Brownwood, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fr	"	"	"					3/4/18
					1913		Sept.	Dtr - Mabel Van Camp "245																	
6	"	Self	30 "		1917	Calif	1917	Orange St. Riverside, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Antrim	Quebec	1850	G.T.	2/4/18
					1907		May 4	Dtr - Carrie Richardson "1133 Kedzie																	
7	"	"	25 "		1914	Del	1914	ave. Irving Pk. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	St George			G.T.	3/4/18
					1910			Home - "205 Prince St																	
8	"	Friend	— "		1918	Mich	3/4/18	Detroit, mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Brantford			G.T.	3/4/18
					1915		Jan 18.	Ford - Wm Manning 1414																	
9	"	Self	50 "		1918	Ohio	1918	Fullerton Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Rt Inguinal Hernia	5	5½	Fr	Gr	bl	"	"	Toronto			G.T.	3/5/18
					1909	Ohio		Brown House, East Liberty						Operation, 3/13.								Amherst				
10	"	L.P.C.	7 "		1918	Mich	3/4/18	Cleveland, Ohio,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Grn	Hz	"	"	Dale			G.T.	3/6/18
					1915			Wife - Dora, "1419 No "54																	
11	"	"	200 "		1915	Wash	Apl 3rd 1917	St. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pembroke			G.T.	3/7/18
					1914			Nephew - A.J. Spaniel. 37 No. 2 Ave																	
12	"	"	1000 "		1917	Calif	1917	Sacramento, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr	Gr	bro	"	England	Leek	N.Y.	1848	47	3/8/18
					1848	N.Y. Hamilton	1848																N.Y.	1848		
13	"	"	1500 "		1915	Calif	1917	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	"			G.T.	3/8/18
					1917																				
14	"	"	31 "		1905	Ohio	mar. 3	Home -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	bro	bro	"	Canada	—			"	3/11-18
					1918	Ind	1917	St Peters Sff. St Hyacinthe																	
15	"	"	9 "		1917		Jan 17	Boarding House - Ettie Allen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	"	Port Burwell			"	3/12-18
					1918	Mich	1918	1015 No. Capitol Ave.																	
16	"	"	30 "		1912		Oct 10	Denis Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	"	Gry	"	"	Clandeboy			"	3/13-18.
					1916-1917	"	1917																		
17	"	"	75 "		1895-1917	Mont	Jan. 5 1918	Rainville Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Lobo			"	"
					1917/18			Friend - Wm Tuck																	
18	"	"	25 "		1912	Mo.	June 1917	Dundee, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	"	"	"	Embourne			"	"
					1917			Str - Mary A Benjamin																	
19	"	"	90 "		1902	Calif	July 1917	6409 - Repton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Bro	"	"	Yarker			"	"
					1917			Aunt																	
20	"	"	90 "		"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	"			"	3/17-18
								Friend - Mrs Frank Baer																	
21	"	"	7 "		1914	N.D.	Dec. 1917	Grafton N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	Ariss			"	3/15-18
					1917			Aunt - Ella Tyler																	
22	"	"	10 "		1914	Detroit	3/4-1918	148 Jeffries Ave -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	-	"	"	Wallaceburg			"	8/15-18
					1916			Mrs. Helena Hurry																	
23	"	"	10 "		1917	"	8/1-1917	2212 Pasadena Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Thorndale			"	"
								Bro - John A. Campbell																	8/17-17
24	"	"	20 "		Mar 17 July 17 1 month	"	7/2-17	372 Lycaste - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	-	Blue	-	-	Shepka			"	3/17-18
								Room + Board																	3/19-17
25	"	"	10 "		1917	"	3/1917	1107 Ellis St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	England	Walver-Laughton	Que	May 1907	GT	3/19-18
								bro. Eliz. Robinson																En Ireland	
26	"	"	6 "		1912	n.y.	9/5/17	1193 Peel St. Pt. Huron, Mich	-	-	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Gr	Gr	"	Canada	Alsa Craig			GT	Mch 21
					17	Mich.		Roomer - 55 Adelaide E.																	
27	"	"	4 "		1913/17	"	12/22/17	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	bro	bro	"	"	Kitchener			"	" 21
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

CLASS C

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.

William O Parbett Immigrant Inspector.

E. F. Cramer Immigrant Inspector. Henry A Meyer Immigrant Inspector.

A Redriggin Immigrant Inspector. L G Gobey Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Reside	yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	No	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
12	"	"	"	No	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	1 Year	"	"	"
17	"	"	Reside	Yes	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	No	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	visit	No	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	to reside	Yes	"	"
26	"	"	"	No	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or all classes, of persons because of their official character; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the principle of the government of the United States or of all forms of law because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4 INDEXED A to K L to Z D

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No 4,7		Full H	533 - file 12/B - 11-4-37				C.J.L. C/a	5-21455	11-18-37	C.J.L.						
J4427	1	Bogers PRIMARY.	Cornelius	24	M	S	Cigar Maker	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Toronto	Bro - Martin 435 Bolton Ave Toronto, Ont.	La	New Orleans
GT 67376	2	Soltys J.J. PRIMARY	Jozef	41	M	M	Cabt Maker	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Mtr - Karolyna Soltys 445 Richmond St Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
GT 67377	3	Fielding J.J. PRIMARY	Grace	24	F	M	None	"	"	England	English	"	London	Bro - Chas Weeks Brush Park - Enfield, Eng.	"	"
Under 16	4	" J.J. PRIMARY	Betty	11	M	S	-	No	No	"	"	"	"	M Sis - Do.	"	"
GT 67429	5	Rycus V-183[illegible] LS	Louis	27	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Rumania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife - Freda Rycus 112 Parliament St Toronto	"	"
VC 16548 GT 57448	6	Sperling ARW PRIMARY	John 5205	39	M	S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	London	Sis - Edith Mary Sperling London England	Ohio	Cleveland
VC 16548 GT 57529	7	Viner ARW PRIMARY	Rebecca	45	F	M	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Peterboro	Husb - Wolf Viner Peterboro, Ont	Mich	Flint
GT 57674	8	Baskoff BTC PRIMARY	Harry Cr 11-94047	32	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Schumacher	Friend R J Runes Schumacher Ont	Ill	E. Moline
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
9	26	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191 D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself or by other person, relationship, or not.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose. (Whether she has been such before coming, and whether she intends to follow prostitution after landing.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1915 1916	Cleveland Ohio	Sept 1916	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Holland	Amsterdam	Quebec	aug 24 1912	G.T. Virginian	3/3/18
2	"	"	15	No				Cousin- Frofil Lebiecki 58 Sargeant St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Goglica	-	aug 4 1907	G.T. Red Star Line	3/9-18
3	"	Husb.	-	-				Husb- Geo. Fielding 234 Pasadena- Detroit	-	-	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Enfield	-	Sept 23 1906	GT Mesaba	3/10-18
4	No	(Infant)		-				Ste. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Hzl	"	Canada	London	-		GT	3/10-18
5	Yes	Self	65	No				Cousin- Jos. Ziff 101 Hendrie St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dro	Dro	"	Rumania	Jokelani	Quebec	June 14 1903	GT unknown	3/15-18
6	"	"	25	Yes	1905-9 1912-15	Mich	May 1915	Ste- Laura Sperling 1480 E-65th St- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½"	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	England	London	NY	1912	GT Wyo	5/17-18 3/17-18
7	"	"	300	Yes	1895 1906/14	In Mr. NY N. Y	Aug 1914	Son- David Diner Junk St- Flint	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	-	Dro	"	Russia	Warsaw Dancers	NY	1895	GT unk	1/20-17 3/20-18
8	"	"	40	"	1907/12	Quarter	1912	Wife Annie 1406- 17th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hazen	Alpx	1/15/14	GT Russian	3/24/18 3/24/18
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

J. O'Hagan Immigrant Inspector.

James Forbes Immigrant Inspector.

A.E. Wiggin Immigrant Inspector.

E.F. Cramer Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hay INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Engl & Dutch	No	Reside	Yes	No	No
2	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
3	English	"	"	"	"	"
4	None	"	"	"	"	"
5	English Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"
6	English	Yes	Visit	No	"	"
7	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"
8	German English	"	R"	"	"	"
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—283

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

8

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket through.
1	9T 67254 PRIMARY	McGowan	Charles	55		M	Wd	Clerk	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Petrolia	Sis. Mary Collins, 1232 Toronto St Regina, Sask	Mich	Pt Huron	
2	Military Duty B. & L.	Speta	Annie K	44		S	S	Grad. nurse	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	none	"	"	
3	9T 56840 PRIMARY	Haffa	Henrietta	60		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Forfar	Bro. Chas. T Heles, Forfar, Ont.	N.D.	Fargo	
4	9T 56853 PRIMARY	Cramer	Lydia	35		"	M	Grad nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hatchley	Hus. Robert Cramer, 76 Jamieson, Hamilton, Can. Sister, Jennie Stewart,	Mich	North Branch	
5	9T 56835 PRIMARY	McBeath	Isabelle	60		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Streetsville, Can.	N.D.	Drayton	
6	9T 56838 PRIMARY	Wallace	Anna	44		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Hus. Adam Wallace, 118 Eglinton Ave. Toronto, Can.	Ill	Harvard	
7	9T 47255 PRIMARY	McLean	Maud E	35		"	S	Milliner	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit	Scotch	"	Hamsack	Mother, Mary McLean, Forest, Can.		Canada	
8	Debarred.	Motta	Mazza	54		"	M	none	No		No	"	S Italian	"	Toronto	Hus. Giuseppe Motta, Toronto, Can.	Ill	Chicago	
9	Debarred.	Rainwasser	Katie	22		"	"	"	No		No	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro. Wm. Borgen, 198 W. Bell St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
10	Debarred.	Martin	Ellen	42		"	Wd	"	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Brampton	Fred. Armstrong (Home for aged) Brampton, Can.	Mich	Detroit	
11	9T 27255 PRIMARY	Clark	Jessie	17		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Cousin, Mary Hemeberg, 628 Dovercourt W. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
12	Pk. & S.F. 501 S.H.D. PRIMARY	Spam	Margaret	26		"	"	Grad nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goderich	Sis. Peter Spam, Goderich, Can.	"	Pt Huron	
13	9T 67280 PRIMARY	Switzer	Mabel	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Golden Lake	Sis-Jacob Golden Lake, ont.	Ill	Chicago	
14	9T 67278 B. & L.	Bovey	Marie	31		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Owen Sound	Bro-Marcelle Lapeer Owen Sound, ont.	Wis	Marinette	
15	9T 67274 Coe PRIMARY	Phillips	William E.	38		M	"	Preacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chesley	Hus-Rev. Wm. J. Phillip. Dulwich London, S.E.	Ind	Temple	
16	9T 67273 Coe PRIMARY	Phillips	Helen Ruth	28		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hus-Clarence A. Chambers. Fort Simpson B.C. Can.	"	"	
17	9T under 16 exempt Coe PRIMARY	Phillips	Valeria Ruth	5		"	S	"	No	Under 16 exempt	"	"	"	"	"	Dau-Child = Do	"	"	
18	9T " Coe PRIMARY	Phillips	Vera May	5		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
19	9T " Coe PRIMARY	Phillips	Ernest A.D.	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
20	9T. 56917 NRW PRIMARY	Maynard	Josephine	32		"	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Bohemian	"	High Prairie	Husband = Fred. High Prairie, Alberta, Can.	Minn	Hector	
21	9T 56953 S.S.S. PRIMARY	Harris	Nettie	58		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Alwood	Son = Horton Aylmer, Ont	Mich	Bay City	
22	9T. 56941 E.F.C. PRIMARY	Lawry	Charles	80		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Wife = Camilla, #329. Queen St Stratford, ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
23	9T. 56937 L.S.A. PRIMARY	Hall	Lydia	45		"	S	Does Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brampton	Bro = Thomas Brampton, ont.	Mich	St Joseph	
24	Debarred. B. & L.	Guay	Anselm	19		M	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Fr = Alfred. St Joseph de Levis, Quebec.	Ill	Chicago	
25	9T. 67258 T.H.H. PRIMARY	Hamilton	John	23		"	"	Labor	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit, mgan	Scotch	"	Stratford	Uncle = Jno Baxter #98. McNab St. Stratford, ont		Canada	
26	9T 67286 N.O.S. PRIMARY	Lortie	Paul	17		"	"	Messenger	"	Engl & French	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Fr = Hermidas Lortie #66-a- La Cosse St. Montreal Can	Mont	Butte	
27	9T. 57061 NRW PRIMARY	Foster	Gladys	25		"	S	"	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Port Rowan	Fr = Frank. Port Rowan, ont	Ill	Geneva	
28	9T. 57199 T.H.H. PRIMARY	Lovcock	Laura Jane	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Fr = Edw. L #2 Palmerston av Brantford, Ont.	Minn	St Paul	
29	9T. 57072 T.H.H. PRIMARY	Patterson	James Edw.	33		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife = Jennie, #11, Richardson St Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
30	9T. 57103 S.R.W. PRIMARY	Malone	Margaret	45		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Marlbank	Bro = John Marlbank, Ont	Ill	Chicago	
		NOT USED																	
	27	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act,

MONTH OF MAR 2 4 1918, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	50	No				Sister, Maggie Kain, 1220 Chestnut St. Pt Huron, Mich	No	Reside	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gr.	Bl.	none	Canada	Kingston
2	"	"	20	y	1900-14	Various	5/1914	Sister, Matilde Walton, 1415-10th Ave. Pt Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Br.	Br.	"	"	Berlin
3	"	"	70	No				Sister Charlotte Young, Fargo, N.D.	"	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Perfax
4	"	"	35	y	6 mo 1906	Mich	1906	Rev. Isaac Sweigert, North Branch, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Hatchley
5	"	"	95	"	1911 1914	Minn	1914	Sister, Mary Cockburn, Drayton, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Br.	"	"	Guelph
6	"	Husb.	60	"	1893 1908	Ill	1908	Fred O.L. Weaver, Harvard, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Bl.	"	"	Goodwood
7	"	self	30	No				Hannach, Sask. Trans. Cert. A 335261	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Forest.
8	"	Illiterate Husb.	75	y	6 mo 1881	N.Y.	1881	Cousin, Georgmiselucs, 1044 W Taylor St. Chgo. Ill.	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Br.	"	Italy	Lavergaine
9	"	Illiterate self	1	No				aunt, Ethel Jalbritz, 8947 Commercial, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	aunt	Bl.	"	Ireland	Dublin
10	"	Father	1	y	1904 1915	N.Y.	1915	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Br.	"	Canada	Preston
11	"	Mother	9	"	1905 1914	Mich	9/1914	mother Rachel Nash, 60 Spokane St. Det. Mich.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Br.	Bl.	"	Scotland	Broughty Ferry
12	"	"	17	No				Dennis Home, City Grove Ave, Pt Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br.	"	Canada	Goderich
13	"	Self	50	"				Evangelical Hospital 4408-10 Wisconsin St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Canada	Golden Lake
14	"	"	50	Yes	1886 1909 1913 1914	Various Places	1912	Fr=Marcelle Lapler 1026, S 15th St Marinette. Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	bl	"	U.S.A Wisconsin	Marinette
15	"	"	200	No				Ch. Pro. Principal Church Temple. Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	England	Westminster
16	"	Husb	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Bannemouth
17	"	Father	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	bl	"	Canada	Echo Bay
18	"	"	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Princeton
20	"	Aunt	40	Yes	1885 1907	Various Places	Apl 1907	Fr=Frank Macik Hector Minn.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemia
21	"	Self	25	No				Str=Amelia Bedell 209 No. Katherine St. Bay City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Sarnia
22	"	"	10	Yes	1857	St Paul	1857	Str=Mrs A. Lacey 423 E. 109th St Cleveland. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Gr	"	England	Bodmin
23	"	"	38	No				Str=Fannie Nye. St Joseph. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Gr	Gr	"	Canada	Brampton
24	"	L.P.C.	75	Yes	1914 1914	Mass	6 mos 1914	Cousin Mrs Pierre Benite 2237 E 93rd St. Chicago. Ill A 335227	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	"	"	"	"	St Joseph
25	"	"	50	No				Windsor. Canada.	Yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	"	"	"	Scotland	Peebles
26	"	"	25	"				Fwd=Margaret Maloney 830 Colorado St. Butte Mont.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Ste Anne de Beaupre
27	"	Father	50	"				Fwd=Dr Marcio Montalleo 105 State St. Geneva. Ill.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	bl	"	"	Port Rowan
28	"	"	30	Yes	1914 1914	St Paul Minn	4 mos aug 1914	Aunt=Jane Waterous 945 Dayton ave. St Paul. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford
29	"	Self	40	No				Str in law. Irene Duncan. 323 Algonac. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Gr	"	"	Middleport
30	"	"	50	"				Str=Kate O'Hara 5204 S. Kilbourn Ave. Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Maelbank

L G Gokey Immigrant Inspector.
E F Crane Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G Delamp Immigrant Inspector.
William D Bachelder Immigrant Inspector.
A Reviggio Immigrant Inspector.

J O Hoppe

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	2/25/18
2			G.T.	"
3			G.T.	2/25/18
4			G.T.	2/25/18
5			G.T.	"
6			G.T.	"
7			G.T.	2/25/18
8	N.Y.	1881	Anchoria	2/25/18
9	Montreal	1904	G.T.	2/25/18
10			G.T.	2/26/18
11	Boston	8/1904	Samaritan	"
12			P.M.+S.F.	"
13			G.T.	2/25/18
14			G.T.	"
15	Montreal	July 10 1912	"	2/27/18
16	"	"	Corsican	"
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			G.T.	"
20	New York	1886	Mesaba	2/28/18
21			G.T.	2/28/18
22	New York	1857	Cunard Line	2/28/18
23			G.T.	2/28/18
24			G.T.	2/28/18
25	St John	Nov 1908	G.T.	3/1/18
26			"	"
27			"	8/3/17 2/2/18
28			"	3/3/18
29			G.T.	3/4/18
30			G.T.	3/4/18

G. T. R. – Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

E

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

59

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	47 54437	Dunn J.F. PRIMARY	Eliza	79		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Perry	Sister = Benjamin. Port Perry. ont.	Mich	Shephard
2	47 54434	Black J.F. PRIMARY	Charlotte	36		F	S	Grad Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle = Thomas Powell Ponchland. B.C. can	Calif	Upland
3	47 67312	Steinman E.F.C. PRIMARY	Katie	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg	Fr = Samuel Bender New Hamburg. ont	Mich	Ishpeming
4	47 67313	Steinman E.F.C. PRIMARY	William	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	Fr = Joseph. 104 Chestnut St Kitchener. ont.	"	"
5	47 54432	Male J.F. PRIMARY	Thomas	64		M	M	Commission Agent	"	"	"	"	English	"	Listowell	Dtr = Louise Lavery. Listowell ont	Iowa	Burnwood
6	47 67306	Mattice J.A.H. PRIMARY B.S.I.	Algie	18		M	S	Teamster	"	Left U.S. at Pembina N.D.		"	"	"	Hamilton	Fr = Alfred 730. Cannon St Hamilton - ont.		Canada
7	Debarred.	Turner Guilty	Susie	24		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Af Black	"	"	Fr = John Turner Brantford - ont		Mich Detroit
8	47 67327	Patterson E.F.C. PRIMARY	John Alfred	19		M	S	Student Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Belleville	Mtr = Infant, 11 Charlotte St. Belleville - ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
9	47 57126	Moyer J.H.H. PRIMARY	Ellis Hugh	34		M	M	Gunsmith Agent	"	"	"	"	German	"	St Catherine	Mtr = Annie, 49 Louise St St Catherines ont	Ill	Chicago
10	47 57122	Scott J.H.H. PRIMARY	Maude	44		F	W	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Dtr = Maude Cullum 52 St Nicholas St. Toronto. Ont	Mich	Detroit
11	PH+S 505	Earl B.S.I.	Eliza J.	69		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Son = Thomas 208 Napier St Sarnia. ont	"	Bay Shore
12	PH+S 504	Earl B.S.I.	William	71		M	W	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Thomas, 208 Napier St Sarnia ont	"	"
13	Debarred.	Bartlett B.S.I.	George	42		M	W	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delhi	Wife = maggie Delhi. ont	"	Flint
14	Debarred.	Barker B.S.I.	William	58		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Str = Marietta Ellis Essex. Ont.	"	Pt Huron
15	47 67334	Fanning J.H.H. PRIMARY	Claudice	34		F	Wd	None	"	Left U.S. at Pembina N.D.		"	"	"	North Battleford	Fr = Wm G. Mackenzie 1240 Dufferin St. Toronto ont	"	Pt Huron
16	under 16 accomp	" PRIMARY	Katherine	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gnd Fr Do		Canada
17	"	" PRIMARY	Claudia	5		F	S	"	Yes	under 16 accomp	No	"	"	"	"	Do		"
18	"	" PRIMARY	Patricia	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"
19	47 67333	Chartrand J.H.H. PRIMARY	Edward	40		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Left U.S. at Pembina N.D. English	"	"	French	"	Calgary	Fr = Charles, 703 St Andrew St Ottawa can		Canada
20	47 67339	Pickering J.H.H. PRIMARY	Wm Fawcett	30		M	M	Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Str = Bessie Pickering 131 N Humberland St. Guelph. ont	Mich	Durand
21	47 67342	Pelton H.A.M. PRIMARY	George	53		M	M	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Wife = Phoebe Woodstock. ont	"	Port Huron
22	47 67356	Schmitt B.S.	William	17		M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	German	"	St Agatha			N.S. Sanborn
23	47 57196	Erskine E.F.C. PRIMARY	Minnie	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	No Address Husb = Gordon, 439 Elizabeth St. London, ont.	Mich	Detroit
24	Debarred.	Tyler B.S.I.	Mary	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Pauls	Husb = William St Pauls, ont	S.D.	Clark
25	GT 57244	Stover E.F.C. PRIMARY	Elizabeth	54		F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	German	"	Queenston	Friend - James D. Forsyth Norwich, Ont.	Ind.	Pendleton
26	GT 67365	Ridley B.S.	Ellen	60		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Str: Mrs. Edith Shepherd 533 Dufferin St. Toronto	Wis.	Barron
27	GT 67374	Sheehan B.S.I.	Albert	72		M	Wd	Contractor Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunnville	Str. - Flora L. Miller John St - Dunnville	Mich	Fenville
28	GT 41623	Hopwood J.J. PRIMARY	Blanche	27		F	M	None	"	Left U.S. Pembina N.D.		"	English	"	Brantford	Husb - George Hopwood 5 Gordon - Brantford		Canada
29	Under 16	" PRIMARY	Wm Edward	5		M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Str. Do		"
30	"	" PRIMARY	Elizabeth Reed	1		F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
		NOT USED																
		28 NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

6

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and have previously resided within the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10	No				Dtr = Sarah Clark. Shepherd. Mich.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Gr	be	None	Canada	New Market
2	"	"	200	"				Fred = Elizabeth Atkinson Upland. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	England	Isle of Man
3	"	Husb	—	"				Husb = David S. Smiley City. Mich.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	bw	be	"	Canada	New Hamburg
4	"	Self	7	"				Uncle = David S. Steinman Smiley City. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	Baden
5	"	"	100	"				Son = Harry Male Brunswood. Texas A 33528.	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Gr	be	"	England	Dudley
6	"	"	15	"				Hanna. Canada Home - 205 Pine St	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	br	Gr	"	Canada	Varency
7	"	—	Yes	"	1910 1918	Mich	3/1/18	Detroit. Mich.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ben	blk	Blk	"	"	Brantford
8	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1900 1913	Calif	2/4/17	Poly Pedrine High School Washington & Hamilton Los Angeles. Calif	Yes	One year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	DK	DK Bro	Hazel	"	Canada	Boisseraine
9	"	"	100	No				No Address	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	br	"	"	St Catherines
10	"	"	15	Yes	1914 1916	Mich	Apl 1916	Fred = Minnie Murre, 295 Jos Campau St. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	England	Gormsel
11	"	Husb	—	No				Rented Home = First St. Port Huron. Mich	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sameness of left leg due to old injury Senility (Genuine) 18 Class B exp 20		"	5	1	Dk	Gr	Gr	"	"	London
12	"	Self	450	"				DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	senile atherosclerosis (Genuine) 35 Class B Senility (Genuine) 18		Frailty	5	6	Fr	Gr	be	"	"	"
13	"	Physically Defective	50	"				Aunt = Mary J. Palmer, 926 Witherley St. Flint. Mich.	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial Paralysis left side, due to apoplexy (arteriosis) 17 Class B		"	5	10	Red	"	"	Scar on Forehead	Canada	Delhi
14	"	Insane	70	"				No Address A 33529	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insanity (Manic-Manic) 15 Class A		"	5	11	"	Gr bro	Gr	None	"	Ingersoll
15	"	"	240	"				Hanna. Canada	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	bro	be	"	"	Toronto
16	"	Bro	—	"				under 16 acc comp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	br	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	Saskatatewan
18	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br	"	"	"
19	"	Self	60	"				A 33530 Calgary Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	bl	"	"	St Martins
20	"	"	60	"				Grand Trunk R R office Durand. Mich.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	bw	bw	"	"	Georgetown
21	"	"	130	Yes	1882 1913	Pt Huron Mich	1908	Bro = Fred Patton " 925 Lapeer Ave Port Huron. Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	"	"	"	Woodstock
22	"	"	15	No				Employer = Joseph Leinhart Sanborn. N. Dakota	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Red	bw	bw	"	"	Preston
23	"	"	30	"				Fred = Mrs Alice Griffin " 583 John R St. Detroit. Mich.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	a	"	"	"	Glencoe
24	"	LPC Insane	32	"				Sis = Kate Mumment Box 42 R.R. "2. Clark. S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Exophthalmic Goitre Thyroid neurasthenia	"	5	2-5	"	"	bl	"	"	St Pauls
25	-	Self	20	Yes	1894 1912	New York	1912	Friends Convention	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gray	Blue	"	-	Norwich
26	"	Son	5	No				Son - Walter Wm Ridley Barron, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Gray	"	"	Toronto
27	"	Self	20	"				Son - Walter B Sheehan Fenville. Mich.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	"	"	"	"	Dunville
28	-	Husb	17	Yes	1894 1911	Wis.	1911	Ogeaw-Alta - A 33531	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	USA	Colona, Wis
29	No	—	-					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Regina
30	"	—	-					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
E H Craver Immigrant Inspector.
Henry Heyer Immigrant Inspector.

J. O'Hoppe
Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Re
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			4.7.	3/4/18
2	Halifax	March 1900	4.7. Canada	3/4/18
3			4.7.	"
4			4.7.	"
5	Quebec	1873	4.7. Hibernian	"
6			47	"
7			4.7.	"
8			4.7.	3/5/18
9			4.7.	3/5/18
10	Quebec	oct 1905	4.7. Emp Ireland	3/5/18
11	Montreal	oct 1897	P.H.&S John Buell	3/5/18
12	"	"	P.H.&S John Buell	"
13			4.7.	3/5/18
14			4.7.	3/5/18
15			47	3/6/18
16			4.7.	"
17			4.7.	"
18			4.7.	3/6/18
19			47	3/6/18
20			47	3/6/18
21			4.7.	3/6/18
22			47	3/7/18
23			4.7.	3/7/18
24			4.7.	3/7/18
25		GT 8-9-17	GT	3/9-18.
26			GT	3/9-18.
27			GT	3/9-18.
28			GT	3/10-18.
29			GT	3/10-18.
30			GT	3/10-18.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7 — INDEXED — A to K ..... L to Z .....

E

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich,

60

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application had
1	Deharred	Lyons B. S.	Archibald A	18	/	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Shelburne	Mtr- Sophia Lyons Shelburne, Ont.	Minn	Rochester	
J 2	GT 67383	Leathers EFC PRIMARY	Chas. Geo.	35	/	"	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Ste- Geo. Leathers 86 Melleville - Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
J 3	GT 67382	Harmer EFC PRIMARY	Rhoderick	50	/	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Left U S at Portal, N.D.	Irish	"	Brandon	Ste- Mrs. Mina Peirce Cameron, Man.		Canada	
J 4	GT 62041	Hayes H.A.M. PRIMARY	Irene	24	/	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Ste- Robt. Day 1741 Dundas St - Toronto	Calif	Los Angeles	
5	Under 16	"	Ray	3	/	M	S	"	No	——	No	"	"	"	"	Gd. Ste. Do	"	"	
6	-	"	Evelyn	1	7/3	"	"	"	"	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
J 7	GT 67390	Bauer B. S.	Bertus	34	/	M	-	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Left U S at Portal, N.D.	German	"	Galt	Ste- Agnes Bauer Blair, Ont.		Canada	
8	PHS 511	Martin LEW PRIMARY	Joseph J	50	/	M	M	Elevator man	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Acc- Wm J. Martin Wellington St - Sarnia	Mich	Goodells	
9	PHS 512	" LEW PRIMARY	Clara	55	/	F	-	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Ste- Mrs. Les. Robertson Lucknow Ont.	"	"	
10	Under 16 acc by Mother	Williams LGG PRIMARY	Douglas	5	/	M	S	"	No	"	No	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	Gd. Mtr- Elizabeth Rainsbury 62 Havelock St - Toronto	Calif	Los Angeles	
V.C. 11 16407	GT 57334	Mc Kenna LGG PRIMARY	Catherine	63	/	F	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	London	Husb- Arthur Mc Kenna 1075 Dundas St - London	Ill	Chicago	
V.C. 7/3 12	GT 57288	Mc Intyre LGG PRIMARY	Lillian	37	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mtr- Adeline Cadman Kaladar, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
13	GT 67417	Barkley J J PRIMARY	John W.	29	/	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Left U S at Portal, N.D.	"	"	Morrisburg	Bro- Preston Barkley Concho Hill, Ont.		Canada	
14	GT 67418	Harrison J J PRIMARY	Clive	19	/	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Left U. S. at Portal, N.D.	"	"	Longwood	Ste- W. A. Harrison Longwood, Ont.		Canada	
V.C. 16429 15	GT 57359	Brown J. J. PRIMARY	Annie C/A 23-305 8/6/29 East	44	/	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Husb- Wm Brown 108 Chestnut Ave- Brantford	Calif	Bradford	
16	GT 67426	Gagan JOH PRIMARY	Elizabeth	48	/	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Parkhill	Uncle- James Gagan Parkhill, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
17	GT 54449	Mc Math JAH PRIMARY	Alexander	32	/	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Portal, N.D.	Scotch	"	Kingston	Mtr- Jane Mc Meth Brockville, Ont.		Canada	
18	PHS 515	Lonergan LOW PRIMARY	Loretta	20	/	F	-	" nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Ste, Michael Peterboro, Ont.	Mich	Pt. Huron	
19	QT 67444	Clark B. S.	Josephine	42	/	"	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Ste, Mary Gammie Pt. Colborne, Ont.	"	Detroit	
J 20	QT 67445	" B. S.	Annie	18	/	"	S	Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Deharred.	Fry B. S.	Gladys	16	/	"	-	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Mtr- Sarah Fry 412 Johnston - Kingston	"	Pt. Huron	
22	Deharred.	Hamlin B. S.	Thelma	15	/	"	-	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Ste- Mathew Hamlin Welland, Ont	"	"	
23	GT 67453	Jennings LGG PRIMARY	Lois	24	/	-	-	None	-	"	"	Left U S at Portal N.D.	English	"	Calgary	Bro- Les Jennings 718 - 4th Ave - Calgary		Canada	
V.C. 16512 24	GT 57470	Hall LGG PRIMARY	Anne	71	/	-	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Son- Chas. E. Hall 154 Kent St - Hamilton	Ill	Chicago	
V.C. 16499 25	GT 57455	Clokey EFC PRIMARY	Andrew	91	/	M	Wd	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Trochu	Son- Wm Clokey 6th Ave W Calgary, Alta	Mich	Gaterton	
V.C. 16545 26	GT 57512	Brennan AJW PRIMARY	Mary	65	/	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Bro- Timothy Donahue 294 Dundas St - London	Ill	Chicago	
V.C. 16542 27	GT 57506	Rossiter LGG PRIMARY	Katherine	25	/	"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Ste- Elizabeth Rossiter 19 Lenlop - Toronto	"	"	
28	GT 67456	Sinclair [illegible] PRIMARY	Edmund	43	/	M	M	Dept Store mgr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro- Samuel Sinclair 75 Victoria St - Toronto	Calif	Pasadena	
29	GT 67457	[illegible] PRIMARY	Frances	39	/	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	"	Ste- Kammeyne Roelf 99 Cloister St - Antwerp Belg	"	"	
30	Under 16 Accomp	EFC PRIMARY	Frank [illegible]	3	/	M	S	"	No	——	No	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle- Samuel Sinclair 75 Victoria St - Toronto	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

J Martin Harry J - 16 - M asc

Total passengers . . . . . ——

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——

Aliens . . . . . ——

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 2 4 1918, 191 — CLASS E

7

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1917.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last preceding classes will pass.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible] Uncle	50	No				Mayo Bros. Hospital	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Epilepsy (Brain-mind) b. class A	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
2	"	Self	75	Yes	1902 1914	Allo Chicago	Mar 10 1917	Wife - Mary Leathers St. Paul University - Chgo Ill	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Bro	"	"	Toronto
3	"	"	150	No				Winnipeg - Man. Trans Cert - A 335 32	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Bro	Gray	"	"	Plattsville
4	"	Husb.	75	Yes	1901 1914	Calif	1902	Husb - Thos. Hayes 1233 Hope - Los Angeles Str.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Toronto
5	No	—	-	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	—	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	200	Yes	6 mo 1912	N.Y.	1912	Winnipeg Man. Trans Cert - A 335 33	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Bro	"	"	"	Preston
8	"	"	200	"	1885 1914	Mich	May 1910	Rented Home Goodells, Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Paisley
9	"	Husb.	-	"	1884 1914	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	Clinton
10	"	Mtr.	-	No				Mtr - Emma Williams 1143 W - 7th St - Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Toronto
11	"	Self	35	"				Str. - Julia Mc Donald 2846 Baldwin - Chicago	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gray	Blue	"	"	Thorold
12	"	"	200	Yes	1916	N.Y. Transit	Aug 22 1916	Cousin - Annie Brown 317 Michigan Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Kaladar
13	"	"	65	No				Springwater - Sask. Trans Cert — A 335 35	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Gr.	"	"	Williamsburg
14	"	"	28	"				La Good - Sask. Trans Cert — A 335 34	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Longwood
15	"	Husb.	10	"				Str. - Edith Little Bradford, Calif.	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Ayr
16	"	Self	5	Yes	1897 1911	Mich	July 1912	Str. - Sarah Foley 87 Myrtle St	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Parkhill
17	"	"	32	No				Winnipeg - Man. Trans Cert — A 33536	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
18	"	"	30	"				Dennis Home Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	Canada	Norwood
19	"	"	335	"				Frd. Lena Bradshaw 2872 E. Gr. Blvd. Detroit, Mich	No	to reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Gr	"	Scotland	Cullen
20	"	Mtr	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"
21	"	Self	9					No Address	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dk	"	Bro	"	Canada	Belleville
22	"	"	9	Yes	1917	Buffalo	Jan 16 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Specific Fragmentation (Gonorrhoea) 29 Yes Toronto-Winnipeg	15 Class A	5	2	Fair	Pale	"	"	"	Welland
23	"	"	50	No				Calgary - Alta Trans Cert - A 33537	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	-	-	No	Good	"	5	9	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Strathroy
24	"	"	12	"				Niece - Emily J. Larson 5838 Indiana Ave	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	"	"	England	Whitby Yorks
25	"	"	80	Yes	1881	Mich	1901	Str. Mrs. Helen Gauley Interstown Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
26	"	"	35	No				Str - Ellen Mc Donough 4417 N. Maplewood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Hazel	Gray	"	Canada	Napanee
27	"	"	35	"				Str. - Margaret Cumming 937 Foster Ave - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Toronto
28	"	"	150	No				Friend - A. Zimmerman 275 E. California Ave.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Lt Bro	Hazel	"	Ireland	Moy
29	"	Husb	-	Yes	Oct 1906	Detroit Mich	Oct 1906	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Belgium	Antwerp
30	No	—	-	No				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton

E F Crozier Immigrant Inspector. James A Hoffa Immigrant Inspector.
Henry A Meyer Immigrant Inspector. Louis D Watson Immigrant Inspector.
James Forbes Immigrant Inspector. L L Boden Immigrant Inspector.
A K Wright Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Roe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			GT	3/9-18.
2			"	3/11-18.
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	3/12-18
8			P.H.&S.	"
9			"	"
10			GT	"
11		8/12-17	"	"
12		"	"	"
13			"	3/14-18
14			"	"
15	St Johns	Mar. 25 1910	Canada	GT 8/14-17 3/14-18
16			GT	3/15-18
17	Quebec	1889	unknown	GT 3/15-18
18			PHS	Mch 16
19	Montreal	6/6/07	GT Grampian	" 16
20	"	"	GT "	" 16
21			"	" 17
22			"	" 17
23			"	" 17
24	Unk	1850	GT Unk	" 17
25	Kingston	1840	Com Mary	" 17
26			GT	" 18
27			"	" 18
28	Montreal	July 1905	GT unknown	" 18
29	NY.	Oct 1906	GT Baltic	" 18
30			GT	" 18

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Quebec
Port Huron Mich
March 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U.S.	CALLED FOR MILITARY SERVICE	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions	
CLASS B	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS C 1	24	21	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS C 2	26	25	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS D	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS E	113	101	12	16	—	1	—	12	—	5
OTHER	181	165	16	17	—	1	—	12	—	5

CLASS B

MEXICAN: ADMITTED	MEXICAN: DEBARRED	MEXICAN: PENDING	C. P. R. AT: ADMITTED	C. P. R. AT: DEBARRED	C. P. R. AT: PENDING	C. P. R. Po.: ADMITTED	C. P. R. Po.: DEBARRED	C. P. R. Po.: PENDING	DOMINION: ADMITTED	DOMINION: DEBARRED	DOMINION: PENDING	[blank]: ADMITTED	[blank]: DEBARRED	[blank]: PENDING	MISCEL.: ADMITTED	MISCEL.: DEBARRED	MISCEL.: PENDING
2	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
2	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 12
Tourists —
Residents of United States 6
Total 18

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

454
83

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

E

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

61

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Debarred.	Clinton B. S.	Joseph	53		M	W	Labrer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Delhi	Bro. Andrew Clinton Otterville Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles	
2	GT 67474	Pelton EFC PRIMARY	Phoebe	52		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Bro. Wm Gould 52 Mary St. Woodstock	Mich	Port Huron	
3	GT 67481	Adams B. S.	Emily	48		F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Edward Lotts Addiscombe, Eng.	Cal	Oakland	
4	GT 67480	" B. S.	Marjorie	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16611 5	GT 57589	Hill EFC PRIMARY	Mark	84		M	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Dtr. Car. Amie Hill 140 Erie, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Salinas	
16591 6	GT 52834	Brown ARW PRIMARY	Lena	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	husb. Stanley M King Edward Hotel, Toronto, Ont.	"	Los Angeles	
7	GT 67485	Maunsell EFC PRIMARY	William D.	51		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fredericton	Bro. Geo. Militia dept. Ottawa, Can.	Mich	Midland	
8	GT 67484	" EFC PRIMARY	Annie	40		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Frank Clement Fredericton, N. B.	"	"	
9	Under 16, acc.	" EFC PRIMARY	Marjorie F.	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
16593 10	GT 57572	White ARW PRIMARY	John Henry	37		M	M	Care-taker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Elizabeth 353 Rosenvalley, Toronto, Ont.	"	Ithaca	
11	Under 16, acc.	" ARW PRIMARY	Irene	9		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	do	" ARW PRIMARY	John	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16606 13	GT 57584	Mc-Caffrey LGG PRIMARY	Patrick E.	27	ca 8-8844	M	M	7/34 Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Sis. Olive 338 Chapel St. Stratford, Ont.	"	Detroit	
16607 14	GT 57585	" LGG PRIMARY	Gertrude	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16601 15	GT 57579	Schliusse LGG PRIMARY	Edith	23		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	German	"	Tavistock	Sis. Fred Tavistock, Ont.	"	Flint	
16602 16	GT 57578	" LGG PRIMARY	Dora	21		F	"	Telephone operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16598 17	GT 57574	Wollanski B. S.	Shoene	45		M	M	None	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Spencerville	Husb. Lewis Spencerville, Ont.	Colo.	Denver	
16623 18	GT 57613	Richmond EFC PRIMARY	Samuel	37		M	"	Furniture merchant	"	English	"	"	"	"	London	Bro. Joseph 457 Dundas, London, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	
16621 19	GT 57610	Pettigrew LGG PRIMARY	Jane	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lyons Head	Husb. Ernest 160 Batt. C.E.F. England.	Mich	Ft. Huron	
20	Under 16 acc.	" LGG PRIMARY	Margaret	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Ph. S. T. to 517	Spencer WOS PRIMARY	Priscilla	28		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Ftr. John H Spencer 286 Cameron St. Sarnia, Can.	"	"	
16621 22	GT 57618	Young ARW PRIMARY	Rose	17		F	"	Room Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Ftr. John Young, Errington Ont.	"	Detroit	
16627 23	GT 57620	Darlington ARW PRIMARY	Florence	24		F	"	Stenog	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon	Mrs. Alice Darlington 237-12th St. Brandon, Man.	"	"	
		appealed 2/19/18. appeal		dismissed		M	Wd	Labr	No. 110C8/96			L, mech. 2/18				an Norman Medewaldean			
24	Debarred.	Babcock B. S.	Jesse	81		M	Wd	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	"	"	Gladwin	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	30	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

8

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or employment, or indentured (if not, state which)? (If so, state by whom engaged.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	140	No				Cousin-Dr. Geo. Shattuck, Los Angeles, Calif.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Valvular Disease of Heart & Emotional Neurasthenia (Heart) 1917 Class B.	No	5	4	Ruddy	Brn	Gray	None	Canada	Caledonia
2	"	"	14	Yes	1893 1904	Mich	1904	Husb. Geo. Pelton, 825 Lapeer Ave - Do.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	"	Woodstock
3	4	Brother	200	No				Bro. Henry John Letts, 100 Monte Cresta, Oakland, Cal.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	—	"	"	"		England	London
4	"	Uncle	23	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	Brn	"		"	"
5	"	Self	20	"				Son, Walter Hill, RR 2, Salinas, Cal.	Yes	16611 1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	Fair	Gr	Gr		"	Colinton
6	"	"	50	"				No address	"	16591 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	—	"	Brn	Blue		"	London
7	"	"	75	"				Barn Farm, Midland, Mich.	No	to reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10	"	"	"		Canada	Fredericton
8	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	Med	DK brn	Hazel		"	"
9	"	Fr	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	Fair	Brn	Gr		"	Regina
10	"	Self	35	Yes	1886	Mich	Oct. 1901	Sis. Henrietta Kinsell, Ithaca, Mich.	"	16593 10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			6	—	Med	"	Blue		"	Thorn Hill
11	"	Fr	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	Fair	"	"		"	Toronto
12	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Self	200	"				Bro. Alfred, 856 Hancock, Detroit, Mich	"	16606 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4½	"	"	"		"	Stratford
14	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	16607 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	Med	"	"		"	Kinkora
15	"	Self	9	"				Uncle, John Seltzer, 1703-3 Ave. Flint, Mich.	"	16601 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	Fair	"	"		"	Tavistock
16	"	"	9	"				do	"	16602 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	Gr		"	"
17	"	"	30	"				Sis. Sue Levenson, 2445 W 10th. Denver, Colo.	"	16598 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asthma & Chronic Bronchitis		4	10	DK	"	Brn		Russia	Zabelen
18	"	"	200	$				Wife. Esther, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	16623 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Red	"	Gr		"	Wishgorodok
19	"	"	40	Yes	1914	Mich	1905	Sist. Lizzie Busby, 256 Grand, Pt. Huron, Mich	"	16621 2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	Fair	lt brn	Blue		England	Gateshead
20	"	Mtr	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Lyons Head
21	"	Self	8	$	1914	Mich	3/23/18	Hotel Harrington, Pt. Huron, Mich.	Yes	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		England	Silkey
22	"	"	13	"	6 mos 1917	"	3/1/17	Sister Edith Thorne, Leesville, Detroit, Mich.	No	16624 2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Canada	Trenton
23	"	"	60	No				Fred. Mary Ostrander, 293 Montmorency, Detroit, Mich	"	16627 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr.		"	Brandon
24	"	L.P.C.	100	"				Son Dr. Beaumin	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	5	Med	Gr	Brn		"	Walton
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

E. H. Hoover Immigrant Inspector.
A. Heggie Immigrant Inspector.
L. J. Stokey Immigrant Inspector.
William Sackett Immigrant Inspector.

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918.
1			G.T.	Mar 19
2			"	" 20
3	Quebec	5/13/13	Scotian G.T.	" 21
4	"	"	" G.T.	" 21
5	"	1855	Clyde G.T.	" 21
6	"	Oct 1911	Roy Edward G.T.	" 21
7			G.T.	" 21
8			G.T.	" 21
9			G.T.	" 21
10			G.T.	" 21
11			G.T.	" 21
12			G.T.	" 21
13			G.T.	Aug 21 1917
14			G.T.	" 21
15			G.T.	" 21
16			G.T.	" 21
17	Quebec	July 1911	G.T. Unkn.	" 21
18	"	Oct 1903	G.T. Bavaria	" 22
19	Unkn	1883	G.T. Unkn	" 22
20			G.T.	" 22
21	Quebec	5/17/13	G.T. Virginian	" 23
22			G.T.	" 23
23			G.T.	" 23
24			"	" 24
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. – Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

		1	2 171	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.		No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Applied for Canadian citizenship	No	1	Deitrich Lena		VI		F	M	Servt	No	No	Austria	German	Can.	Pidgeville Man.	Father - Jakins Krause Pidgeville, Man.	N.D.	Pembina
		2	NOT USED														
		3	NOT USED														
		4	NOT USED														
		5	NOT USED														
		6	NOT USED														
		7	NOT USED														
		8	NOT USED														
		9	NOT USED														
		10	NOT USED														
		11	NOT USED														
		12	NOT USED														
		13	NOT USED														
		14	NOT USED														
		15	NOT USED														
		16	NOT USED														
		17	NOT USED														
		18	NOT USED														
		19	NOT USED														
		20	NOT USED														
		21	NOT USED														
		22	NOT USED														
		23	NOT USED														
		24	NOT USED														
		25	NOT USED														
		26	NOT USED														
		27	NOT USED														
		28	NOT USED														
		29	NOT USED														
		30	NOT USED														
		31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C[1]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. 1.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1918

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether all or part paid by the person himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have [illegible] a polygamist, or [illegible] supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$5.	Yes	11-1-15 to 3-1-18	Illegally (Penfield)	3/5/18	Asst. Geo. Deitrich, Pembina N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Med.	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None	Germany	(?)	Quebec (?)	Winnipeg MB (?) 1898	(?)	3/16/18
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Vehicle W.R. = Vehicle, wagon road.

CLASS C[1].

Ernest R. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

16—118

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	None. Desires to remain in Legally in?	No	Perm- anent	Yes- does	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET No. 2 A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

		1	2	172	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Ben Dex	Whether application has been made to U.S. Consul also if when & where	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
WBy	7/24/7	1	Wilson Primary EXP ✓	Benjamin Ray	27	1	m	m	Clerk & farmer	y	y	Can.	Irish	Can.	Winnipeg Man.	Mother - Alice Wilson, #499 Reid St, Peterboro, Ont. Can	N.D.	Pembina
		2	NOT USED															
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
		32	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 6 2

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1918

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was assisted by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a prison or almshouse, or both, ticket, for care and treatment of this class, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$140	Yes	11-19 mo	Rockford Ill.	10/1917	Wife- Violet- Pembina N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Gra	None	Can.	Ont. Peterboro	Pembina N.D.	3/22/18	N.P. 14	3/22/18
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N.P. 14 = Northern Pacific Ry. from 14.

Ernest R. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

2

CLASS C

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng.	No	Indef initely	Possibly	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 3 A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Pembina, N Dak,

1	2 — 173	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. / Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Montreal file 110417-	2-1			3/9/18			~~Passport file 8905-69 3/11/18~~	~~Exempt~~			~~Bro Engineer Ja~~		Camp
(?) 1	Larson Nels Alfred	26 1 m.	S		Soldier	Y.	Y.	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Bjops	Bro Eric Bjops, Sweden	Ja.	Dodge
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class D.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1918

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	1909 & 1914	Hampton N.D.	1914	No address. Camp Dodge, Ia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Lt. Bro.	Blu.	—	Sweden	Nelsenburg	(1) ND Pembina	(2) 17 MAR 18	(3) G.N.Ry	Examined at Des Moines Ia
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.N. Ry. = Great Northern Ry.

CLASS D.

Ernest R. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng.	?	?	?	?	?
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng.	?	?	?	?	?
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—823

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Border

Contra, Ont.

March 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years, not parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2	2							
CLASS D									
CLASS E	3	3							
TOTAL	6	6							

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

4 3-4

34

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4 A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

174

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		Transferred from [illegible]							3/18/18 - Extd. 7/18/18.										
1	N.C.Ry. 1481	Kirsty	Frederick	37	1 m	S	M	Farmer	Y	Eng.	Y	Can.	German	Can.	Alta. Echo Hill	None	Dak.	Pembina Co. Pembina Falls	
2	N.P. waiter	South	John McG.	1	"	"	"	Stage mess.	3/19/18 - Extd	"	5/19/18	"	Eng.	"	Grand Prairie, Alta	Wife Minnie, Medford, Wis.	N.D.	Augusville	
3	N.P.Ry. 1488	Robinson	Chas. Hector	34	1 "	S	"	Stage mngr.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Regina, Sask	Father, John E. - 509 Elgin Ave.	Mo.	St. Louis	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
34		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 at foot of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, assisted, or expected by any one in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1880 5-1910 1857	Mich. Mich.	5/1910 Mother, Anna Debuto Detroit, Mich.	No	5 to 6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Med.	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
2	"	"	$150	"	3-1894 1887	Minn. Dak.	3/1918 Bro. Clark Arguseville N.D.	"	Perm. anent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pretty Bro.	"	"	"	"	Waupaca, Wis.
3	"	"	$60	"	5-1905	Buffalo N.Y.	5/1905 Jos Mayr. Orpheum Theatre St Louis, Mo	"	2 to 6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	"	"	"	Can.	Strutsville, Ont.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Edward R. Rumely
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mo. Pembina	7/28/17	N.P. 14	7/28/17.
2	"	3/1/18	"	3/1/18.
3	"	8/9/17	"	8/9/17
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.P. 14 = Northern Pacific train 14.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K—EXH
L to Z—

PORT OF Portal, N.D.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for admission to Canada.
									Can	Finding									
1		Kat	John	61	M				Can	Deferred		B.L.O. (Al. Enemy)						Fid	
2		Schultz	Joseph	59	M					"		" " "	"					Mar	
3		Konrad	Anna	34	F					"		" " "	"					"	
4		"	Ruth	4	F					"		" " "	"					"	
5		"	Stasia	4	F					"		" " "	"					Feb	
6		Lesmeister	Heinrich	58	M					"		" " "	(Al. Enemy)					Mar	
7		Pfeckling	Rudolph	53	M					"		" " "	" "						
8		Vaneski or																"	
9		Vaneski	Pete	37	M					"		" " "	" "					Feb	
10		Schoenen	Edwin	13	M				On appeal					11068	1047			Mar	
11		Zyzyk	Kathleen	27	F					"		"		"	1060			"	
12		Canuran	Guelco	26	M					"		"		"	1133			"	
13		Apastlo	Thany	25	F					"		"		"	1133			"	
14		"	Leon	3	M					"		"		"	1133			"	
15		"	Baby	10	M					"		"		"	1133			"	
16		Zingeca	William	30	M					"		"		"	1107			"	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	35	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24th, 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

PORT OF Portal, N.D.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for passage through Canada from a foreign country.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Fisher	Ignatz	57		M												Dwg	
2		"	Anna	49		F												"	
3		Vinciguerra	Donato	43		M												"	
4		Astoby	Thos. Arthur	36		M												"	
5		Knight	Jessie Naomi	25		F												"	
6		"	George	3		M												"	
7		"	Margaret	5		F												"	
8		Lewitch	Tarp	29		M												"	
9		Buddy	Fred	21		M												"	
10		Ignaidis	Chas Tark	49		M												"	
11		Kanaran	Ignatio	26		M												"	
12		Buchanan	Bertrand A.	5		M												"	
13		Horabo	Euphemia	30		F												"	
14		"	Samuel	13		M												"	
15		Johnson	John	33		M												"	
16		Henderson	Arthur H.	38		M												"	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	136	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (any language or dialect).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canadn

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1 A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Portal, No Dak.

	1	2	175	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
C1P2 88404 12067 yes	1	Doyle Primary 201	John M.	56		M	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Last Brushed Brushed	Mrs. John Murgle, Brushed, Sask.	N.Dak	Must
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
	1-37	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1918. Class C2

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost of his passage himself, or by whom paid; if by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, state relationship, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	40 & yrs		1861-1905 & 1907 to date	Liverpool Eng	6/30/17	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Dk	Brown	Blue	Deformed fingers on both hands	USA	Liverpool Eng	Portal	4/18/17	CPR	Aug 17, 1917
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C2

Frank A. Wenzor
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

Inspector in Charge.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Hol	No	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.,

176

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
CR 66101 12051			Primary Ead																
		No. 1	Hauserman	Rudolph	20	✓	M	S	Flat	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	West Hughen Alta	Father—Rudolph Hauserman Singen, Switzerland	N.Y.	Rome
CR 66107 12052		Do 2	Kaltbrunner	Henry J. C/A 1/22/27	19	✓	"	"	9-26-29 Odr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister—Marguet Kaltbrunner Helvoet, Switzerland	"	"
CR 66110 12053		Primary N.D.																	
		Do 3	Dirne	Eleanor C/A 11-26-38	20	✓	F	"	Electrical	"	"	France	French	Canada	Regina Sk	No Relation	Ill	Chicago
CR 66117 12057		Primary Ead																	
		Do 4	Kruk	William J.	24	✓	M	"	Stationary Engineer	"	"	Brazil	Dutch	"	Kelvedale Sk.	Bro—Adolph Kruk San Jose, Brazil	Minn	St Paul
" 66314		Primary N.D.																	
		Do 5	Pavlikovitch	Emedick	24	✓	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Viner, BC	Father—Minin Pavlikovitch Honcko, Russia	Conn	Bridgeport
" 66314		B S I																	
		Do 6	Eliasson	Carl	20	✓	"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Lauder, Sk.	Father—Johny Eliasson Boden, Sweden	Minn	Mpls
		7	NOT USED																
		8	NOT USED																
		9	NOT USED																
		10	NOT USED																
		11	NOT USED																
		12	NOT USED																
		13	NOT USED																
		14	NOT USED																
		15	NOT USED																
		16	NOT USED																
		17	NOT USED																
		18	NOT USED																
		19	NOT USED																
		20	NOT USED																
		21	NOT USED																
		22	NOT USED																
		23	NOT USED																
		24	NOT USED																
		25	NOT USED																
		26	NOT USED																
		27	NOT USED																
		28	NOT USED																
		29	NOT USED																
		30	NOT USED																
		31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1918. Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported in either at time of sailing, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	75 yes	No	—	—	—	Friend - August Karstrauer Remsen, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Dk Bro	Gra	none	Switzerland	Klagen	Barre	May 1906	? C P R	July 25 '17
2	"	"	100 yes	"	—	—	—	Bro - August Keller James Remsen, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Lt Bro	"	"	"	Rätwil	"	May 1912	Niagara	July 25, '17
3	"	"	30 yes	1908 1912	Ky.	1912		Friend - Flo Remsen 6157, So Park Av. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Br	Hzl	"	France	Paris	Liverpool	?	? C P R	Aug 1 '17
4	"	"	100	1907 1912	1907 1917	Minn	1917	Friend - John Evens, 7 Cor St & Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Lt Br	Blue	"	Brazil	San Francisco	Montreal	1907	? C P R	" 6, '17
5	No Paper	"	180 yes	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Pete Asoder, Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk Bro	Blo	"	Russia	Atomsko	Liverpool	Jan 1917	? C P R	Mar 11, '18
6	Yes	"	38 yes	Yes	1914	Wis	8/1917	Frd: A O. Nilsen 4433 - 10th Ave So, Mpls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Liverpool	1917	Stockholm	Mar 5, '18
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ed Drucker
Harry F Forgey Jr
Frank L Smisek
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank R Dale
Inspector in Charge.

3

CLASS D.

14—413

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	4 Mo	?	No	No
2	German	"	"	"	"	"
3	English	"	8 mo.	?	"	"
4	"	"	6 mo	No	"	"
5	"	"	9 mo.	?	"	"
6	Scotch	"	3 mo.	?	"	"
7	English	"	8 "			
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

177

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canada
	561-17054	Primary 177																	
1	6M 66m	Rao	Harry	47		M	S	Photographer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Jewish	Canada	Moose Jaw, Sk.	No Relation	Ill	Effingham	
	561-12053	Primary 177																	
2	6M 66109	Doty	Jessie	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cayley, Alta.	Husb. Walter Doty, Cayley, Alta	Iowa	Clarinda	
		B S I							Deported Jan. 24-1918 Ordered Excluded Feb. 19, 1918 Montreal file 11068/957							Nephew:			
DEBARRED	x	Sterling	Theodore Edwin	41		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Truax, Sask.	Mary Sharp, Truax, Sask	Ia	Sheridan	
		B S I						do				do							
DEBARRED		"	Bess	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
		B S I						do				do							
DEBARRED		"	Fern	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
		B S I						do				do							
DEBARRED		"	Naome	6		F	S	"	-	—	-	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
		B S I						do				do							
DEBARRED		"	Iris	3		F	S	"	-	—	-	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
		B S I						do				do							
DEBARRED		"	Hazel	1		F	S	"	-	—	-	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
		B S I						do				do							
DEBARRED		"	Carwin	-	8	M	S	"	-	—	-	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
10	6M 66110	Kargeson	Peter alias Pete	24				Sawmill hand	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	"	Regina, Sk.	Father: William Karson, 1443 Garnet St. Regina, Sk.	Minn.	Wyle	
				Naturalization file 11047. Examined Feb 13, 1918															
11	6M 66375	Primary 177 Sanderse	Fred Albert	44		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Fondberg, Alta.	Friend: Lewis Swanson, Fondberg, Alta	"	Hutchinson	
		B S I																	
12	" 66376	Horey	Mary	75		F	W	None	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Friend: James Murdock, Calgary, Alta	N. Dak	Fessenden	
13	" 66382	Primary 177 Jackson	Olga	37		M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	"	"	Nyas, Sk.	Friend: John Newman, Nyas, Sask.	Mont	Harlem	
14	" 66383	Primary 177 "	Inga	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	6M 16 above	Primary 177 "	Tony	3		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	6M 16 above	Primary 177 "	Kenneth	11/12		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	6M 66379	Primary 177 Hicks	Sam	30		"	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Afr. Black	"	Lisgar, Sask.	Brother: Alonzo Hicks, Lisgar, Sask	Iowa	Keokuk	
18	6M 66385	Primary 177 Brager	Oscar E	51		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Lethbridge, Alta	Friend: J. J. Rasin, Lethbridge, Alta	N. D.	Leeds	
19	" 66386	Primary 177 "	Annie	42		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Under 16 above	Primary 177 "	Deana	7		"	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Under 16 above	Primary 177 "	Austin	5		"	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
				Naturalization file "Howey - C. C. March 7, 1918												Father:			
22	6M 66377	Campbell	Henry H.	28		"	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Riverhurst, Sk.	Orson Campbell, Riverhurst, Sk.	Kansas	Wellington	
		B S I														Uncle:			
23	6M 66378	Ferguson	John Andrew	45		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aldersyde, Alta.	Lewis B. Ferguson, Airdrie, Alta.	Ia	West Bend	
24	6M 66363	Haynal	Eugene	32	7-9-48	"	"	7-8-30 Mech	"	Bohemian	"	"	Bohemian	"	Radisson, Sk.	Wife: Mary, Haynal, North Battleford, Sk.	Iowa	Wells	Wells
		B S I																	
25	6M 66364	do	Suzanna	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		B S I														Uncle:			
26	" 66387	Carruthers	Rose Maud	24		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Cayley, Alta.	Robert Carruthers, Cayley, Alta.	Minn.	Sargeon	
		B S I														Father.			
27	Under 16 above	do	Dorothy Catherine	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		B S I																	
28	do	do	Hector Kenneth	8		"	M	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		B S I																	
29	do	do	Arthur Adelbert	5		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		B S I																	
30	do	do	Robert Frederick	4		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																	
	39	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
Total pieces . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

x Sign a- Sterling, William Theodore
0 - 26 Carruthers, Walter Marguerite age 17, 1906.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918. CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — You — Year or period of years.	18 — When?	18 — Date of last departing from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Notice for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		yes	Self	500	Yes	—	—	—	Ill. College of Photography, Effingham, Ill.	No	6 mos	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Br.	Br.	none	Ireland	Belfast
2		"	Husb	100	Yes	1876 1908	Kans	Apr 1908	Husb. Neighborman, Granite, Kans	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	USA	Whitley Co. Ohio
3		No	Criminal Self	700	Yes	1876 1908	Ills & various	Feb 1910	711 North 8th St., Sheridan, Iowa	"	6 mos w/ Longer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk Bro	Blue	"	USA	Zanesville Ill.
4		"	L.P.C. Wife	—	"	1884 1905	Illinois	1905	Sister	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	"	"	USA	Miners
5		"	L.P.C. Father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Wilcox Sask
6		"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Bro	"	"	"	"
7		"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	"	"	"
8		"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	"	"	"	"	"
10		yes	Self	300	Yes	—	—	—	Bro: John Kansas, 60 Hyland Av. Appleton	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Blk	Br	Romaine	Wales	Trudam
11		"	"	510	Yes	1898 1908	Minn	Apr 1908	Iver Dry Alcorites School, Hutchinson, Minn	"	10 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Bro	Blue	none	Sweden	Dalyella
12		"	"	103	"	1907 1908	Re Dak	Mar 1908	Bro: Jame Kansas, Hazlenden, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lobby	Left great toe at middle joint.	H	"	Fair	Fa	Bro	Scarce col 28	Norway	Christiana Mont.
13		To Husb	"	172	"	1907 1908	Mont	Apr 1908	Bro-in-law- Ole Ostlie, Harlem, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	7	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Ada	Bearcombe Minn
14		"	Husb	—	"	1907	Minn	Apr 1907	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Rebecca Rapids
15		"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	"	Canada	Hyas Sask
16		"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Self	150	Yes	1886 1908	Texas	Jan 1911	Father: Tate Hicks, Hicksdon, Texas	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.	Harlan Texas
18		Yes	"	$500	"	1873 1908	Minn	Apr 1911	Bro. R.A. Brazer, Lewis N.D.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Blue	"	USA	Arena Wis
19		"	Husb	—	"	1876 1905 1908	"	"	Bro-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	White Hall Wis
20		"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary Alta
21		"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Lt Br	"	"	"	Swan's Nest Man
22		"	Self	300	Yes	1897 1913	Mich	Jan 1913	No Address	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Dk Bro	"	USA	Kalamazoo Mich
23		No	"	900	"	1870 1911	Canada	Nov 1911	Visiting Missionary Alliance, Flat Bow, Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Bro	Gra	Scarce	"	Thorsby Alta
24		Yes	"	4000	"	To 1907 1911	Okla	Dec 1911	Bro. Louis Hegard, Walla Walla, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Bro	Blue Gra	none	Hungary	Lagerfalva
25		"	Husb	NO	"	To 1907 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
26		yes	Self	20	Yes	1889 1904 To 1911	Minn Mont	Apr 1916	Mother, Ema Hansen, Sanger, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	Dk Bro	Gra	none	USA	Battle Lake Minn
27		"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	Scarlet fever	Canada	Cayley Alta
28		"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Gra	None	"	"
29		"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Black	"	"	"
30		"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Lt	"	"	"

Barry Thorne
Inspector in Charge
Frank R. Wagner
Frank Lehman
Inspectors.

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	?1913	C.P.R. ?	Aug 1, 1917
2	Portal	Aug 1, 1917	C.P.R.	" 1, 1917
3	"	—	C.P.R.	Dec 30 - 1917
4	—	—	do	"
5	—	—	do	"
6	—	—	do	"
7	—	—	do	"
8	—	—	do	"
9	—	—	do	"
10	Lauzon	Dec 3, 1917	Laurentic C.P.R.	Feb 12, 1918
11	"	Jan 4, 1918	? C.P.R.	Mar 6, 1918
12	Philadelphia	?1877	?	" " 1918
13	Portal	Mar 9, 1918	C.P.R.	Mar 9, 1918
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	Aug 13, 1917	C.P.R.	Aug 13, 1917
18	"	Mar 14, 1918	"	Mar 14, 1918
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Portal	Dec. 1916	C.P.R.	
23	"	Mar 1918	"	Mar 1, 1918
24	Halifax	? 1903	? C.P.R.	July 27, 1918
25	Lauzon	7/8/03	"	" " "
26	Portal	3/14/18	C.P.R.	Mar 14, 1918
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided *with* the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Portal, N. D.

178

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
✓1	CPR 66391	Lebedinsky	Father	35	0	m	m	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Roumanian	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	friend John L. Garfox, Edmonton, Canada	Ill	Chicago	Yes
2	Under 16 accomp	" Primary Jew	Hazel	13	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16 accom	" Primary Jew	Isabel	12	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16 accom	" Primary Jew	Margaret	11	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16 accom	" Primary Jew	Isaac	10	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16 accom	" Primary Jew	Max	9	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16 accom	" Primary Jew	Louis	5	—	"	"	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16 accom	" Primary Jew	Rose	3	—	7	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16 accomp	" Primary Jew	Hilda	1	5	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓10	CPR 66389	Hoausee	Julius Gust	46	—	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Markerville, Alta	George Johnson, Markerville, Alta	Minn	Minneota	
✓11	CPR 66390	Hoausee	Mary	41	—	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	C.P.R. 12063	Nelson	John	27	—	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Scand	"	Gull Lake, Sask	Sister: Virginia Rasmussen, Gull Lake, Sask	S.D.	Hosker	
13	CPR 88400 # 12064	Smith	Mary E.	31	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Raymond, Alta	Father-in-Law: Arthur Smith, Raymond, Alta	Mich	St Charles	
14	Und 16 accom	do Primary Jew	Imogene	3	—	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	English	"	"	Father: "	"	"	"
15	do	do Primary Jew	Roy Arnold	2	—	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	CPR 66392	Bartholomew	William J	41	—	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Indian Head, Sask	Bro: E. J. Bartlett, Indian Head, Sask	Mont	Lunatic	
17	do # 66393	do Primary Jew	Edith	39	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	do # 66394	do Primary Jew	Florence	18	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Und 16 accom	do Primary Jew	Violet	15	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	do	do Primary Jew	Evelyn	12	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	CPR # 83401 # 12065	Mullin	Frank E.	32	—	M	M	Auto Livery man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleasant Dale, Sask	Bro-in-law: C. J. Southwood, Pleasant Dale, Sask	Neb	St. Paul	
22	CPR # 83402 # 12066	do Primary Jew	Bertha Elizabeth	30	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Bro: "	"	"	"
23	Und 16 accom	do Primary Jew	Lawrence G.	6	—	M	S	"	no	—	no	"	English	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	"
24	do	do Primary Jew	Anna C.	4	—	F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	do	do Primary Jew	Dora C.	1	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	CPR 66396	Schenk	Rosa	25	—	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	"	German	"	Calgary, Alta 13232 Stony Plain Rd	Mother: Josephine Hrabi, 1002, 10 Ave E. Calgary. Husband: Jos. 13232 Stony Plain	Fla	Tallahassee,	
27	DEBARRED	Dr Laurier	Mary	42	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonton, Alta	Bro: Fred Hilbert Edmonton, Alberta	Minn	Rochester	
28	DEBARRED	Stiller	William	69	—	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Creelman, Sask	Creelman, Sask. Mother: Mary RR #1	Wis	Berlin	
29	CPR 66395	Bauman	Fenno Martin	26	—	M	S	Jr Law clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackie, Alta	Waterloo, Ont		Canada	
30	P.O. Order 44938	Friske	Kenneth Edward	30	—	M	S	Farmer	"	—	"	"	Scand	"	Ernfold, Sask	Grandfather: H. M. — Fort Frances, Ont.	Ill	Litchville	

NOT USED
NOT USED

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (for caste and tribal descent, if any, write)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$400	Yes	1903 1905	St. Louis, Mo	May 15, 1906	Husb. Samuel Feheduschy c/o H. Miller 1802 Halsted St Chicago, Ill.	No	German	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Med	black	dk br	None	Roumania	Ojate.
2	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	dk br	br	"	Canada	Edmonton
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	br	br	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Med	dk br	grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	br	br	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	br	grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Med	br	dk br	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		light	fair	grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		fair	dk br	br	"	"	"
10	"	Self	$1500	Yes	1877 1913	Mexico	Apr 1913	son Paul Hoonaert, Monkato, Minn	"	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Dk br.	blue	scar left thumb	U.S.A.	Wells, Minn
11	"	Husb	—	"	1876 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Dk br.	brn	None	"	Monkato "
12	"	Self	250	Yes	1890 1911 1913	Kans.	Apr 1916	Mother: Mrs E. J. Nelson, Hooker, Ledoc	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	11	Fair	Lt Bro	blue	"	Can.	Hooker, Ind. Terr.
13	"	Husb	32	Yes	1900 1912	Mich	Jan 1912	Mother: Elizabeth Cook, St Charles, Mich	"	2a Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Br	"	Canada	Springfield Ont
14	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	2 Mother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	Med	Dk Bro	"	"	"	Fabre, Alta
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	Fair	Lt Bro	"	"	"	Redlaw, Alta
16	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1916	Lantore Mass	Apr 1916	Husb: Fred Jumeau, Lantore, Mass	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Lt Bro	blue	"	England	Goulding
17	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Lt Bro	"	"	"	Fox Lake
18	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Bro	"	"	"	Doncaster
19	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Dk Bro	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	"	"	"	Clyde, Alta
21	"	Self	100	Yes	1885 1908	La Beck Minn	Apr 1908	No address	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	Fair	"	Bro	"	U.S.A	Belgrade, Minn
22	"	Husb	—	"	1885 1904	do	Feb 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blk	"	"	Germany	Steinbatten
23	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Lt Bro	Blk	"	Canada	Plumas, Alta
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	"
26	"	Husb	60	"	—	—	—	Husb: Frank Sobiak, P.O Box 139, Tallahassee, Fla	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Lt	"	"	Austria	Pravda
27	"	L.P.C.	$	Yes	1907 1908	Ogdensburg Ny	1907	Mayo Clinic Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Various Diseases	"	5	4	"	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Ottawa Ont
28	"	Insp Self	35	"	1877 1901 1909 1911	Wis	March 1911	Bro: Charles - Berlin, Wis A29795	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insanity		5	10	"	Lt Bro	Bro	Deformed right hand Deformed toes 1 & 2 fingers left hand Nearly cut off on left hand	Germany	Posen Ont
29	"	"	$5	"	Domicile	Detroit	1913	Same as Column 12	"	30 Days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Bro	Bro		Canada	Waterloo Ont
30	"	"	—	"	1887 1911	North Dakota	June 1911	Mother; Mrs John Anderson Litchville, N.D.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	Blue	Nearly cut off on left hand Deformed toes on left foot	U.S	Valley City N.D.

Frank Wade
Inspector in Charge.

Frank A. Howard
Frank L. Sweet
Immigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	March 7 1918	C P R	Mar 17, 1918
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	8/16/1917	C. P. R.	Aug 16, 1917
13	"	"	"	" 16, 1917
14	"	"	"	" 16, 1917
15	"	"	"	" 16, 1917
16	Lumbre	7/6/1917	Lake Champlain C.P.R.	March 19, 1918
17	"	"	" C.P.R.	" "
18	"	"	" C.P.R.	" "
19	"	"	" C.P.R.	" "
20	"	"	"	" "
21	Portal	8/18/1917	C.P.R.	Aug 18, 1917
22	New York	Oct 1917	C.P.R. ?	" "
23	Portal	8/18/17	C P R	" "
24	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	" "
26	Lumbre	11/14/1917	C.P.R. Montford	March 20, 1918
27	—	—	C R R	3/16/18
28	Newyork	June 1857	? (CPR)	3/16/18
29	—	—	CPR	3/19/18
30	—	—	CPR	3/10/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston
Portal, U.S.
March 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—08

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years w. parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	75	61	14	29	—	—	—	1	—
TOTAL	82	68	14	29	—	—	—	1	—

CLASS B

MEXICAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 1
Tourists ..... —
Residents of United States ..... —
Total 1

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department .....
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department .....
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal 7
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted .....
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported .....
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment. .....
TOTAL 7

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department .....
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department 1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal .....
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted .....
Application for admission on bond denied, and alien deported .....
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment. 1
TOTAL 2

434
80—

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1918
Office of
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5 A to K. L to Z.

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

179

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian admission.
1	C.P.R. 66397	* Primary 207 Nelson	Edwood [illegible] 19026	45	4	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Brandon, Sask	Bro. J. Simpson,	Brandon, Sask	Minn.	Stillwater	Yes
2	Cert 16 Quebec	Primary 207 do	Edna Christina	6	3	F	S	none	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law: Mrs Frank Mastaka,	Regina, Sask. 1900 Lorne St.	"	"	"
3	C.P.R. 66398	B S I Bkrel	Joseph	40	4	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Moravian	"	Regina, Sask			Wis	Ladysmith	"
4	" 66399	B S I do	Theresia	35	3	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cert 16 Quebec	B S I do	Annie	12	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do	B S I do	Joseph	7	3	M	"	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	do	B S I do	Ralph	4	3	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	do	B S I do	Leslie	3	3	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	do	B S I do	Mary	2	3	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	23-24679 Por 65478	Baldoni	Guiseppe	33	7	M	M	Mason	yes	English	yes	"	Italian (No)	"	Edmonton, Alta	Wife: Lucadia	Giuseppe, Edmonton, Alta	N.D.	Carpenderon	"
11	DEBARRED	B S I Marum	Thomas Peter	44	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Limerick Sk	Brd: Hary Howard,	Limerick, Sask	"	Drake	"
12	DEBARRED	B S I do	Hilda	28	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	DEBARRED	B S I do	Perina	5	-	"	D	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	DEBARRED	B S I do	Christina	3	-	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	DEBARRED	B S I do	Gunda	1	-	M	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
	W 41	NOT USED																		

Manifest of Alien Passengers Applying for Admission to the United States from Canada at Portal, No. Dak., 12-16-

* Ster — Nelson, Edith Mary — age 17. 4PC.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1918

CLASS E

Coming citizen of Canada	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (Not a question of education, but whether he can read or write at all.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
[illegible]	1	yes	Self	600	yes	1916-1918	Minn.	4/20/1916	Aunt: Ida E Johnson, Stillwater, Minn	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	none	Sweden	Vasico
	2	"	Father	-	no	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	Fair	Lt Brn	Blu	"	Canada	Brantford Ont
gary	3	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	Friend: Frank A Hirsch, Ladysmith Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dk	Haze	"	Hungary	Klapodia
	4	"	Husb.	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"
	5	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Regina, Sk
	6	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	Dysart, "
	7	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	Med	"	"	"	"	"
	8	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	Med	"	"	"	"	"
	10	"	Self	50	yes	1905	Francis Reagan		Frd: Foster Closs, Cooperstown, ND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	Dk	Lt	Hazel	"	"	"
	11	"	Chr. Alg'sm.	600	"	1887-1908 to 1917	Minn	Oct 1917	Uncle: John Brady, Brady ND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic alcoholism	"	~	~	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Portorichi Rava
	12	"	L.P.C. Farmer	—	"	1902-1908	"	1908	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	8	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Blue	Little finger crooked	Italy	Kenyon, Minn
	13	"	L.P.C. Father	—	no	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	~	3	Fair	Lt	Blu	None	Sweden	Eslo
	14	"	L.P.C. "	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	Canada	Limerick, Sk
	15	"	L.P.C.	-	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

Frank Ward
Inspector in Charge

Frank A Spencer.
Frank L Lamont

Immigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Philadelphia	6/6/1896	C PR ?	March 21, '18.
2	Portal	3/21/18	C PR	" "
3	Halifax	6/7/1903	C PR Bulgaria	" 21, '18.
4	"	3/24/1904	C PR Barcelona	" " "
5	Portal	3/31/18	C PR	" " "
6	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	"	"	" " "
8	"	"	"	" " "
9	"	"	"	" "
10	New York	Mar. 1904	Mauretania	March 19, 1918
11	Portal	3/23/18	C PR	March 23, 1918
12	New York	Mar. 1904	C PR ?	" "
13	Portal	3/23/1918	C PR	" "
14	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	"	" "
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

Sheet 1
Class C-2
Mar. 1918
St. John West, N.B.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application for admission to Canada was refused.
1	G.T. 50225	Leblanc	Artheminse (Mrs)	61		f	wd	None	y	French	y	Canada	French	Left U.S. at Island Pond, N.H. M. & A. Gorham		Son'l John I. Gauthier, Quebec, P.Q.	N.H.	Gorham	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	142	NOT USED																	

1 U.S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918

Class C-4

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary, temporarily, in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	15	Yes	1891 to 1916	Jaffrey & Gorham, N.H.	Nov 1916	Son Dennis 569 13085	Y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Gr	Gr	✓	Canada	Quebec P.Q.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Eugene M. Miller
Dept. in charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	(aug 8/17) Mar 3/18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

St. John, N.B. West

March 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C 1/2	1	1							
CLASS D									
CLASS E	13	13							
TOTAL	14	14							

CLASS B																
M.L.A.N.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—36

Sheet 2

Class "E"

St. John West, N. B.

March - 1918

404

36

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Form 569	B.S. Fancher	Joseph A.	41		m	m	Notary Public cotton-spinner	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	P.Q. Quebec	Father. Abraham Fancher Yamaska, P.Q., Canada	Cal.	Long Beach
2	13054	Trembeay	Lucy	25		f	s	spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt. Mrs. Pauline Bagnon 194 Bridget st. Quebec P.Q.	Me.	Brunswick
3	13056	Kirouac	Anselmie	55		"	"	domestic	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Brother. Anetac Jhiroua St. Cuppenic - P.Q., Canada	Mass.	Fole River
4	13058	Beach	Osabel	24		"	"	stenographer	"	English	yes	"	English	"	"	Mother. Emily Beach 40 de Salaberry st. Quebec P.Q.	N.Y.	Newyork
5	13070	Simard	Berthe	17		"	"	student	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	father. Eugene Simard St. Louis Rd. - Quebec P.Q.	Mass.	Williamstown
6	13071	"	Alice	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	13077	Thorp	Hettie	24		"	"	domestic	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	cousin. George Kenyon Gilmore st. Peterboro, Ont.	Me.	Grand Beach
8	13086	Peters	George F.	44		m	m	real-estate dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Rose Peters 106 Grey ave. Montreal P.Q.	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	13092	Falardeau	Adelaide	50		f	s	domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	sister. Mrs. Louis Drolet #95 d'Aquillon st., Quebec P.Q.	Mass.	Ware
10	13093	"	Exilda	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	13095	Alexander	George	61		m	Wd	retired stevedore	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	"	son. Thomas P. Alexander 23 Conroy st. Quebec P.Q.	N.H.	Bethlehem
12	13096	Vezina	Odilon	20		"	s	farm laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	P.Q. Cap St. Ignace	father. Gilbert Vezina Cap St. Ignace P.Q.	"	Berlin
13	13097	Fortin	Napoleon	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Joseph Fortin Cap St. Ignace P.Q.	"	"
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
15	13	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Entry No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (any language).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	229338 self	$500 yes	no				each sister Los Angeles may 20 sister. Josephine Albina -	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	gray	blue	142 lb.	Canada	St. Japhism de Lavaltrie P.Q.
2	"	229339 "	59 "	1900 Me.				sister. Charles Trembley	unknown	unknown	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dk. br.	l. br.	—	"	Chicoutimi P.Q.
3	yes	229341	55 "	1892 Mass.	June 1915	Brunswick Me.		43 Bridge st. Brunswick Me.	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	iron gray	brown	—	"	St. Lazare P.Q.
4	"	229343 father	25 no	1912		Fall River	1912	Mason st. Fall River, Mass. father. William Beach	"	"	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	blue	—	"	Quebec
5	no	229353 uncle	with uncle "					1770 Broadway - Brooklyn n.y uncle. Rev. Louis A. Simard	unknown	one		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk. Br.	brown	—	"	"
6	"	"	"					105 Cole ave. Williamstown, Mass	"	year		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Br.	brown	—	"	"
7	yes	229360 Employer	with employer yes	visit 1916	Saranac Lake N.Y.	Sept. 1916		Employer. Simmons Brown c/o Berlin Mills, Portland, Me.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	229375 self	200 "	1900 parents 1913	Penobscot	1913		on business	yes	unknown		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	grey	—	England	Todmorden P.Q.
9	no	229396 "	25 no					sister. Mrs. Oscar Martin Ware. Mass. (20 Aspermt.)	"	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	"	—	Canada	Quebec
10	"	" sister	with sister "					"	"	5 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
11	yes	229398 self	700 yes	visiting 1916	Bethlehem N.H.	August 1916		son-in law. Frank Gardner Bethlehem, N.H.	"	3 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	no	229399 "	40 "	1894	Canada	may		uncle. Joseph Regina	"	4 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	ruddy	grey	blue	—	"	"
13	"	229400 "	100 "	1910 1914	Maine Rumford	1914		Berlin, N.H. brother. Rosario Fortin - Berlin N.H.	"	1 month		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	brown	brown	—	"	P.Q. Cap St. Ignace
14																				5	11	dark	black	"	—	"	"
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Emma N. Millard
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	D.2.	1917		1917
1	Quebec	July 25	—	July 25
2	"	" 26	—	" 26
3	"	" 26	—	" 26
4	"	" 26	—	" 26
5	"	" 31	—	" 31
6	"	" 31	—	" 31
7	"	Nov. 2 1913	Tunisian	Aug. 3
8	"	Aug 9 1917	—	" 9
9	"	" 14	—	" 14
10	"	" 14	—	" 14
11	"	" 14	—	" 14
12	"	" 14	—	" 14
13	"	" 14	—	" 14
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1	2	3 32		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	U.S.I.S. I. no. 1112 ct. Vt.	Bombardier,	Amelia	24	✓	F	S	seamstress	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	✓ U.S.	St. Albans, Vt.	Cousin - Mrs. B. X. Roy, Sutton, P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	44	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS C[8]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS C. (2)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If he is polygamist, or of the class (or one of the classes) excepted by statute? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		By Highway	$10.		1909 to 1918	Alburg Vt	Aug 23 1918	Arthur Mitchell, Dunkeson, 64 Elm St. St. Albans, Vt.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk	Dk	—	Canada	St Catherines
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Arthur L. Mann

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bridgeford	Oct 25	Nijmeny	Oct 25
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Portland, Me.

March 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	6	6	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	7	7	—	2	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ——
Tourists ——
Residents of United States ——
Total /

43-4
37

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1918
U. S. Immigration Service
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Richford, Vermont,

33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
✓ 1	U.S.I.S.I. no. 97154 C.O.R.	Walker,	✓ Orrando B.	41	✓	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Potton, P.Q.	Mother Eliza J. Walker, Potton, P.Q.	Vt.	North Troy & Richford, Vt.	
✓ 2	U.S.I.S.I. no. 97155 C.O.R.	Walker,	Ella M.	43	✓	W.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law " "	"	Richford, Vt.	
✓ 3	U.S.I.S.I. no. 97159 C.O.R.	Thibault,	✓ Charles O.	29	✓	m	m	Tobacconist	"	French	"	"	French	"	Markham, P.Q.	Mother Mrs. Alphonse Thibault, Mont Nicholas, P.Q.	"	Richford, Vt.	
✓ 4	U.S.I.S.I. no. 97160 C.O.R.	Thibault,	✓ Rose,	25	✓	W.	m.	Wife	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law "	"	"	
5	Under 16	Thibault,	✓ Orville,	6	✓	m	S	child	no	Canada	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
6	Under 16	Thibault,	✓ Arthur,	1	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
7	U.S.C.	Thibault,	Albert,	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	French	"	"	" "	"	"	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
145		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—22

x Albert, 4 yrs. 6 mos., U.S.A.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191 CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read (or has he been in possession of any form of printed matter, such as a passport, reentry permit, or other evidence, issued by reason of his ability to read)? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously refused admission.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Husband	$150 & $500	No.	Visiting	—		Migrated to Newbury, Vt. Sept. 1914; ret. to Canada & came to reside in Brookfield, Vt. in Nov. 1915; to U.S. 3 mos.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dk. Br.	Dk.	—	Canada	Bolton, P.Q.
2	"	"	with husband	"		"	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Dk.	Dk.	—	"	Cabanon, P.Q.
3	Yes	Self	$196	Yes	1907 to 1914	Brookfield	1914	To visit with children, decided to remain, in Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	—	"	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.
4	"	"	with husband	"	to 1914	"	1914	To visit mother-in-law, Canada & remember, Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Dk. Br.	Dk.	—	U. S.	Brookfield, Vt.
5	—	—	—	Yes	1913 to 1914	"	"	With mother to visit grandmother, Brookfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Br.	Blue	—	Canada	Middleham, P.Q.
6	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	—	"	"
7				Yes	1913 to 1914	Brookfield	1914	With mother, Came at grandmothers home, Brookfield, Vt.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	U. S.	Brookfield, Vt.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Arthur L. Mann
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	North Eng'd	Oct. 15, 1915	Kingsway	1918 Oct. 27
2	"	"	"	"
3	Bedford, Q	Oct. 27, 1916	C. P. Ry.	1918 March 1
4	"	Oct. 1. 1916	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER ..... LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1														Allan Line					
2	Ret. RR 1065	Primary Davis	George E.J.C.	42		m	m	comm'l traveler private secretary	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Montreal	none	N.Y.	N.Y.	
3	Ret. RR 1068	Primary Schoonheere	Fanny E.J.C.	23		f	s		y	French	y	France	French	"	Ottawa	none	N.Y.	N.Y.	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED												C. P. R. (Atlantic)					
8	Naf. Jd 350	Primary Nicolas	Elma A. Jy.	25		f	m	none	y	English	y	England	English	England	London	brother - B. A. Penfold - Ludgate Sercus, London, England	Canada via Niagara Falls, N.Y.		
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED												C. P. R. (Pacific)					
15	G. T. 71832	Primary Donaldson	Thomas E.J.C.	41		m	m	chemist	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayrshire	wife - Sarah, Ayrshire, Scotland	Canada via (unknown)		
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED												N. Y. K. S. S. Co.					
20	Naf. Jd. 452	Primary Rhoden	Arthur K. Jy.	51		m	m	purchasing agent	y	English	y	England	English	Japan	Yokahoma	sister - Miss D.M. Rhoden - 28 Duke St., Smithport, Lancastershire, England	England via N.Y.		
21	Naf. Jd. 453	Primary Rhoden	Ada M. Jy.	39		f	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law do.	England via N.Y.		
22	JNDER 16	Primary Rhoden	Margaret Jy.	10		f	s	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	aunt do.	England via N.Y.		
23	"	Primary Rhoden	George Jy.	8		m	s	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	aunt do.	England via N.Y.		
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28	S/STKR	Primary Nation	V. T. Jy.	66		m	wd	French Line-	B654			Oct - Victoria, B.C. - Mar. 5/1918 - "La Touraine" via N.Y.		White Star Line (Dominion)		daughter - May - Brighton, England	England via N.Y.		
29		NOT USED						none	y	English	y	England	English	England	London				
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	618	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF MAR - 1918, 191 CLASS B

No. List	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government; or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials; or who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in, or advocating any of the above-named classes. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able, and has been physically able to travel.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																												
2		yes	self	$50	no				McAlpin Hotel, New York, N.Y.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	bk.	bk.	—	Wales	Denbigh
3		yes	"	50	no				Carlton Hall-44-6th Ave, N.Y., N.Y.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	fair	bk.	blue	—	France	Paris
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8		yes	self	50	no				(no address) transit A 32083	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	—	India	Barabanki
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15		yes	self	$50	no				(no address) transit A 31885	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	br.	br.	—	Scotland	Stevenson
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20		yes	self	$100	no				Southport, Lancastershire, England transit A 32081	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	5	fair	fair	blue	—	England	Wrexham
21		yes	husband	—	no				do. transit A 32082	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	dk	br.	br.	—	Australia	Brickwood
22		yes	father	—	no				do.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	fair	br.	br.	—	England	Southport
23		yes	"	—	no				do.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	med	br.	br.	—	"	"
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28		yes	self	50	yes	1914	N.Y.	June 1914	home - 24 Drayton Gardens - Kensington, London, England	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray	brown	—	England	London
29																												
30																												

DR — Delaware & Hudson Railroad
RR — Rutland Railroad

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

Edwin L. Zucker
James Daly
Edward J. [illegible]
Edward [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2	P.Q. Montreal	July 23 1917	Corsican	Reb. RR (Albany, N.Y.) July 27/1917
3	"	"	"	Reb. RR (Albany, N.Y.) July 29/1917
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	N.S. Halifax	Mar. 15 1918	Ongar	D+HRR Mar. 23/1918
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	B.C. Victoria	Mar. 4 1918	Empress of China	Reb. RR Mar. 18/1918
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	B.C. Victoria	Mar. 13 1918	Katori Maru	D+HRR Mar. 16/1918
21	"	"	"	D+HRR Mar. 16/1918
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24				
25				
26				
27				
28	P.Q. Montreal	Oct. 1917	Canada	D+HRR Nov. 12/1918
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3 — 98		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	PO MO	ML 11034-21 M-4	Mar. 11/1918					lumber											
J 1	23199	Moisan	Placide	50		m	m	contractor	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	none	N.J.	Monts Plains	none
	Naf. Jd.	Primary	NJ																
J 2	59	Mulligan	Nellie	23		s	s	prob. nurse	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Guyon	aunt - Nellie Mc Colgan - Guyon, Que., Canada	NY.	Plattsburg	"
	Amt	Primary	CV-15043																
J 3	876	Sibley	Edwin J.	27		m	m	manufacturer	y	"	y	"	English	"	Montreal	none	NY.	Jamaica	Eng
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	317	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

CLASS C. 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—98

D+4 RR

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR - 1918, 191

Class C-2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously deposited within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether under contract to return to country whence he came, or other penalty to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$60	No	1912 to 1918	Morris Plains N.J.	Jan. 1918	home - Hanover Ave. Morris Plains, N. J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	br	gr	—	Canada	St. Theodore
2	yes	"	20	No	1914 to 1917	various	Apr. 1917	Champlain Valley Hospital Plattsburg, N.Y.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	fair	br	br	—	"	No. Bay
3	yes	"	100	No	1915 to 1917	N.Y., N.Y.	Sept. 1917	home - Jamaica, L. I., N.Y.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	6	—	dk.	blk.	blue	—	England	Yorell
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

B

Hudson Railroad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS 2

William J. Zwaka
James Gill
Edward J. Cummings
Elmer F. Quinn

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Point N.Y.	Jan. 6 1918	D+HRR	Mar. 19 1918
2	"	Aug. 18 1917	D+HRR	Aug. 18 1917
3	P.Q. Quebec,	1900	(unknown)	D+HRR Mar. 19/1918
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	3rd Primary	Calie	Alphonsus	25		m	m	farm laborer	y	Dutch and English	y	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Carp	father - Charles - Aardenburg, Holland	N.Y.	Mooers	no
2	3rd Primary	Calie	Jacoba	33		f	m	none	y	Dutch	y	"	"	"	"	father - Jeroba Beelaerden - Sluis, Holland	N.Y.	Mooers	no
3	S/S MONA	Biles	Percy	38		m	m	farmer	y	English	y	England	English	"	Ottawa	Brother - Hamels - 451 McLeod St, Ottawa, Ont, Canada	England via N.Y.		no
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR - 1918, 191

Class D

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	to	my	self	$70	no				brother - Philip - Monsey, N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	br.	br.	—	Holland	Overbry
2	"	husband	—	yes	1917	via transit	June 21 1917		brother-in-law do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Slues
3	yes	self	100	yes	1917	"	Oct. 29 1917		wife - Mary - 216 Portstown Rd, London, England	yes	travel	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6 1/2	ruddy	br.	blue	—	England	Wilmington
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

l Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

William J. Zucker
James Fitz
Edward [illegible]
Chas B. Quinn

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Mar. 12 1911	Canada	GTR Mar. 5/1918
2	N.Y.	June 21 1917	Rijndam	GTR Mar. 5/1918
3	N.Y.	Oct. 20 1917	Justicia	GTR Mar. 10/1918
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston Ports Custom House

March 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	9	9	—	2	—	—	—	5	— 2
CLASS C 2	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS E	13	13	—	4	—	—	—	1	—
TOTAL	28	28	—	6	—	—	—	7	— 2

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			N.Y.K.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 9
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total 9

Non-manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department .....
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department .....
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal .....
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted .....
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported .....
Admitted by Montreal office under apl. bond arrangement for treatment 2
TOTAL 2

434

88

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1918
The Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	Ret. RR	Primary	E.J.C.					prob.								mother - Catherine,			
J 1	1067	Mackenzie	Dorothy	19		f	s	nurse	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	193 McLeod St. Ottawa, Ont., Canada	Ny.	Ny.	
	G.F.	Primary	9-7364	9-1	733											father - Paul - 25 Cannanald			
J 2	5014	Hinphy	Willie	21		m	s	jockey	y	"	y	"	"	"	Montreal	Ave., Montreal, Canada	Ny.	Staten Island	"
	Ret. RR	Primary	E.J.C.					prob.								mother - Cecile - 51 Ottawa St.,			
J 3	1071	Major	Cecile	23		f	s	nurse	y	French	y	"	French	"	Ottawa	Ottawa, Ont., Canada	Nj.	Atlantic City	"
	G.F.	Primary	E.J.					civil								wife - Lillian 84 McLaren St.,			
J 4	71241	Johnson	Edward P.	44		m	m	engineer	y	English	y	"	English	"	"	Ottawa, Ont., Canada	Ny.	Ny.	"
	Pom'd	M.L. 11047-D	Man. 16/1918																
J 5	39650	Davidson	Edith L.	26		f	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	Toronto	none	Ny.	Harrison	Eng.
	Ret.	Primary	Permit #1688 E.J.C.																
J 6	877	Sibley	Edith 4/26/16	26		f	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	Montreal	none	Ny.	Jamaica	"
	UNDER	Primary	E.J.C.																
7	16	Sibley	John R	3		m	s	none	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	none	Ny.	Jamaica	"
	S/S	Primary						White Star Line 093111 - Winnipeg, Man. Man. 6/1918 "Laplaine"												
J 8	TICKET	Baker	E. G.	32		m	s	(none)	y	English	y	"	"	"	Victoria	none	England via Ny.		"
	Ret.	Primary	J.J.													brother - Samuel Campbell,			
J 9	878	Robinson	Maria M.	34		f	wd	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	La Colle	Rotham, Que., Canada	Ny.	Champlain	"
	UNDER	Primary	J.J.													uncle			
10	16	Robinson	Alice J.	7		f	s	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"
		Primary	J.J.																
11	"	Robinson	Robert H.	3	6	m	s	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"
		Primary	J.J.																
12	"	Robinson	Walter A.	2	1	m	s	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"
	Ret. Exp. Mo	Primary	J.J.													uncle - Isaac Kingsbury,			
J 13	17-1012495	Kingsbury	Gertrude M.E.	17		f	s	"	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Lorham	Hemmingford, Que., Canada	Vt.	Rouse Point	"
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	49	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR - 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$ 20	no				New York Hospital - 14th St, N.Y., N.Y.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	br.	br.	—	Canada	Ottawa
2	yes	"	60	no				Staten Island Fair Grounds, Staten Island, N.Y.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	fair	br.	blue	—	"	Montreal
3	yes	"	25	no				friend - Mrs. Fulford Atlantic City Hospital, " " N.J.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	dk	br.	br.	—	"	Hull
4	yes	"	15	yes	1914	Buffalo N.Y.	1914	Woolworth Bldg, N.Y., N.Y.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	fair	br.	blue	—	"	Ottawa
5	yes	husband	—	no				husband - George M. - Sumner Ave, Harrison, N.J.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5½	"	"	br.	—	England	Nedingworth
6	yes	husband	—	no				home - Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7½	"	blk	blue	—	Canada	Montreal
7	yes	father	—	no				do.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	"	br.	br.	—	"	"
8	yes	self	50	no				Canadian Headquarters, London, England	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	blk.	blue	—	"	Winnipeg
9	yes	"	100	yes	1910	Champlain N.Y.	1910	mother - Mrs Valerie Campbell, Champlain, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	dk	br.	hazel	—	"	La Colle
10	yes	mother	—	no				grandmother -																				
11	yes	"	—	no				do.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	fair	br.	blue	—	"	Odletown
12	yes	"	—	no				do.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	"	aub.	"	—	"	La Colle
13	yes	self	$ 100	yes	1901 to 1907	Beecher Falls N.H.	1907	do. aunt - Mrs. Albert L. Kingsbury Moore Town, Vt.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	fair	lt. br.	"	—	"	Hereford
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

D

L — Delaware & Hudson Railroad
L — Rutland Railroad
— Grand Trunk Railway
ville — Napierville Junction Railway
Road

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

14—66

William J. Zeicher
James Yale
Edward [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Albany, N.Y.	July 28 1917	Rut. RR	July 28 1917
2	Rouses Point N.Y.	July 31 1917	D.&H.R.R.	July 31 1917
3	Albany, N.Y.	July 31 1917	Rut. R.R.	July 31 1917
4	Rouses Point N.Y.	Mar. 10 1918	G.T.R.	Mar. 10 1918
5	P.Q. Montreal	July 29 1914	Empress of Britain	D.&H.R.R. Feb. 12/1917
6	Rouses Point N.Y.	Mar. 19 1918	D.&H.R.R.	Mar. 19/1918
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	Mar. 20 1918	"	Mar. 20 1918
9	"	Mar. 21 1918	Nap. Jct. R.R.	Mar. 21/1918
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	Mar. 23 1918	Wagon Road	Mar. 23 1918
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Rochester, N.Y.,

SHEET No. 1.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of… coun… citi… sub… fore… a ci… of C…
No	1	Military Primary F.M.B. Vincent	Eden	29	1	M	S	Kodak assembler	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	~~Lafayette Ind~~ Canada	~~Rochester, N.Y.~~ Rochester, N.Y.	Father, Frank Vincent. Pt. Hope, Ont.	N.Y.	Ft. Slocum	No…
	2	NOT USED																
	3	NOT USED																
	4	NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
	50	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 9

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1918. Class C 2.

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, unless duly exempted by reason of this fact, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by reason of any other conviction, a criminal, or prostitute, or coming for any immoral purpose?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self		9		1911–1918	Rochester N.Y.	Mar. 19, 1918	To rejoin U.S. Army at Fort Slocum, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Brn.	Grey	—	Canada	Midland, Ont.	Rochester N.Y.	3-21-1918	Ontario #1	3-21-1918
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd: S.S. "Ontario #1".

F. M. Bullard
Isaac Martin.
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS C 2

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perma nently	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Rochester N.Y. March 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years, unaccompanied parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	CALLED FOR MILITARY SERVICE	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	8	8	—	2	—	1	—	—	—
TOTAL	9	9	—	2	—	1	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ——

Tourists ——

Residents of United States ——

Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

43-4

39

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Im.
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Rochester, N.Y.,

28

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of a cit... befo... citiz...
	463-	C.S.S.Ltd. Primary. F.M.C.																
1	783	Carleton	Kay	22	✓	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston, Ont.	Aunt, Mrs. P. H. Small, 23 Earl St, Kingston, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	No
	584-	C.S.S.Ltd. " "													Husb. S. Shair.			
1	786	Shair	Rebecca	38	✓	.	M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto, Ont.	1166 Queen West, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Rus...
	With mother	"	"	6	✓	.	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father— do	"	"	No...
	826-	C.S.S.Ltd. " "													Husb. Allan Mc Kenzie, Plagee River, Albt.			
1	788	Mc Kenzie	Ethel	34	✓	.	M	"	yes	Yes	"	English	"	Plagee River, Albt.		Mass.	Winthrop	Engla...
	56-	O.C.F.Ltd. J.F.M.C.													Nobody	N.Y.	Rochester	No...
1	798	Dingman	Robert	71	✓	M	Wd	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Peterborough, Ont.	Father, James Ingram, Stone Haven, Scotland	"	Marcellus	Scotla...
	590-	C.S.S.Ltd.													Father, Thomas Wishert, Longside, Aberdeenshire, Scotland			
1	792	Ingram	Gordon	32	✓	.	M	Gardener	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto, Ont.	Grandfather— do	"	"	No...
	591-	C.S.S.Ltd. " "																
	793	"	Jean	29	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	With parents	"	Leslie	3	✓	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"				
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
	31	NOT USED																

19—28

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1918. CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27							30	31	32	33
No. of Ex.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom, relation, money, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid for, in whole or part, by any person or corporation, society, or government, except relatives or friends, as above in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or length of previous visits.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	115	Yes	Various	Various	May 1917	Friend, Miss Minnie Golen 53 Norman St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Brn	Grey	—	Canada	Kingston, Ont	Rochester, N.Y.	7-29-17	Kingston	7-29-1917
2	"	Husb.	15	No	—	—	—	Cousin, K. Bubes 12 Virginia St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	—	Russia	Dobeo[illegible]	Montreal	Sept 1904	Toronto	8-12-1917
3	"	Father	—	Yes	"	—	—	Visit Mother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Rochester, N.Y.	8-12-17	"Kingston"	"
4	No	Self	50	Yes	"	—	—	Friend, Mrs Middleton 20 Plummer Ave, Kingston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	—	England	Shrewsbury	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	8-13-1917
5	Yes	"	100	Yes	Various	Various	April 1917	Daughter, Maude Griffin 340 Baxter St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Blue	—	Canada	Northumberland Co't Brriggies	Rochester, N.Y.	8-17-17	Ontario #1 "Toronto"	8-17-1917
6	No	"	100	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-Law, Wm. Monroe, East Hill, Marcellus, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Blk	Brn.	—	Scotland	Stone Haven	Montreal	9-1913	Cassandra "Toronto"	8-20-1917
7	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	Half-bro. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue	—	"	Edinboro	St. John, N.B.	3-1914	Cassandra	"
8	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn.	Grey	—	Canada	Quebec Abbotsford	Rochester, N.Y.	8-20-17	Toronto	"
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Canada Steamship Lines Limited: S.S. "Kingston" and S.S. "Toronto".
Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd: S.S. "Ontario #1".

F. M. Bullard
Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	Two weeks	No	No	No
2	Hebrew	"	Ten days	"	"	"
3	Under 16 With mother	"	"	"	"	"
4	English	"	Five months	"	"	"
5	"	"	Two months	"	"	"
6	"	"	Ten days	"	"	"
7	"	"	Four months	"	"	"
8	Under 16 With parents	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

Border
Quebec
March 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	3	3	—	/	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	3	—	/	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

M.L.A.R.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None

RECEIVED
APR 1 - 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

45-4
40

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF RANIER, MINN.

Head Tax Status	1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or people.	10 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or town.	Or a citizen before citizenship
C.N.R. 16910	1	J. J. C. Amell	James	30		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Hartleford, Mich	Cous. Lewis Amell Monkland, Ont.	Minn.	Eloquet	—
C.N.R. 16911	2	"	Zeo	24		f	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	" " "	"	"	U. S.
Under 16, acc. Parents	3	"	Laverne		10	m	S	"	—	—	"	French	"	"	ace parents " "	"	"	—
	4	NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
	31	NOT USED																

12—28

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR -- 1918, 191 — CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. of Mot.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for or by any relative, friend, employer, etc., and if so, what relation.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Person in prison or charitable institution, or who has been supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	$130.00	Yes	1904 1912	Minn	Apr 1912	father John Lamell Claquet, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	Gr & Bn	Blue	Scar on left arm	Canada	Monkland, Ont	Kenora, Minn	Aug 1917	D W & P	Aug 6 1917
2	"	Husb	—	"	1893 1912	"	"	acc husb to " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	Gray	none	U S A	Lake City Ia	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	acc parents to " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Dunlop Bank	"	"	"	"
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27		V																							
28																									
29																									
30																									

+ Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific Ry

CLASS E.

John I Lang
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English		one month?	No	No	No
2	"		"	"	"	"
3			"	"		"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general classes, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—858

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
									Pending					File	No.			
1		Murray	Thomas	63		M			On appeal					11068	1054			Thor
2		Goedecke	Albert	25		M			"		"			"	1089			"
3		Landry	Elizabeth	57		F			"		"			"	1101			"
4		Gallagher	Catherine	21		F			"		"			"	1076			"
5		McFinnon	Anna	24		F			Ruling of appeal by alien									"
6		Stewart	Maud	27		F			"	"	"	"	"					"
7		Sleiman	John	47		M			On appeal					11068	1178			"
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED							Non-statistical Detained									
11		Vino	Frank	18		M												Feb
12		Andrews	Harold	14		M												"
13		Perkins	Arthur	32		M												Thor
14		"	Julia H.	28		F												"
15		Cole	Sarah	45		F												"
16		Williams	Alberta M.	29		M												"
17		Legare	Sarah	55		F												"
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	52	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—66

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 1918.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER See headings below LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										Per Allan Line S/S. Co.								
1	Debarred	Cleary B.S.L.	Edward	56	m			(Explosives) Labourer	No	Cul 4 sub 5 5(a)	No	Ireland	Irish	England	Liverpool	None	N.Y.	New York
J 2	96409	Bromley a 3 + a 7	Frederick G.	46	"			2nd Lieut Infantry	y	English	y	England	English	"	London	Uncle Frederick Shepley, Penge, Eng	Canada	"
J 3	96410	" "	Martha V.	37	f			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	Under 16	" "	Violet	1	10			"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
										Per Canadian Pacific Ry Line S/S. Co.								
J 10	96364	Casey B.S.L. + a. 6.2	Lawrence	45	m		s	Sailor	y	English	y	England	Irish	Eng	Avenmouth	None	Mass	Boston
														Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me.				
11	96366	Brissall	Emily	27	f		wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Colpins, Cranwell, Lincs	aunt Miss Jane Kaye, 8 Colpins Rd	Eng	London
																London, Eng		
J 12	96405	Vincent "	Edna E.	4	f		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Father Robert Palmer, 4 Westbury	Mass	Brockton
J 13	96408	a 3 m. + a 6 f. Jacombs	Mary	39	f		"	Jr. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Great Malvern	Sister, Winifred, May Cottage	Bahamas	Nassau
														Leaves U.S. from N.Y.				
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	154	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF March, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race to which immigrant belongs (people or race, as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Scotch, Irish, Magyar, Bohemian or Slovak, Dutch, Flemish, Cuban, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Ruthenian, Pacific Islander, Mexican, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, South American, Turkish, Armenian, West Indian, other race).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Physically Defective		y	1907 - 1st	N.Y. City & Chicago	Dec 1914	Brin Law, Wm. O'Grady, 111-3rd ave.	No	Perm	claim U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Defective vision	No	5	11	Med	Gr	Hazel	✓	Ireland	Cork
2	y	237849 Self	15.00	No	—	—	—	Jones Island 523-A9167	y	Less than 6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	✓	England	London
3	"	237849 Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband 523-A9168	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	✓	Belgium	Antwerp
4	"	237849 Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	fair	"	✓	England	London
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10	y	fam empl	37	y	1874 - 1st	Pr. Edward Island	Sep 1917	Sailors Home	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	✓	New Zealand	Dargaville
11	No	239369 Self	4000	y	1854 - 58	Portland Me.	1858	Aunt Miss Jane Kaye, 523-A9165	y	60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Gr	✓	Canada	St John N.B.
12	y	239375 Husb	100	y	1880 - 91	Pittsburg Pa.	1891	Husb Francis H. 1008 Main St.	Y	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Work	Blk	Brk	Br	✓	England	Bristol
13	No	239376 Fr. God	80	No	—	—	—	General Hospital 523-A9169	y	Intranit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	✓	"	Great Malvern
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Anthony F. Madgen
James H. Loeb
Clifton E. Davis

CLASS B

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	NB St John	Feb 28/18	Sicilian 1st Class	Mar 1/18
2	"	3/7/18	Grampian 1st Class	18
3	"	"	" "	"
4	"	"	" "	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	NB St John	Jan 28/18	Montford 1st Class	Mar 7
11	Quebec	Oct 18/17	Missanabie 1st Class	8
12	NB St John	3/7/18	" 1st Class	18
13	"	"	" "	"
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	96333	B.S.I. Gibson	John T.	37	m	m		Miner	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	St John, N.B.	Father William Seaton Hirst, Ashington, England	Ill	Belleville
2	96355	A.S.I. Cochrane	Robert S.	34	"	"		Marine Engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland (Leaves U.S. via N.Y.)	Glasgow	wife Elizabeth, 67 Crown Ls Patrick	Foreign Ship	
3	96363	B.S.I. Vennerberg	Helmer	38	"	"	S	Sailor	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Dvall	Mother Annie Peterson	Mass	Boston
4	73608	Lesenechal	Louis Jr	19	"	"		Bank Clerk	"	Fr & Eng	"	Miquelon	French	Miquelon	St Pierre	Father Louis Sr	"	Dorchester
5	96374	Christiansen	Odd K.	21	"	"		Ships Fireman	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansen	Mother Alma	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	155	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF March, 1918 CLASS B

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. 1 Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, including permanently or temporarily in the United States.	2 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	3 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to perform skilled labor? (If so, specify what kind, and whether actually employed by whom?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Polygamists, persons coming for any other immoral purpose, and persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	26 Whether ever had passport refused to him.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	39556 Self	100 Yes	No	1913 -15	Belleville, Ont.	17/5	Friend John Burnhart, R.R. 3	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Otitis Media	No	5	10+	Med	Br	Br		✓	England	Long Benton Northumberland
2	No	37846 Self	50 No	—	—	—	—	England via N.Y. 523-A 9164	Sy	Int time	it	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"		✓	Scotland	Gretton Cambridge
3	y	39574 Friend Emp	40 "	—	—	—	—	Sailors Home	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue		✓	Sweden	Uddevalla
4	"	30150 Self	50 "	—	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Thomas Jung, 10 Y Sydney St. 569-13469	y	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Br		✓	Miquelon	St Pierre
5	"	39577 "	25 "	—	—	—	—	Br. A.B. Christiansen, 7540-3rd Ave	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Lt Br	Blue		✓	Norway	Christiansen
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio F. Medeiros

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	N.S. Halifax	Sep 30/17	Landsmed Castle	February 25
2	N.B. St John	Mar 3/18	Admiralty	March 4
3	"	Feb 7/18	Ojana	7
4	N.S. Nadydney	Aug 9/17	Oso Patria	(aug 11/17) 9
5	N.B. Chatham	Jun/17	Thorsdal	11
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
* 1	Debarred	Ross B.S.S.	Jemima	21		m	m	None	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St John, N.B.	Husb. Charles, Convalescent Home	Mass	Andover
2	96191	Ogg a.F.W.	Agnes G.	29		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" N.B.	dis. Margaret G. Diggle 34 Carmarthen St.	"	Jamaica Plain
3	Debarred	Butwell B.S.S.	Lucy L	41		"	wid	Cook	"	"	"	England	Eng	"	Barneville	Son Walter, McAdam, N.B.	Me	Bangor
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* Charles, 1 yr 8 mos born Andover, Mass

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN [redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918

Class "C-1"

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Does he perform labor of any kind, and if so, what kind, and for whom engaged? If no, why?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	y	L.P.C. Ticket >378 14	5	y	claims 9-17	new Andover Mass	Oct 1917	Cous. Mrs Annie Fraser	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Hazel		Scotland	Arbroath	
2	"	"	100	y	1914 -17	Jamaica Plain Mass	Jan 14/17	Husb. Frank B. Hyde Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue		"	Kenton	
3	"	L.P.C. Ticket	70	"	1876-85 1913-17	N.Y. New Rochelle	1885 Jan 17	Kings Daughters. Ohio St.	"	"	claims U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Hazel		claims U.S.	New Rochelle N.Y.	
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio F. Medeiros

[redacted]

OFFICER IN CHARGE.

CLASS C 1

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston mass	Feb 1x	Ionia	Mar 11/18
2	St John NB	Jun 10	Cassandra	16
3	"	3/3/11	Lake Champlain	19
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K FILED

L to Z

PORT OF St John, NB

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		96332 Dunham	Mary J.	38		m	s	Housekeeper & Nurse	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Havelock NB	Father Manoah	Mass	Allston
2		94247 Mugridge	Daniel	52		m	wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shediac	Br. Alvin L.	"	Cambridge
3		94246 MacKenzie	Marjorie Jean	23		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John NB	Father John A.	R.I.	Newport
4		180838 Ross	Alice	41		m	wd	Housework	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John NB	Son Arthur	Mass	Charlestown
5		94253 Brussard	Jane	45		m	m	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pomquet NS	Sister Louise Bennett Heathern A.S.	"	Cambridge
Under 16		"	Marguerite	6		m	s									Aunt Louise Bennett Heathern A.S		
7		94250 Benjamin	Florence	27		m	m	Housework Teacher	y	English	y	"	English	"	Pugwash NS	Father James	"	Paunton
8		94249 Dobson	Frank	30		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lynn Mass	Father Roderick Miramichi N.B	"	Lynn
9		96338 Hennessey	Annie E	24		f	s	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Fairville NB	Father Jeremiah J	"	Everett
10		96339 Fraser	Catherine	27		m	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Harbor Boucher NS	" Benjamin	"	Somerville
11		96341 Black	Adam	64		m	wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Harcourt NB	Br. Robert	Wis	Rice Lake
12		96345 Shields	Mary E	36		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Alma Albert "	" Hudson	Mass	Gloucester
13	Debarred	Babine	Theodore	48		m	m	Fisherman	No	None	No	"	French	"	Morris Island NS	Wife Ida	"	Boston
14		96346 Johnston	James H.	44		m	m	Dry Goods Buyer	y	English	y	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Cardston, Mexico	St John NB	Moth. Elizabeth, 67 Spring St.	Wash	Tacoma
15		96350 Lagere	Delphine	28		f	s	None	No	Can't read 15(b)	No	"	French	U.S.A.	New Bedford Mass	Cousin Sarah Bourgeois, Moncton, NB	Mass	New Bedford
16		96349 Bourque	Lizzie	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Eastport, Me	Moncton NB	" Joe Bourgeois, " "	"	"
17		96354 Tidd	Josephine	43		m	s	Lodging House Keeper	y	English	"	"	Eng-Irish	U.S.	Somerville Mass	Moth Mary Ann, Notre Dame, NB	"	Somerville
18		96376 Hicks	Lowell B.	41		m	m	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shirley Me.	Uncle Ephraim, Hicksville, NB	Me	Dunham
19	Debarred	Smith	Doris B.	20		m	s	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	St John NB	None	Mass	Roxbury
20		94088 Chase	Ellen	47		m	wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me.	New Bedford Mass	Cousin Ida Cormier, Buctouche, NB.	"	New Bedford
21		96375 Everett	Helen	50		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Canada	Burton NB	Cousin Gotham, Lower Mill Stream, NB	Me	Orono
22	Debarred	Ross	Julia	5		m	s	None	—	Under 16	—	"	Scotch	"	St John NB	Father Charles, Convalescent Home	Mass	Andover
23		96380 Richard	Charles S.	42		m	m	Master Mariner	y	English	y	"	Sc. & Fr.	"	Halifax NS	Br. William, La Have, NS.	Fla	St Andrews Bay
24		96381 "	Ethel	26		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	" NB	" in law Dr	"	"
25		94248 Fowler	Pearl	21		m	s	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Havelock NB	Mother Susan	Me	Portland
26		96385 Willis	Agnes	59		m	wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John NB	Br Joshua Bertram 257 Wheeler St St John, NB	Mass	Cambridge
27		61160 Lee	Eleanor	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton NB	Father Paul	"	Boston
28		96390 McDonald	Sadie	16		m	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay NS	" Daniel A.	"	"
29		96396 MacLeod	Dolena	22		m	s	Housekeeper Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me.	Sydney Mines NS	Uncle Murdock, Valley Mills, NS	"	Cambridge
30		96403 MacLaughlin	Irene	24		m	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brighton Mass	Father Albert, Grist Village, NS	"	Boston

NOT USED
NOT USED

157

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918

Class "C"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	23436 Self	300	y	1891–17	mass Allston	aug 1917	Comp Mrs J. C. Chubb, 193 Brighton Ave.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Br	Gr	✓	Canada	N.B. Havelock
2	"	23459	500	"	1914–18	mass Boston	Feb 1918	Cous. S. L. Nickerson, 80 Hammond St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	Blue	✓	"	N.B. Shediac
3	"	23460 Father	200	"	1905–18	R.I. Newport	Feb 5/18	Newport Hospital	y	7 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	N.S. Sydney
4	"	Self	250	"	1907–17	mass Boston	Feb 1917	Dau Mrs E. Williams, 16 Linton St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	Br	✓	"	N.B. St John
5	"	23463 Son-in-law	20	"	1916–18	Mass Cambridge	1-3-18	Son-in-law Laurence A. DeWolfe 906 Columbia St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	Blue	✓	"	N.S. Pomquet
6	"	23463 Uncle	✓	"	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	
7	"	23462 Father	40	✓	1913–17	Mass Taunton	Aug 1917	Sis Mrs Stanford L. Gabriel 188 Dean St.	"	Brother 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	✓	"	N.S. Pugwash
8	"	23461 Self	300	✓	1907–18	Mass Lynn	Feb 22/18	Wife Audrey, 70 Henry Ave.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	✓	"	N.S. Tatamagouche
9	"	23466	50	✓	1914–18	Mass Everett	Feb 17/18	Friend Mrs J. W. Cassidy, 11 Cedar St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	✓	"	N.B. St John
10	"	23459	17	✓	1913–17	Mass Somerville	Dec 16/17	Aunt Mrs M. O'Neill, 11 Carlton St.	y	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	✓	"	N.B. Harbor Bouche
11	Bet	23461	100	✓	1914–17	wisc Lives Falls	Dec 1917	Son James	No	perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	Br	1 or 2 fingers off left hand	"	N.B. Coldbrench
12	"	23478	25	✓	1910–17	mass Gloucester	Nov 15/17	Friend Mrs. C. Cameron, 54 Eastern Ave.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	✓	"	N.S. Alma
13	y	Illiterate	12	"	1881–17	Portugal mass Boston	Oct 1917	No Address	y	7 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Emigrant	Br	✓	"	Morris Island
14	"	23467	70	✓	1914–18	Portland, Ore. Tacoma, Wash.	Feb 16/18	Wife Elizabeth, 1510 North Oaks St.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	"	✓	"	N.B. St John
15	"	23456 Aunt	60	✓	1908–18	mass New Bedford	Feb 18/18	Aunt Alphie, 100 Collette St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	✓	"	N.B. Moncton
16	"	23465	1	✓	1910–18	"	"	Wilfred, 515 N. Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Yellow	"	Br	✓	"	N.B.
17	"	23456 Self	200	✓	1909–18	mass Somerville	Feb 23/18	Home, 39 Greenville St.	"	over 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Gr	Gr	✓	"	N.B. Notre Dame
18		Barber	20		1899–17	Various	Feb 1917	Shiloh Colony	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Blue	✓	claims U.S.	Me. Hicksville
19	No	L.P.C. Self	38	✓	1898–15 Left US 1916–17	Me Lubec	Dec 1915 Feb 1917	Friend Mrs Wm McVicar, 114 Regent St.	y	7 months	claims U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	Br	Blue	✓	"	U.S.A. Bethel N.B.
20	y	23766 Children	90	"	1906–17	mass New Bedford	Dec 5/17	Son Harvey, 1579 B. Acushnet Ave.	No	perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	"	✓	Canada	N.B. Buctouche
21	"	23457 Self	5	✓	1913–17	N.H. McKenney	June 1917	Br. Frank L. Snyder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Gr	✓	"	N.B. Sussex
22	"	L.P.C. Father	[illegible]	Unknown	Andover mass	Oct/17	With Mother (Sec 6-L-1)	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓	"	Unknown
23	No	23458 Temple	350	y	1904–17	Ala Mobile	Aug 1917	Comp J. F. Whitney	"	over 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Br	Blue	✓	"	N.S. La Have
24	"	23458 Dual	[illegible]	✓	1897–17	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Br	✓	U.S.	Neb. Cairo
25	y	23470 Self	17	✓	1913–18	Me Portland	1/8/18	Br. Geo. 254 Brackett St.	"	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	✓	Canada	N.S. Havelock
26	"	23477 Nephew	30	✓	1903–17	mass Cambridge	Oct 1917	Daughter Mrs A. Harris 36 Fairmount St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Br	✓	"	N.B. St John
27	*	Self	40	✓	1916–17	N.B. Moncton	Aug 1917	Sist Mrs W. Dodd 37 Marlborough St. 569-1340 3	y	5 or 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	✓	"	N.S. Glace Bay
28	"	23459	19	✓	1914–18	mass Boston	Feb 1918	Sist Annie, 33 Milford St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	✓	"	N.S. West Bay
29	"	23459	80	✓	1918–16 1916–17	mass Cambridge	Jan 16 Left 17	Sist Mrs Thomas Anderson, 15 Waterville St.	y	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	✓	"	Grand Etang
30	"	23459	50	✓	1908–18	mass Boston	June 23/18	Mass Womans Hosp.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	

* S/S Cal Austin - Eastern Steamship Co.

Norn.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1918
1	—	—	—	February 25
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	26
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	27
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	27
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	28 March
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	4 (8/8/17)
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	5
21	—	—	—	11
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	13
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	14
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	(aug 15/17) 15
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	16
30	—	—	—	18
	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

A to K. [illegible]
L to Z. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred Landed	Hayward B.S.	Manly	39		m	s	Cook	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	St John N.B.	Uncle David, Golden Grove, N.B.	Me	Brownville Jct
2	96+95	Black L.S.P.	Marion V.	28		f	"	Gr. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Sist. Mrs P.G. Pierson	Mass	Concord
3	96066	Murphy G.H.C.	Greta	23		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Mother Annie, Red Bank, N.B.	Me	Weytopitlock
4	Under 16	"	Mary	1		"	s	"	—	Under 16	—	"	"	"	"	Gr " Do	"	"
5	96+95	Wilson 7/20/31 B.S.P.	Mary E. C.A. 6-13-31	27		"	m	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Father in law Louis, Parkindale, N.B.	Mass	Dorchester
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	54	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918

Class C-2

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Contract Laborer			1895 & various 4 yrs 1917-17	Various Manchester, N.H. Springfield, Mass. Dec/17		C.P.Ry.	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	y	No	Gunshot wound left hand		5	11	fair	Br	Br		Canada	Goshen N.B. Grassy N.B.
2	y	Self	50	Y	1913 -18	Boston & Concord, Mass	2/18	Deaconess Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Good	No	5	5	Med	"	Blue		"	Lockville
3	"	Husb	15	Y	1910 & 1917	Me. Aug Weyhospital Rockland	2/17	Husb William	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Y	"	"	"		"	Red Bank N.B.
4	"	Father	—	Y	1917 -17	" "		With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	- -
5	"	Husband	10	Y	1913 -17	Mass Oct Dorchester	1/17	Husb Reuben, 10 Lyman Terrace	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	5	6	Lt	Blonde	Blue		/	Alma N.B.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

10—26

Lester E. Hopkins
George K. Clark
Edward L. Wallace
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	N.S. Halifax	17/5/16	Olympic	March 19
2	—	—	—	20
3	—	—	—	21
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	23
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Fowler B.S.L.	William H.	19		m	s	Fisherman	No	None	No	Nfl'd	English	Nfl'd	St Anthony	Father David, W. St Modeste	Mass	Boston
2	8rr55	Lane "	Lizzie Mary	16		f	"	None	y	English	y	"	"	"	Salvage	Father John	"	S. Hamilton
3	8rr54	Brown "	Daisy	19		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" John	"	W. Lynn
4	96476	Berger "	Chas	47		m	"	Coal Miner	"	French	"	Belgium	French	Canada	Stellarton	Sister Adele, Jeumeir, Belg	Ky	Tipo
5	96477	Dewulf "	Camille	46		"	m	"	"	Flemish	"	"	Flemish	"	"	Wife Maria, Eugenie, Belg	Pa	Sturgeon
6	67817	Briffett "	Mary K.	24		f	s	Waitress	"	English	"	Nfl'd	French	"	St John	Father Jacob, Bryants Cove, Nfld	Mass	Greenfield
7	96387	Peters B.S.L.	Victor	53		m	"	Coal Miner	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Stellarton	None	Ill	Orient
8	96386	Smeets "	Jean P. J.	50		"	"	"	"	French	"	Holland	French	"	"	Moth Wilhelmina, Liege, Belg	"	"
9	96413	Kane "	William	39		"	m	Lineman	"	English	"	Nfl'd	English	"	St Johns	Br. John, 3 Kickham Pl	Mass	Dorchester
10	96417	" "	Annie	38		"	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Thomas Carey, Portugal Cove	"	"
11	Under 16	" "	Mary	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
12	Under 16	" "	Peter P.	13		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	Under 16	" "	Pauline M.	3		f	"	"	—	Under 16	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918 Class 20

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Literate Association	35	No	—	—	—	Wentworth Institute	y	9 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	ankilosis R Knee	5	4½	Med	Br	Br	Lame R leg	Nfld	W St Modesle
2	"	230084 Sister	19	"	—	—	—	Sist Mrs Wm Gould, 569-13466 11 Elliot St	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Salvage
3	"	230085 Self	70	"	—	—	—	Br John Hapgood, 569-13467 781 Western Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	✓	"	"
4	"	239584 "	850	y	—	—	—	No Address	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	"	✓	Belgium	Gilly
5	No	239585 "	380	y	1916 -17	Ca. Sturgeon	Apl 1917	Brother Alphonse	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	✓	"	Oostcame
6	y	46390 "	80	"	1909 -16	mass Chelsea	July 10/16	Friend Mrs Cotter, Greenfield Mass	y	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	✓	Nfld	Bryants Cove
7	No	239587 "	500	No	—	—	—	Cous. Danny Gillis, P.O. Box 55.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Br	Gr	Br	✓	Belgium	Antwerp
8	"	239588 "	800	"	—	—	—	Friend Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	"	✓	Holland	Linne
9	y	239597 Brin law	14	"	—	—	—	Brinlaw John Linn 18 Bruce St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	✓	Nfld	St Johns
10	"	239597 Brother	—	y	1881 -01	mass Somerset	1901	Brother Dft (With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sallow	"	Blue	✓	"	Little Bay
11	"	239597 Uncle	—	No	—	—	—	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	✓	"	St Johns
12	"	239597 "	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	gr	✓	"	"
13	"	239597 "	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt Br	Br	✓	"	"
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30		3																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

INSPECTOR IN

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1918
1	No Sydney	20 Sep 11/17	Kyle	February 27 (aug 8/17)
2	"	aug 7/17	"	Mar 8/18 (aug 8/17)
3	"	"	"	"
4	Halifax	apr 18/14	Alsatian	13
5	Quebec	may 15/14	Royal Edward	"
6	No Sydney	20 apr 25/17	Kyle	14
7	Quebec	5/5/14	Montfort	15
8	"	9/7/11	Montezuma	"
9	Louisburg	3/5/18	Kyle	19
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	73494	Devlin B.S.	Irene D.	13		f	s	None	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N.B.	Sth Joseph, 180 Gilbert Lane,	Mass	Lynn
2	Examined prior to May 1/17	McLellan	Marjorie	30		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glenville N.S.	Br allen D.	"	Roxbury
3	96337	Mc Eachern A.S.A.	Daniel	24		m	"	British Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney N.S.	None	"	Cambridge
4	73500	Brownell B.S.	Margaret	24		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John N.B.	Husband Byron	"	Dorchester
5	96347	Vino "	Frank	48		m	"	Coal miner & Farmer	No	None	No	"	French	"	Allenville N.S.	Br Jos. Cottage River, N.B.	Me	Madison
6	73501	Morgan "	Amy	13		f	s	None	y	English	y	"	English	"	Westville N.B.	Father, William	R.I.	Providence
7	688588	Ferguson "	Agnes	19		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carleton N.B.	Father, John, Sussex, N.B.	Mass	Malden
8	96348	Tracy D.H.L.	James	48		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John N.B.	St Thomas, St Richmond St St John, N.B.	"	E Boston
9	73514	Trenholm B.S.	May	22		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Father Benjamin Kelly, Fredericton, N.B.	"	Grantfield
10	96353	Chenell "	William	57		m	s	Ship Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lewis, P.E.I.	Br. Jas	"	W Roxbury
11	75501	Hicks A.E.2	Hiram W.	76		"	wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petitcodiac N.B.	" Ephraim	Me	Durham
12	73522	Wilgs B.S.	Elma H.	11		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Father Albert, 79 Carmarthen St	Ill	Chicago
13	Deported	Dubochet Wood	(Pierre) Peter	65		m	s	Cook	No	None	No	"	French	"	Halifax N.S.	None	Mass	Boston
14	73540	Muzerall "	Sadie	13		f	"	None	y	English	y	"	"	"	Newcastle N.B.	Father Peter	Me	Bangor
15	98138	Vaughan C.O.M.O.	Gertrude L.	24		f	m	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John, N.B.	" Samuel Patterson bro in law Mrs Caroline Jones 73 Coburg St.	Mass	Arlington
16	68606	Hart A.E.2	Harriet A	34		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"		"	Worcester
17	Under 16	" "	Ronald S.	11		m	s	"	—	Under 16	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	"	"
18	Under 16	" "	Gilbert S	8		"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
19	39093	Baker C.O.M.O. Mc	Pearl G.	20		f	"	Milliner	y	English	y	"	English	"	"	St Father Geo R Henderson, 41 Westmorland St	"	Natick
20	Under 16	Ogg A.F.P.	Norman B.	11		m	"	None	—	Under 16	—	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt Margaret G. Diggle 34 Carmarthen St	"	Jamaica Plain
21	96394	Nugent B.S.	Hughie	6		"	"	"	—	"	—	"	English	"	St Stanley N.B.	Father Joseph	"	Neponset
22	96404	Wright A.E.2	Jennie	57		f	"	Domestic	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	St John N.B.	Br William, 38 St James St.	"	Lynn
23	96393	Spratt C.E.B.	Elizabeth M	50		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg Man	Father Joseph, 371 College St	Minn	Winnipeg
24	Returned	Lansday B.S.A.	Elizabeth	57		"	wd	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moncton N.B.	Bro in law Talbot Landry	N.B.	Jeffery
25	Returned	Bridwell "	John	15		m	s		"	"	"	"	English	"	Bonsville N.B.	Br Walter, McAdam, N.B.	Me	Bangor
26	94797	Gay G.A.C.	Albert	44		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 8, P.E.I.	Bro Stanford, Summerside, P.E.I.	Mass	Boston
27	96053	Cohen B.S.	Sadie	19		f	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	St John N.B.	Father Samuel K. 26 Dunbar Road	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	96420	Canty "	Simmonne	22		"	m	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Sis John, 109 Britain St	Mass	Boston
29	Under 16	" "	Patricia	4		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father DO	"	"
30	Under 16	" "	Patrick L.	1		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported at public expense and if so, when and where?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	230047 Father	50	No	—	—	—	569-13457 List Mrs. J. Walsh, 8 Markland St.	y	Lunenburg	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	✓	Canada	St. John, N.B.
2	"	235495 Self	50	"	—	—	—	Louis Abe Gillis, 38 Dewey St.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Glenville, N.S.
3	y	237842 "	25	No	1894-1908	Cambridge, Mass	Nov. 1908	Uncle, Roderick McDonald 40 9th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Br	✓	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass
4	"	230057 Husb	25	No	1893-98	Roxbury, Mass	1898	569-13454 List Mrs. J. Gillenburg, 7 Faulkner St.	y	7 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Dk Br	✓	"	Roxbury, Mass
5	No	Self	✓	"	1884-1911	Me. Bangor	Apr 1911	Wife Jennie 569-13455	"	9 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Gr	✓	Canada	Fredericton, N.B.
6	y	230053 Aunt	7	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs B. Cooper, 17 Allerton St.	y	3 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Blue	✓	Canada	Westville, N.S.
7	No	230056 Cousin	17	No	1917-18	Mass Quincy	1918	569-13458 Aunt Mrs A. Stanley, 51 Hillside St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Br	✓	"	Lynnville, "
8	y	237845 Self	95	No	—	—	—	List Katie, 108 Saratoga St.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	✓	"	St. John, "
9	No	230060 Husb	85	"	—	—	—	569-13460 Cous Mrs W. Cotter, 178 Main St.	y	7 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	Fredericton, N.B.
10	y	239516 Self	400	"	—	—	—	Br. David, 71 Acton Rd.	"	over 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varicose ulcer Rt leg	"	5	10	"	"	Br	✓	(Canada) Middleton, N.S.	Saint John, N.B.
11	—	Daughter	300	"	—	—	—	Sent home (Aunt and Uncle)	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	7	Lt Brown	Gr	Blue	✓	"	Fredericton, N.B.
12	"	230066 Uncle	51	"	—	—	—	569-13463 Uncle Wm G Howe, 335 Lisgar St.	y	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	✓	Canada	St. John, N.B.
13	"	Illegible Self	20	y	1876-16	Mass Boston,	Mar 5/16	Friend Mansfield Maggie, 36 Chambers St.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective vision	"	5	8	"	Gr	"	✓	"	Rockland Falls, N.B.
14	"	230145 Aunt	—	No	—	—	—	569-13468 Aunt Mary Miller, 1 Haynes Court	y	Less 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	Good	"	—	—	fair	Br	Br	✓	"	Chatham, N.B.
15	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs McDonald, 79 Fremont St.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	✓	"	St. John, N.B. City
16	"	"	15	y	1884-05	Mass New York	Jul 14/05	569-13405 " 420 Perry 15th Avenue St.	y	5 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	"	"	✓	U.S.A.	New York
17	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	569-13405 With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	✓	Canada	St. John, N.B.
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	✓	"	"
19	No	257044 Self	50	"	—	—	—	Cous Mrs Wm Boyle, 14 Walmit St.	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt Br	Gr	✓	"	"
20	y	237804 Mother	✓	"	—	—	—	With Mother (see C-1 ✓)	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓	"	"
21	"	239593 Gr. Father	✓	"	—	—	—	Gr. Uncle Thomas Howe, 36 Wake St.	y	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Br	✓	Nfld	Belle Isle
22	"	239377 Self	100	y	1887-90	Lynn, Mass + Various	1890	Friend Mrs Christina, 79 Ocean Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	✓	Med	Gr	Gr	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
23	"	239373 "	25	✓	1897-17	Boston + Various	4/7/17	523-A 916 Friend Joseph, 371 College Ave.	"	Intransit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	✓	Canada	Vankleek Hill, Ont.
24	"	Self	100	"	1881-16	Boston, Mass + Various	Oct 16	Friend Mrs Jennie Bond,	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	✓	"	St. John, N.B.
25	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	With Mother (see C-13)	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dark	Br	Blue	✓	England	London, C.E.I.
26	"	239478 Self	100	y	1897-03	Mass Boston	Jan 14/03	Br Wm A. 16 ✓ 9 Fremont St.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	✓	Med	"	"	✓	Canada	Lot 5 Sussex Corner, N.B.
27	"	237465 Father	50	✓	1898-01	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1901	Uncle Mr E. McJeffins, 138 Lumsden	y	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	✓	Dark	—	Br	✓	U.S.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	"	240657 Husb	58	✓	1915-15	Boston, Mass	Sep 1915	Husband Patrick 38 ✓ Fremont St.	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Lt Br	Blue	✓	Canada	Fredericton, N.B.
29	"	240657 Father	—	"	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	✓	"	St. John, N.B.
30	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	✓	"	"

10

S.S. Gov. Dingley—Eastern Steamship Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Anthony J. Megann
Examining Inspector

L. CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	—	—	—	(July 25/17) February 25
2	—	—	—	(April 8/17)
3	—	—	—	Feb 26.
4	—	—	—	27
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	(July 28/17) 28
7	—	—	—	(July 31/17) "
8	—	—	—	March 1
9	—	—	—	(Aug 2/17) 2
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	(Aug 6/17) 5
12	—	—	—	7
13	—	—	—	(Aug 9/17) 9
14	—	—	—	15
15	—	—	—	(Aug 16/17) 16
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	N Sydney	1913	Inverness	18
22	St John	1871	Alexandria	19
23	"	3/17/18	Missanabie	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	Halifax	1918	Aberdeen	"
26	—	—	—	20
27	—	—	—	21
28	—	—	—	22
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Gordon
Montreal QUE
March 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	EXAMINED PRIOR TO MAY 1, 1917	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	13	12	1	1	—	—	—	6	—
CLASS C	32	30	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	13	12	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	28	27	1	5	—	1	—	1	—
TOTAL	91	82	9	11	—	1	—	6	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
3	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	5
Total	12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—28

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

48-4
41

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1918
Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z. [illegible]

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	96	Worden	Helen	19		F	S	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Lodge n.B.	Father Arthur	Mass	Quincy
2	9709	Wilkinson	Sarah J.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Broadway no	" Justin C.	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918 CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, or to his home or permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had any previous trouble with you.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	×39379 Self	×7	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Geo H Wiggins	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sdk	Dk Br	Br	✓	Canada	Lodge Nb
2	"	×30×37 Father	7	"	—	—	—	Uncle J. F. Crane, 569-13th St 785 Rhode Is	y	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Hazel	✓	"	Broadway Nb
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Norn.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Arthur P. Berry

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	—	—	—	March 27
2	—	—	—	(aug 3/17) 3
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Swanton, Vt.

102

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	A.E.M.O. #2089152	Vosburg	George A.	22	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Noyan, P.Q.	Father, Alonzo Vosburgh Noyan, P.Q.	Vt.	East Alburg	
2	"	"	Ina B.	22	7	M	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
3	UNDER 16-Acco. P.O.M.O. #76905	"	Leonard A.	1	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Alonzo Noyan, P.Q.	"	"	
4		Granger	Elphege	35	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	U.S.A.	Franklin Vt.	Father, Alvis Granger Notre Dame, P.Q.	"	Franklin	
5		"	Alma	33	1	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Ephrim Boucher Notre Dame P.Q.	"	"	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	62	NOT USED																	

2 11 4

#LAURA PAMELIA — 16 MO. — U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918 CLASS A-2

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	✓	Self	$75	Yes	1915	New London Conn.	April 1917	Friend - Arthur S. Hillier, East Albany Vt.	No	Penna	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Noyan P.Q.
2	✓	Husband	None	✓	1896 1917	East Alby Vt.	"	Grandfather, Arthur S. Hillier, East Albany Vt.	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Albany Vt.
3	✓	Self	$60		1908	[illegible] Mass	[illegible] 9-1918	Friend [illegible] Franklin Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	"	Canada	Noyan P.Q.
4	✓	Self	$50	Yes	1908 1918	[illegible] Franklin Vt.	Mass 9-1918	Home, Franklin Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	Bedford P.Q.
5	✓	Husband	None	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Notre Dame P.Q.
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

A. Cadieux

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

10—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		MARCH 1-1918	Jeanne HOWAY	MARCH 5-1918
2		"	"	"
3		"	"	"
4		MARCH 11-1918	"	MARCH 23-1918
5		"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston
Quantico, VA
March 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred.	Under 16 years without parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	3	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	7	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

4 5-4
42

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1918
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF SWANTON, VT.

103

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Am. Ex. M.O.	#81752886 Nadeau	Arthur	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Highgate Ctr. Vt.	Father, Louis Nadeau Louiseville, P.Q.	Vt.	Highgate
2	"	"	Rose	23		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Mannier Louiseville, P.Q.	"	"
3	-16 current.	Vosburgh	Leonard		1	M	S.	None	—	—	—	"	English	Canada	Morgan P.Q.	Grandfather, Alonzo Vosburgh Morgan, P.Q.	E.	Albany
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	(63)	NOT USED																

MADELINE GABRIELLE — 20 Mo — U.S

JOHN PHILLIP 14-26 — 8 WKS — U.S

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read the language, or some language, or is he absolutely illiterate? (If he can read, but not write, this is to be answered "Yes.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self	6 Sov.	~~Yes~~ 1915 1918		Highgate		Home	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk. Bro.	Bro	None	Canada	Alberta
2		husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	grey	"	"	"
3		Father	—	No.				With parents sheet 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Morgan
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

H. A. Caccavelli

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

I CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Same		MARCH 12, 4/18
2		"	"	"
3		"	"	March 5/18
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9-1

INDEXER
A to K [illegible]
L to Z [illegible]

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Pending					Free					
1		Leduc	Horace	49		M			On appeal					1068	1074			Fit.	
2		Percy	Alice Lovell	37		F			"		"			"	1076			Mar.	
3		Rose	Douglas	15		M			"		"			"	1068			"	
4		"	Patrick James	56		M			"		"			"	1068			"	
5		Fae	Alva	4		M			"		"			"	1074			"	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED							Photographical Identification										
9		Chiade	Francesco	34		M												Mar.	
10		Laurent	Jerry	51		M												"	
11		Hawthorn	Jamie	29		M												"	
12		Lemay	Joseph	19		M												"	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	164	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—48

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24th, 1918.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K 1925
L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

104

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
✓1.	C.V. 2035 & V. 1919	Janssens (Primary 6th)	Louis	34	✓	m	wd	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Kingston, Ont.	no relatives	Mass.	Boston	
✓2.	"	Black	Agnes Hunter	54	✓	f	m	house	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Trenton, Ont.	"	"	Fairhaven	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	65	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918 Class C-1

No. [redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1914 New York Nov. 1917 Boston Dec.		bro.-in-law, James Kingsley,	No	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10½	med	bro	blue	none	Belgium	St. Nicholas
2	"	husband	none	"	1911 Fairhaven Sept. 1917		61 Lostett St. Boston, Mass. son, William Black	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	Scotland	Irvine
3							179 Green St. Fairhaven, Mass.																			
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. V. R. — Central Vermont Ry.

Edward St. Dooley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C 1

30—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Nov. 1914	C. P. R. R. Megantic	Dec. 1, 1917
2	"	1885	C. P. R. R. Britannia	Feb. 28, 1918
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

105

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.V. 7356	Nadeau	Nicholas	45	1	m	m	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Fr. U.S.A. Left U.S.	Newport, Vt. Aldenville	brother, Joseph Nadeau, Quebec, P.Q.	Mass.	Aldenville
2	C.V. 7357	"	Emma Lagnon	44	f	"	m	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	Newport, Vt.	bro-law, "	"	"
3	C.V. 7361	Provencher	Joseph	27	m	s	"	doffer	"	"	"	Claims U.S.	"	Left U.S.	St. Albans, Vt. Manchester, N.H.	uncle, Leopold Proulx St. Leonard, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
4	C.V. 7362	Casey	Almanda Vetue	49	f	wd	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	Claims U.S.	"	Left U.S.	St. albans, Vt. Providence,	sister, Mrs. Ben A. Lapierre Sorel, P.Q.	R.I.	Providence
5	C.V. 3511	Thevrenda	Malvina Boisvenault	42	f	"	m	seamstress	"	French	"	"	"	Left U.S.	St. albans, Vt. Lowell,	father, David Bjasconault Precieux Gang, P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
6	C.V. 7363	"Watson"	Ira S.	22	"	s	"	no occ	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Northbridge,	cousin, Isaac A. Tremblay Iberville, P.Q.	"	Northbridge
17	C.V. 7494	Pelletier	Rose Laplante	43	f	"	m	"	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	Montreal,	408 St. Gerard St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	Worcester
8	C.V. 7495	Rouleau	Letitia	21	f	"	s	laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	"	mother, Basile Petrin St. John de Chailloux, Que.	"	"
9	C.V. 1996	Desrosiers	Lumina	52	f	"	wd	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt.	father, Arthur Robertson Iroquois, Ont.	"	Holyoke
10	C.V. 1997	Armstrong	Hattie Robinson	33	f	"	m	no occ	"	English	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Winthrop	husband, Dr. Sylva Boucher	"	Winthrop
11	C.V.	Rheaume	Bertha Boucher	27	f	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	Clarenceville	P.Q. father, Clarenceville, P.Q.	Vt.	Swanton
12	C.V. 3167	Proulx	Charles Edward	30	m	s	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Emily-C Letourneau, 56 Chomier St. father-Michel Lemaitre,	Mass	Lowell
13	C.V. 597	Salvas	Marie Louise	21	f	s	"	Convent teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Roberts P.Q.	St Roberts P.Q. Bro-law Victor Roy	R.I.	Woonsocket
14	C.V. 3348	Clocher	Joseph	56	m	sep	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta.	Lake Labiche, Alta.	Conn	New Haven
15	C.V. 3349	"	Marie Ann	54	f	M	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	C.V. 3350	"	Evelina	24	f	"	s	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
17	C.V. 7497	Weir	Winfield Scott	28	m	M	"	Stat. Engineer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	St Pie de Bagot P.Q.	sister Celina, St Pie de Bagot P.Q.	Vt.	Grandville
18	D.S.I.	Dupont	Horace	49	m	m	"	Black smith	No	—	No	"	French	"	Bagot P.Q. Ont.	Bro. Geo.	"	Fairfax
19	D.S.I.	Lod	Alva	41	f	s	"	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Bonnetville	Desmoraisville P.Q. Mother Marcelin Paquette,	Mass	Haverhill
20	B.S.I.	Leblanc	Yvonne	7	f	s	"	None	—	Under 16	—	"	French	"	Hull P.Q.	8 Bertin St. Hull, P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket
21	B.S.I.	"	Florence	5	f	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Ernest Woods	"	"
22	C.V. 1949	Gordon	Angus	42	m	m	"	paper maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Fr. U.S.A.	Claremont,	Lachute P.Q. father Paul Simard,	N.H.	Claremont
23	C.V. 3667	Adams	Delia	21	f	m	"	wife	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	St Philippe	St Philippe P.Q. Uncle-Henry Fournier	Mass	New Bedford
24	C.V. 3351	Perrez	Marie Anna	20	f	s	"	domestic	"	French	"	"	"	"	Granby P.Q.	Granby-P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
25	C.V. 11203	O'Connell	Percy D.	23	m	"	"	Clerk	"	English	"	"	Irish	Fr. U.S.A.	Springfield	Bro-law George Brownrigg River Beaudette P.Q.	Mass	Springfield
26	C.V. 3359	Hebert	Peter	68	m	wd	"	Laborer	No	55 years over	No	"	French	Canada	St Louis P.Q.	daughter, Mrs. J.B. Argue St. Louis, P.Q.	"	Gilbertville
27	C.V. 7617	Bonneau	Oscar	28	m	m	"	carder	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Left U.S. Fr. Can.	St albans, Vt. Warren, Mass.	mother, Mrs. Nabena Bonneau Sabrevois P.Q.	"	Warren
28	C.V. 3717	Pandeau	Rodrigue Lavigne	32	f	m	"	Milk Dep't	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. U.S.A. Lowell	sister Madame Crepelle 95 Hyde St. Stamford	"	Lowell
29	C.V. 1994	Hollingsworth	Emily	48	f	D	Domestic	"	"	English	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto Ont.	sis. Helen Riel, Toronto 487-Sherbourne St. Ont.	"	Weston
30	C.V. 7364	Larsonne	Nadie Breton	29	f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	French	N.B. Can.	Fr. U.S.A. St. Albans Vt.	Bro-Law Breton Waterloo, P.Q.	Vt	St Albans
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918. Class C. 2

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth after temporary residence in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Read to person or shown to him, or has he read, or caused to be read to him, the text of the law, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she had been previously excluded within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$8.00	Yes	1889 1917	Mass.	May 1917	Bro. law Mr. Ephraim Goyette Aldenville, Mass.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Large Gardeville P.Q.
2	"	husband	none	"	1886 1917	"	"	sister, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rawdon P.Q.
3	"	self	10.00	"	1895 1917	N.H. Manchester	Aug. 1917	father, Joseph Provencher. 41 Marmot St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Manchester N.H.
4	"	"	10.00	"	1878 1917	R.I. Providence	July 7, 1917	daughter, Mrs. J. B. Desaulniers 14 Leadstone St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	blu	"	"	"	North Brookfield Mass.
5	"	husband	10.00	"	1893 1917	Mass Lowell,	Nov. 1917	husband, Frank Thayer 73 Austin St. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Precieville Que.
6	"	self	10.00	"	1915 1917	Mass Rochester	Jan. 1918	father, William J. Watson Northbridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wrinchon P.Q.
7	"	husband	10.00	Yes	1915 1918	Mass. Worcester	Feb 6, 1918	husband, Jodie Pelletier 414 Cambridge St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Marieville P.Q.
8	"	self	20.00	"	"	"	"	step-father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	Montreal P.Q.
9	"	"	200.00	"	1909 1918	Holyoke Mass.	Jan. 1. 1918	Son. Alfred Demarais 304 Heights St. Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	St. Jerome P.Q.
10	"	husband	45.00	"	1902 1918	Mass. Winthrop	Jan. 1918	husband, Frank R. Armstrong 138 Court Road, Winthrop, Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	li brown	Blue	"	"	Iroquois P.Q.
11	"	"	none	"	1911 1917	Middlebury Vt. Swanton Vt.	Dec. 24, 1917	husband, Antonio J. Rheaume R.F.D. # 1. Swanton, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	Chateauguay P.Q.
12	"	Self	15.00	"	1914 1918	Canada Province of Quebec	Feb. 1918	friend, G. H. Bagnon - 20 2 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro.	Bro	"	"	St. Anne de Levis P.Q.
13	"	"	150.00	"	1910 1918	Canada Province of Quebec	Feb. 1918.	Bro-Law. Philip Godin 193 Godin Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	tongue & thumb	"	St. Robert P.Q.
14	"	"	2700.00	"	1890 1917	Canada Province of Quebec	Apr 1917	bro-in-law, Ernest Bell, 411 Columbia Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4	"	Fr.	Blue	L. hand off.	"	St. Helene de Bagot P.Q.
15	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do
16	"	Fath	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fr.	"	"	"	do.
17	"	Self	95.00	"	1901 1917	Granby Province of Quebec	Aug 15 1917	Rev. Father James Coey, Granbyville, Vt.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fr	Blue	"	"	"	Brooklyn P.Q. St. Cesaire P.Q.
18	"	"	100.00	"	1884-93 1915 1917	Fairfax Vt.	Aug 15 1917	Wife Mary Fairfax, Vermont.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	Small mark, left cheek	"	Bagot P.Q.
19	"	"	15.00	"	1906 1917	Buffalo N.Y. Province of Quebec	"	Friend, Lucien Rimbault, 420 Rennes Ave. Hawkins.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Quebec
20	"	Father	Mother	"	1911 1918	Province of Quebec	Feb. 1918	Father Adelard Leblanc, 600 - Desaulniers St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Bro	Bro.	"	"	"	Shawinigan Falls P.Q.
21	"	"	"	"	1918 1918	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do.
22	"	self	5.00	"	1901 1917	N.H. Claremont	Apr. 1917	wife, Mrs. A. J. Gordon 99 Pearl St. Claremont, N.H.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	bro	Blue	"	Canada	Genoa P.Q.
23	"	Husb.	6.00	"	1897 1910 1910-18	Vermont and Mass. Bedford	Jan 1918	Husband, Doctor, 201 Eugene St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	H.I.Q.	Worcester Mass.
24	"	Self	10.00	"	1916 1918	Mass Coaticook	Feb 1918	Army Miss Oscar Gregoire, 73 Center St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Granby P.Q.
25	"	"	40.00	"	1909 1918	Mass Springfield	March 1918	sister, Mrs. Henriette Gonneau, 60 Sargent St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	Cornwall Ont.
26	"	"	40.00	"	1915 1918	Mass Gilbertville	"	son, J. B. Hebert 8 Broad St. Gilbertville, Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro gray	Blue	"	"	St. Aimé P.Q.
27	"	"	20.00	"	1903 1918	Mass Warren	"	wife, Mrs. Juliette Bonneau Chester St. Warren, Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	Sabrevois P.Q.
28	"	"	10.00	"	1907 1917	Mass Lowell	March 1917	Husband - Louis Trudeau 232 Mt. Bernard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Montreal P.Q.
29	"	"	15.00	"	1914 1918	Mass. Chester	Feb. 1918	Husband - John B. Paine Weston, Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	bro	"	England	Manchester Eng.
30	"	"	10.00	"	1909 1918	Mass St. Albans	March 1918	Husband - Alfred Larocque St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red	bro	"	Canada	Waterloo P.Q.

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Railway. W.R. - Wagon road.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward A. Crowley
John P. Labrie
William [illegible]

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		C. V. R.		Nov. 27, 1917
2		"		"
3		"		"
4		"		"
5		"		Nov. 28, 1917
6		"		Feb. 21, 1918
7		"		"
8		"		"
9		"		" Nov. 1918
10		"		28
11		Wagon Road		March 6, 1918.
12		C. V. R. R.		Feb. 22/18
13		"		" 25/18
14		"		Mar. 8
15		"		"
16		"		"
17		"		"
18		"		Feb. 25-18
19		"		Mar. 6-18
20		"		" 10-18
21		"		" 10-18
22		"		Feb. 21, 1918
23		"		" 25-18
24		"		March 8/18
25		"		15
26		"		17
27		"		18
28		"		Dec 22-17
29	N.Y.	Oct 1908	Cent. Oceanic	Feb. 24-18
30		C.V.R.		March 23-18

C.V.R.-Central Vermont Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans Vt.

106

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.J.	Romany Jr.												Lep W&A	St Albans	Father Pierre Flament.			
1	2050 C.Y.	Leblanc	Marie Rose	40	F	M	Weaver	yes	French	yes		Canada	French	U.S.A	New Bedford	St. Lycaumtha P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford	
2	4004 C.Y.	Plourde	Emerie	22	M	S	Fireman	"	"	"		"	"	Canada	St Vincelas	Father Joseph St. Vincelas P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
1	4004 C.Y.	Lamay	Rhea	24	F	S	Clerk	"	English	"		"	"	"	Ottawa	Brother Mrs Angele Lamay 49 Henderson ave Ottawa	Ct.	Hartford	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	1[illegible] 67	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918

Class 62

[redacted]

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	1905 1917	Worcester New Bedford	Nov 1917	Husb. Joseph 56 Fo Second St.	No	No	Land	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	Canada	La Presentation
2	"	"	7 No	Yes	1913 1918	Man Chester	Mar 1918	Bro Law— Pierre Lavendier, 377 Carter St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Vincelas
3	"	"	5	Yes	1915 1918	Hartford	Jan 1918	Cousin Alma Lamarre, 68 Finlay St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30	W																										

C. V. R. — Central Vermont Ry.

John A. Johnson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	CNRR	Dec 13/17
2	"	"	"	Nov. 13/18
3	✓	✓	"	" 17/18
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

107

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1.	C.V. 3337 P.M.O.	Dondoglio	Nestor	40	m	m	s	Chef	yes	English	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	
2.	7403 C.B.C.	Cerelstrom	Granny	25	m	m	s	Engineer	18.631-5121 6-245 29702			Finland	Finnish	"	Barsena alm. Ont.	Same name, Barsena, Ont.	"	"	
3.	2056	Duffey	John	57	m	m	s	Miner	English			Ireland	Irish	"	Campbellford Ont.	No Relatives	Mass	Pittsfield	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1918. Class D.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is now emigrating, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No	1899 1915	various	1915	Sister, Mrs. Louise Golzio, 229 West 35th St. New York, N.Y.	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	ruddy	Bro	Bro	scar right scalp near left side of mouth	Italy	Biella
2	"	"	100 00	(Frequent visits)	various	1917	Mad Othanos, Canadian Aces. Line, N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	"	"	—	Russia	Lodoff on the Don
3	"	"	50 00	1916	Lowell Mass	1916 after	bro James Duffey 357 Cottenene St. Pittsfield Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	Ireland	County Armagh
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

W. R.-Wagon Road. C. V. R.-Central Vermont Railway

Edward H. Dooley
William C. Robie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

30-60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	May June 1899	C. V. R. R. unknown	Feb. 27-18
2	Mont.	Aug 1911	See M/F. 11047-P	Feb. 27/18.
3	N. Y. Habana		Festonia Cor B. Adriatic	Dec 21-1917
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchea, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Boston
Mass, Mt
March 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	30	30	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	15	15	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	50	50	—	5	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	13
Total	13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—28

43-4
43

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1918
Bureau of Immigration

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

108

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.V. 51100	Gaulin	Marie Anne St Hilaire alias Cirier Lucina	64	F	M	Wd	No occ	Yes	French	Yes	Canada (Chapais P.Q.)	French	Canada	St. Germain P.Q.	Sister Mrs Delphis Gaulin St. Germaine P.Q.	Mass	Blackstone
2	C.V. 2608	Donald	Sarah N	38	F	M	M	Teacher	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mother Mrs Foley Mr Donald Greenfield, Ont	N.H.	Nashua
3	G.T. 56189	Picard	Bernadette	14	F	S	"	School Teacher	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Theodore D'Acton	Father Otave St Theodore D'Acton P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
4	T.M.O. 74048	Langlois	Cesade	37	M	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivr Bromc	Mother Ophremie St. Valentine P.Q.	Vt.	Winooski
5	P.M.O. 74158	Cote	Napoleon	27	M	M	"	Farmer	"	English	"	"	"	"	Brigham P.Q.	Mother Elodie, Brigham P.Q.	Vt.	So Burlington
6	P.M.O. 136129	Sheehan	Thomas Jos.	25	M	M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Frampton P.Q.	Mrs. Cashman, Frampton P.Q.	Vt.	Springfield
7	G.T. 73049	Matherson	Leda	30	F	M	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father Edward D Bryant, Montreal Que	R.I.	Providence
8	C.V. 3343	Butler	Effie Japley	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shelbyburne P.Q.	Mother Hattie Japley, Glensuttton P.Q.	Vt.	St Albans
9	Under 16 Exempt	"	Harold	5	M	S	None	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Floyd	4	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Laura	2	F	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	C.V. 50612	St Pierre	Alice	20	F	S	"	Domestic Comm.	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	Mitchell Sta	Father Moises St Pierre, Mitchell Sta P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
13	G.T. 51104	Boileau	Desire	45	M	M	"	Traveler	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	Father Desire, Melbourne P.Q.	Ct	Versailles
14	P.M.O. 35919	Blanchet	Alphonse	29	M	M	"	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Lambert	Father Thomas Blanchet St Lambert P.Q.	"	Hartford
15	P.M.O. 74144	Poulin	Adelard	16	M	S	"	Farm Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Armand P.Q.	Father Peter Poulin, St Armand, P.Q.	Vt.	Winooski
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1918, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of time.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Persons in charge of aliens in vessel or vessels in which they arrive, to complete this line.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20 00	No	1900 1915	Black stone mass	1915	Daughter Mrs Jos Laflamme Blackstone, Mass	No	Perma nently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk Gray	Bro	None.		Canada	P.Q. Pierreville
2	"	"	50	No	"			Convent Sister, Holy Cross, Marlboro N.H.	Yes	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Bro	"	"		"	Ont. Greenfield
3	"	"	25	No				Aunt Mrs Adolph Morel 527 Dummer St.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"		"	Ont. Theodore D'Acton
4	"	"	22	50	(1915 1918	Nelenefsky at Hunowski		Bro Henry Langlois Rivers St.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar on left wrist		"	P.Q. Valleyfield
5	"	"	56	00	(1914 1918 | Burlington Vt Nelenefsky)		Sister Mrs Mose Meloche Bo Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None		"	P.Q. Brigham
6	"	"	50	No	1909 1915	German town Col	1915	None Friend Henry R. Matthews	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"		"	P.Q. Frampton
7	"	"	40	00	1888 1910	Keaton Vt.	1910	171 Waterman Ave Friend Norberg Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"		U.S.A.	Vt. Keaton
8	"	Friend	—	15	1890 1910	North Troy Vt	1910	Bishop St St Albans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	Vt. Troy. Vt.
9	"	Mother	—	No				Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	4	"		Canada	Waterloo
10	"	"	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"		"	Ipshighaburg
12	"	Self	10	00	1905 1907	Troon Rockett's	1907	Uncle - Henry Dupuis 176 Hall St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	P.Q. St Germains
13	"	"	9	00	1906 1907	Hebron Mass.	1907	Cousin Lawrence Nettleton, Versailles, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Bro	Hole N check.		"	P.Q. St Cecile
14	"	"	—	15	1905 1910	Vt.	1910	10 Chadwick Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	None		"	P.Q. Ste Lambert
15	"	"	17	50	(1917 1918 | Wisconsin Vt. Underhill)		Bo Lord Ag allen Bedard married aunt Louis St. Cousin Louis Champagne - Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	"	"		"	P.Q. St Armand
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

9

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William C. Ralf
Edward St. Onge

CLASS E.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1			C&NR	Nov. 21/17
2			"	Mar. 2/18
3			"	Aug. 8/17
4	Lee	M/F	11070-3893	Mar 11/18
	Aiken, SC	Dec. 1915	Russian Ch.	
5	Lee	M/F	11070-4564	
6	Lee	M/F	11070-3821	
7	"	"	11067-676	Feb 21/18
8			C&NR	Mar 6/18
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			"	Aug 7, 1917
13			"	March 14/18
14	Lee	M/F	11070-4290	Mar. 19/18
15	"	"	11070-4562	
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St Lelair

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Certificate Issued at Detroit No 76		1	Hoven	Edmond	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Petrolia	Wife Liggie Hoven Petrolia	Mich	Detroit
		2	NOT USED															
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
		70	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1918

61

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as far as can be determined without medical examination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	50 1/2	Yes	Feb 1913	Kewanaa Ill	aug 1917	friend Norton Palmateer 521 Lilly bridge St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	No	Belgium	Meerken	St Helair N.J.	Mar 2 Feb 24 1913	18 Kenz	Mar 2-18
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C 1

Edwin Pelot
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	+ Eng. Flemish	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Boston

St Albans, Mich

March 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	1	1							
CLASS D									
CLASS E	2	2							
TOTAL	3	3							

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—28

43-4

44

RECEIVED
Mar 27 1918
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St Lelin

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
U.S. Certificate Transfer 19 Buffalo No 217		E.P. PRIMARY																	
1		Sinclair	Sarah	26		F	M	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bayfield	Sister Mary Sinclair	Ill	Chicago	
2	7	McLellan	Bessie	16		"	S	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sombra		Mich	Detroit	
		RPW PRIMARY	Qa-8-127361 - 9-29-36																
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	71	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after performing the work specified in his present contract?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	17	Yes	Prev. 1915	Detroit	May 1916	Sister Mrs C. Bradshaw aunt Mrs Ed. Richmond 534 St Clair St Detroit, Mich	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	No	Canada	Begdea
2	"	Father	10	No				"	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	"	"	"	Sombra
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ft Kelais	Aug 4 1917	Ferry	Aug 4 1917
2	(Ft Canso) Marine	Aug	Whitley Ferry	8/23/18
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Pending										
1		Morrison	Andrew	51		M			On appeal					11068	1037			Sault Ste Marie 1918 Mar	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	172	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 7th, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Class 'C' 1.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich

		1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.		No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
		1	Kelly B.S.	Michael	48		m	S	Laborer	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Sault Ste. Marie	No relatives	Mich	Sault Ste Marie
		2	Da Dia B.S.	Vincengis	23		m	S	Laborer	no	no	S. Italy	Italian	Canada	Spanish	Father, Johann Da Dia Palermo, Italy (Sicily)	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
P.O. Order		3	Putaanaunu B.S.	Leonard	24		m	S	miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Timmons	Father, Niilo Putaanaunu Rovaniemi, Oulan-lan, Finland	Mich	Painesdale
P.O. order		4	Putaanaunu B.S.	Severus	27		m	S	miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Timmons	Father, Niilo Putaanaunu Rovaniemi, Oulan lan Finland	Mich	Painesdale
C.P.		5	Kalisiatz B.S.	Bolestow	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian-Polish	Canada	Okan Lake	wife, Josina Kalisiatz Warsaw, Russia	Mass	Boston
P.O. order		6	Isomaki B.S.	Johan	26		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Carson	Father Antti Isomaki Ilmajoki, Vasa-lan, Finland	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
		7	Hauge	Jens	35		"	"	Seaman	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Edmonton	Father — Kristen Hauge Birkenaes Norway	"	"
		8	Ahonen	Jani	39		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury	Father — Jani Ahonen Soyty Ruovesi Hameen Lan	"	"
P.O. order		9	Gago	Elia	24		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	St. North	"	Edmonton	Father — Carlo Gago San Pietro Terrogna Pr.	"	"
C.P.		10	Bettoli E.B.	Andrew	16		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nogpie Mine	Wife — Victoria Bettoli Costa Volpino Bergamo Pr.	"	Ironwood
C.P.		11	Johnson B.S.	Kris	45		m	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Webbwood	Sister, Anna Kristaniason Copenhagen, Denmark	Mich	Detroit
P.O. order		12	Werbila "	Petras	39		m	S	miner	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Nestorville	Father, Mepho Werbila Bartninky, Karpijin, Russia	"	"
"		13	Lampila alias Lampi	Taavetti	48		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sault Ste. Marie	Wife — Amanda Lampila Peltojarvesi, Vasa-lan, Finland	Mich	Sugar Loaf
"		14	Kantonen "	Gabriel	26		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Mother, Helena Kantonen Laitjarvi, Vasa-lan, Finland	Pa.	Newcastle
"		15	Ruhinen "	Otto	31		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jahni Ruhinen Miltha, Vasa-lan, Finland	"	"
C.P.		16	Kovalski T.M.P. Primary	Lavoy	33		m	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Webbwood	Father, Mihal Kovalski Lublin Lublin, Russia	Mich	Detroit
"		17	Podima T.M.P. "	Valenty	32		m	w.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
		18	Hantanen B.S.	Lisark	23		m	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Milo (38.Q.C.R.	Father, Sampsa Hantanen Kovunjoki, Finland	"	Ephemina
		19	Sapopofski	Julius	32		"	"	"	No	no	Russia	Polish	"	S.S. Marie	Father — John Sapopofski Regova Poland	"	"
C.P.		20	Krounee	Andre	34		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russnish	"	Thessalon	Father, Roman Krounee Brest Litovsk Russia	"	Detroit
P.O.		21	Kowalchuk S.P.	Alexander	33		"	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Nestorville	Wife — Lena Kowalchuk	"	"
P.O.		22	Kalashuk S.P. Primary	George	31		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Father — Vickey Kalashuk Thessalon Volinsk Russ	"	S.S. Marie
C.P.		23	Ebla E.A.M.	Mike	42		"	m	Blacksmith	"	"	Italy	St - North	"	"	Sister — Caroline Carsale Legnolo It.	Ill	Chicago
P.O.		24	Ducovikze	Frit	38		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife — Freida Ducovikze Sulela Minsk Russ	Mich	S.S. Marie
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
		31	NOT USED															

Edward A. Hart

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—628

CLASS C 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March 24th, 1918

Class 'C' 1.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself or by other person, and if so, what relation or friendship, if any, existed between them.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Idiot, Insane person, or Epileptic.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Illiterate self	$5	yes	1908-1918	Detroit, Mich. St. Louis, Mo. Jan-1918		No	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Ireland	Roscommon	Ice Crossing Quebec	1888	on train	Feb 27/1918
2	yes	Illiterate self	$2	yes	1913-1917	Detroit, Mich.	Dec-17	No	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	1/2	dark	black	brown	scar over left eye	S. Italy	Marcella	New York C.P.	Apr-1913	Palermo	Feb. 27/1918
3	yes	self	$120	yes	1916-1917	Painesdale, Mich.	Aug-17	B.H. Mary Nikon	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	7 1/2	med	D.Bro	blue	—	Finland	Rovaniemi	New York Ice Crossing	Mar. 1916	Kristiansfjord	Feb 28/1918
4	yes	self	$100	yes	1914-1917	Painesdale, Mich.	Aug-17	B.H. Mary Nikon Painesdale, Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	—	5	6 1/2	med	D.Bro	blue	—	Finland	Rovaniemi	New York Ice Crossing C.P.	Mar. 1916	Kristiansfjord	Feb 28/1918
5	yes	self	$100	yes	1913-1917	Boston, Mass		Brother in law Sebrian Shestalakk	No	No	No	No	good	—	5	7	Red	bro	blue	—	Russia	Warsaw	Boston	May 8-15	Cincinnati	Feb 26/1918
6	yes	self	$38	yes	1916-1917	Houghton, Mich.	Apr-17	No	No	No	No	No	good	—	5	9 1/2	med	bro	blue	Scar on back of left hand Third finger	Finland	Ilmajoki	New York Ice Crossing	Sept 24-15	Cincinnati	Mar. 4/1918
7	"	"	$70	yes	Two 1917	Buffalo N.Y.	Dec 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Second side of face	Norway	Birkanaes	"	Jan 1917	Canonia	" 4
8	"	L.P.C.	"	12	yes	1905-17	Battle Creek Seaward Mich.	Nov 1917	?	"	"	"	"	"	5	8'	"	D.Bro	"	Under V middle finger R hand missing	Finland	Ruovesi	Quebec	Feb 9-15	Ivernia	" 4
9	"	"	20	"	1917-18	Ros Mich.	Nov 6-1918	B.H. — Dominick Bruno Romanie Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	bro	bro		Italy	San Fiore	Ally.	Jan 14, 1913	Chicago	" 4
10	"	"	32	"	1913-17	"	"	Friend - Rocco Barbaferro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	"		"	Carta Dolpino	C.P.	May 6, 1913	Ancona	" 4
11	"	"	325	"	1903-17	Detroit, Mich.	Sept 1917	Rupert Loc. Seaward Mich. D.H. 47. W. 10th St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	bro	blue		Denmark	Maribo	N.Y. Ice Crossing	Sept-1903	Arkansas	Mar. 16
12	"	"	22	"	1899-1917	Springfield, O. Detroit, Mich.	Sept-12-17	Brother Axeccander Wabila 183 Brandon Ave Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Red	Lt.Bro	blue		Russia	Wilkawaski	N.Y. Ice Crossing	Aug-13-1913	London	Mar. 12
13	"	"	140	"	1917-18	Sugar Island, Mich.	Mar 10-18	Homestead Sugar Island, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	bro	blue		Finland	Kemvi	Quebec Ice Crossing	July 2-1913	Victorian	Mar. 12
14	"	"	100	"	1913-17	Newcastle, Pa.	Oct-17.	Newcastle, Pa. No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	D.Bro	grey		Finland	Karijavi	"	Aug-1913	Victoria	Mar. 16
15	"	"	28	"	1913-17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		Finland	Miltva	St John	Oct. 1910	Lake Erie	Mar. 16
16	"	"	126	"	1911-17	Detroit, Mich.	Aug-3-1917	B.H. Detroit, Mich. 215 Turicott St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	D.Bro	blue		Russia	Zemboritza	N.Y. C.P.	Mar. 15, 1914	London	Mar. 17
17	"	"	200	"	1909-1917	Buffalo N.Y. Detroit, Mich.	Aug-1917	B.H. Detroit, Mich. 104 Lodlod St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Russia	Volta	N.Y. C.P.	Feb. 1907	"	Mar. 13
18	"	D.C.D. (Tuberculosis)	75	"	1916-1917	Niagara Falls Mich.	Sept-12-1917	Dr. Holmes Hospital Lapheming, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	"	5	11	Sallow	bro	grey		Finland	Kovnyzov	Quebec Ice Crossing	Sept 1913	Athenia	Mar. 16
19	"	Illiterate	20	yes	1916-17	Ocreanton Mich.	Sept 6-1917	No address	"	"	"	"	Good		5	8	Med	"	bro		Russia	Ragova	Ally.	Feb 16-1910	London	" 20
20	"	"	200	"	1912-17	Detroit Mich.	" 1917	Bro-Jack Korunec 75 Lakeview, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Blk		"	Great Silvok	do	Apr 15, 1912	"	" 21
21	"	"	200	"	1913-17	Detroit Mich. Newcastle Pa.	" 1917	B.H. 87 Franklin Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Sto	bro		"	"	do	May 7-13	"	" 22
22	"	"	30	"	1915-17	Detroit Mich.	" 1917	No address Wife - Ylia Bola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lbro	Grey		Italy	Lenola	do S.S. Lko	June 1908	La Provence	" 20
23	"	"	150	"	1917-18	Colorado Mich.	" 1917	Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Sto	bro		Russia	Sloboda	do	Dec 1905	Saxe	" 23
24	"	"	50	"	1916-17	Detroit Mich.	Nov 1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Sto	bro							
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

I. T. C. - International [illegible]
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Edgar J. Wiley
Louis Burkhalter
Edward A. Hart
Dewey G. Cox

Thomas M. Low
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C 1.

14—413

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Illiterate	No	perm	No	No	No
2	Illiterate	No	perm	No	No	No
3	Finnish	No	perm	undecided	No	No
4	Finnish	No	perm	undecided	No	No
5	Russian	No	perm	Yes	No	No
6	Finnish	yes	Indef	No	No	No
7	Norwegian	no	Permt	Undec	"	"
8	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
9	Italian	"	"	No	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11	English	No	perm	Yes	"	"
12	Russian	No	"	"	"	"
13	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Russian	"	"	undec	"	"
17	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
18	Finnish	"	"	No	"	"
19	None	Yes	Indef	"	"	"
20	Russian	No	Permt	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Yes	Indef	"	"	"
23	Italian	No	perm	Yes	"	"
24	Russian	Yes	Indef	No	"	"
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

Class 'C' 2.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

		1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
C.P. 13198		1	E.J.W. Bridge Primary L.P.B.	Clifford A.	22	✓	M	M	Miner	Yes	yes	Can	English	Canada	S.S.Marie	Father - A. J. Bridge 859 Queen S.Ste Marie Ont	Mich	S.Ste.Marie
63418		2	Javan do	Marguerite	21	✓	F	S	T. nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chichester	Father - Martin Javan Chichester Que	Wis	Superior
Ashmont P.O. order		3	White U.S.A.	Hazel	20	✓	F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Echo Bay	Father, George White Echo Bay, Ont	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
267098		4	Beaumont "	Joseph	48	✓	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Sault Ste. Marie	None	"	"
J.J. Lee 3904		5	J.W.D. Davidson Primary	Sophia	57	✓	F	Wid	None	"	"	"	English	"	Copper Cliff	Daughter Mrs John Dingwall Copper Cliff Ont	Ill	Chicago
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															

Edward A. Hart

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS C 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH ~~of~~ ending MAR 2 4 1918, 191

Class 'C' 2.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or by what corporation, society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	$11.	Yes	1914	Mich Battle Creek	May 1917	Wife – Margaret Bridge 320 Congt. Ashmun Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	bro	no	slightly def	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	In Coming			Feb 28
2	"	"	25	"	1915	Wis Superior	Aug 1917	Uncle – James Jennings 402 Banks, Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt bro	Hazel		"	Chichester	C.P.			March 7
3	"	L.P.C.	5	"	1915-17	Soo, Mich	Dec 1917	Soo, Mich, No address	"	"	"	"	pregnancy	5	5	6	med	bro	bro		Canada	Echo Bay	C.P.			Mar. 5
4	"	"	30	"	1917-18	Soo, Mich	Feb 1918	" " " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	dark	black	bro	–	"	Quebec	In Coming			Mar. 16.
5	"	"		"	1914-18	Cal Los Angeles	Nov 1918	Son – Albert Davidson 509 Maple Maywood Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	"		"	Beauford	S.S. bo			Aug 6
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

I. T. C. - International Transit Co.,
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Edgar J. Wiley
Louis Burkhardt
Edward A. Hart
Lewey G. Cox

Thomas McLoss
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	yes	Indef	no	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	French	yes	Indef	no	"	"
5	English	"	2 yrs	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 3

Class 'D'.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich

72

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
P.O. Order 107889		1	Panaritis	Gust	41	✓	m	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece ✓	Greek	Canada	Cobalt	Cousin George Panaritis Cobalt, Ontario	Mich.	Sault Ste. Marie
P.O. order 264505		2	Delia	Giuseppi	25	✓	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	S. Italy ✓	S. Italian	Canada	Sault Ste. Marie	wife, Rosina Delia Zambiasi, Catanzaro, Italy	Mass	Springfield
P.O. order 266507		3	Jokinen	Matti	37	✓	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland ✓	Finnish	Canada	mile 26 N.P.R.	wife, Alma Jokinen Pyhaskyla, Vasa Lan, Finland	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
P.O.		4	Kallio	Kalle	38	✓	-	S	"	"	no	" ✓	"	"	" 46 "	Brother—Gusta Kallio Siikanen Jamsa Fin	"	"
P.O. order 264207		5	Ruben	Mihal	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Russia ✓	Russian	"	Sault Ste. Marie	father—Gustav Ruben Kief Kief Russia wife—Anna Della Valle Civitore Chieti It.	"	"
Deported Dec. 1913 P.O. order 264739		6	Della Valle	Antonio	39		"	m	"	No	no	Italy ✓	S. South	"	"	father—Matti Koski Kotka Viipurin Fin	"	"
P.O. order 264740		7	Koski	Waino	24	✓	"	S	"	yes	yes	Finland ✓	Finnish	"	mile 154 N.P.R.	Bro—Takos Salonen 17 Alexander st. Viipurin Fin	"	"
C.P.		8	Salonen	Jakan	38	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	father—Malakias Kivimaki Jonijarvi Turun Fin	"	Waiters
C.P. 8212		9	Kivimaki	Alex	35	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	South River	wife Carmela Antinozzi San Carlo, Italy	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
C.P. 8283		10	Antinozzi	Pasquale	31	✓	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	S. Italy ✓	S. Italian	Canada	Sault Ste. Marie	Father, August Heikkas Paasikivi Abo Finland	Wis	Superior
C.P. 2807		11	Paasikivi	Hugo August	34	✓	m	m	Newspaperman	yes	yes	Finland ✓	Scan	Canada	Sudbury	mother, Maria Metsala Hyvinga, Finland	Wis	Superior
C.P. 2809		12	Paasikivi	Anna	30	✓	F.	m	none	yes	yes	Finland ✓	Finnish	Canada	Sudbury	grandmother Maria Metsala Hyvinga Finland	"	"
[illegible]		13	Paasikivi	Perkka	6	✓	F.	S.	none	No	No	" ✓	"	"	"	Father, Giovanni Morgan Crecatta, Treviso, Italy		
P.O. order 264808		14	Morgan	Felice	28	✓	m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	N. Italy ✓	Italian	Canada	Sault Ste. Marie	Father, Elias Rintula Kankaro, Vasa-Lan, Finland	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
P.O. order 264902		15	Rintula	Kustaa	26	✓	m	S.	Laborer	"	"	Finland ✓	Finnish	Canada	Mile 122 N.P.R.	wife Babelona Licastro Abelli, Cosenzo, Italy	"	"
P.O. order 267045		16	Licastro	Nazzarino	35	✓	m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	S. Italy ✓	S. Italian	"	Sault Ste. Marie	Brother, Enrico Fiacconi 217 Rung St. Soo, Ont.	"	"
P.O. order 267079		17	Fiacconi	Gaetano	31	✓	m	S.	Laborer	"	"	N. Italy ✓	Italian	"	"	wife Parasca Kallisca Kolka, Russia	"	"
P.O. order 267078		18	Kelliscz	Feodor	30	✓	m	m	"	"	"	Russia ✓	Russian	"	"	wife—Julia Avversa 113 Dillington st Sault Ste. Marie Ont	"	"
C.P. 6342		19	Avversa	Antonio	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Italy ✓	S. South	"	"	wife—Nastasia Pokum Publick Russ	"	"
C.P. 4298		20	Pokum	Kugma	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Russia ✓	Russian	"	"	father—Antonius Bonnet Sault Ste. Marie Ont	"	"
4299	do	21	Bonnee	Bertus	33	✓	"	S	"	"	"	Holland ✓	Dutch	"	"	husband—Pietro Renzone Italian Army	Minn	Minville
		22	Renzone	Mary	33		F.	m	none	"	"	Italy ✓	S. South	"	"			
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															

Edward A. Hart

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—612

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH ~~OF~~ ending MAR 24 1918, 191

Class 'D'.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket, or has sufficient money, or is supported by others; and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	$400	yes	1915-1917	Mass	Sept-1917	Friend - George Stamoulos 106 Portage Ave Sault Ste Marie Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	blk	blk	U. Stumps 1st joint	Greece	Corfu	N.Y. Apr 1914	Laconia	Feb 27
2	"	"	267	"	1913	Mich	Aug 1913	Bro-in-law Bastian Salabro 14 Bolinghe Court, Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Blue	bro	End 3rd finger Lft hand mained	Italy	Scombiasi	" Aug 1913	Europa	Mar 2
3	"	"	40	"	1913-16	Marquette Mich	Apl 1916	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Blue	blue		Finland	Jywaskyla	Que July 1913	Assyrian	" 2
4	"	"	25	"	1901-09	Duluth Minn	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dain	"	"	Cumb Lft wrist	"	Sukanen	" June 1901	Umbria	Feb 27
5	"	"	12	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blue	"		Russia	Kief	Liff Apr 1911	"	March 3
6	"	Illegible	32	yes	None	Boston	Dec 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Blk	Blue		Italy	Pritore	Boston Dec 1909	Lombardia	" 4
7	"	"	130	"	1912-13	"	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	blue		Finland	Kotka	" Sept 1910	Arabic	" 8
8	"	"	200	"	4 mos 1914	Francoek Mich	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	"	End br finger Lft hand mained	"	Viipuri	Que May 4, 1914	Hanlon	" 8
9	"	"	500	"	1903-16	Quincy Mich	Apl 1916	Bro-Victor Kiirimaki Quincy Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"		"	Jaujarvi	C.P. Liff Apr 7, 1913	Teutonic	" 8
10	yes	"	$50	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Med	Blue	Blue		Italy	San Carlo	Ice Cream Quebec May 25-16	Tortona	March 4
11	yes	"	$300	No	—	—	—	Superior, Wis No address	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	Blue		Finland	Turku	C.P. Quebec Aug-7-13	Virginian	Mar 15
12	yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Superior, Wis No address	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue		Finland	Oba	C.P. Halifax Jan 14	Scotia	Mar 15
13	yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	No			"	"	"		Finland	Oba	C.P. " " "	"	Mar 15
14	yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	2½	dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Crocetta	Ice Cream " Apr-7-14	Verona	Mar-12
15	"	"	$50	"	—	—	—	Soo, Mich No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Blue	Blue		Finland	Kauhava	" Dec-18	Empress of Britain	Mar-13
16	"	"	130	yes	1914	New York	May-1917	Soo, Mich No address	"	"	"	"	Contracted	Right leg Short	5	5	dark	Blk	bro	Right leg short when born	Italy	Aiello	Quebec May-1913	Mt Temple	Mar 15
17	"	"	$30	yes	Intermit	New York	June 1913	Soo, Mich No address	"	"	"	"	Good	—	5	8	dark	Blk	bro	—	Italy	Fermo	New York Jan 3-13	Indiana	Mar 16
18	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Soo, Mich No address	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8½	med	Blk	Blue		Russia	Wolinskaa	Halifax Mar 13	Scotia	Mar 16
19	"	"	40	yes	1907-13	Phila. Pa	Jan 1913	Friend - P. Campsaris Box Magazine, Wisconsin, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	dark	Brn	Brn		Italy	St Catherine	C.P. Liff July 4, 1901	Dominick	" 19
20	"	"	50	"	3 mos 1915	Detroit Mich	Apl 1915	None	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	med	Black	blue		Russia	Lublick	D.S. Liff Mar 1913	Arabic	" 23
21	"	"	250	"	Trans	Mich.	Aug 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fair	Brn	"		Holland	Amsterdam	D.S. Liff Aug 26, 1912	N Amsterdam	" 23
22	"	LP.C.	70	yes	"	"	May 1914	Brother-in-law — Martin Ribotte Pineville Minn	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	Dark	"	Brn		Italy	Trans	C.P. " May 1912	Arabic	" 24
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

I. T. C. - International Transit Co.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Edgar F. Wiley
Louis Prudhertt
Edward A. Hart
Percy B. Cox

CLASS D

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Greece	no	Indef	Unkn	no	no
2	Italian	Unkn	"	"	"	"
3	Finnish	yes	"	no	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Russian	no	perman	Unkn	"	"
6	Norse	yes	Indef	"	"	"
7	Finnish	"	"	no	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	no	perman	yes	"	"
10	Italian	yes	Indef	no	"	"
11	Finnish	no	perm.	yes	"	"
12	Finnish	no	perm	yes	"	"
13	under 16 accpd	no	perm	"	"	"
14	Italian	yes	Indef	no	"	"
15	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
16	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
17	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
18	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
19	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
20	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
21	English	"	"	"	"	"
22	Italian	no	perman	"	"	"
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

6

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

73

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
P.O. Order 266510		Michael alias Biron		52	✓	m	S	Printer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	S.S. Marie	Bro- Gordon Michael S.S.Marie Ont	Mich	Claire
2	P.O. order 266515	Bickestrom	Charles	55	✓	"	"	miner	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand	"	Ivodreau	No relatives	"	S.S. marie
3	C.P. 92301	Ramage	Mathew	80	✓	"	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Chalsworth	wife- Germania Ramage Chalsworth Ont	Minn	Andelstrom
Deported		Maiolo	Antonio	23		"	"	Laborer	No	—	no	"	It- South	"	S.S.marie	wife- Raffela Maiolo Mabizio Catanzara It.	Mich	S.S.marie
Deported		La Brash	Jas.	68		"	S	"	"	—	"	"	French	"	Algoma Mills	bro- Wm La Brash Trent River Ont	"	"
Deported		Ethier	Louis	80		"	"	Retd farmer	yes?	French?	"	"	"	"	Montreal	sister- Melina Ethier Ste Scholastique Mascouche Que	"	Lake Linden
Deported		Higgins	Edward Jr.	22		"	"	Reporter	"	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	father- William Higgins 156 Echo Drive, Ottawa Ont	"	Marquette
C.P.R.	50183	Germain	Edmund	21	✓	"	"	Gen Clerk	"	French	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Uncle- Alphonse Germain Bellin Que	"	S.S.marie
Deported		Warren	Francis	30		"	"	Barber	No	—	no	"	"	"	S.S.marie	mother- Elizabeth Warren Capecove Gaspe Co. Que	"	"
C.P.	53216	Hunt	John A.	26	✓	"	M	Blacksmith	yes	English	yes	"	English	Exit from U.S. Intended future home	Milford	father- Pinsuva E. Hunt Brockton Out		Canada
"	53217	Hunt	Amy	34	✓	2	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	do.	No relatives		Canada
"	53218	Bellamy	Oline	8	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do.	father- J.B. Bellamy Everett Ont		Canada
P.O. order	67064	Gelarneau	Ernest	50	✓	M	"	Laborer	"	French	No	"	French	"	Perry	Bro- Lyonn Gelarneau Chapleau Ont.	Mich	S.S.marie
do	267685	Miller	Frank	37	✓	"	"	Farmer	"	English	yes	"	Irish	"	S.S.marie	father- James Miller Sancton Yorkshire Eng	"	"
do	267694	Berichon	Basile	47	✓	"	"	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	No relatives	"	"
C.P. E.A.H.	53215	Biron	John	21	✓	"	M	Carpenter	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	father- Joseph Biron 436 Bay S.S.marie Ont	"	"
"	92313	Van Zandt J.M.R.	Gladys L.	20	✓	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Little Current	father- Henry Van Zandt Little Current Ont	"	"
"	92302	Boyter	Gladys	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father- Robt Boyter Little Current Ont	"	"
Deported		Robie	Alexander	61		"	Wid	Gentleman	No	—	no	"	"	"	Truro	Son- Borden Robbie Truro N. S. Can.	Minn	Buffalo
C.P. L.B.	50185	Cook	Catherine	39	✓	2	M	none	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	exit from U.S. Intd future home	Cushing	Bro- in law- William Cumming Cushing Que		Canada
do under 16		Cook	Lydia	8	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	Uncle- do		Canada
do		Cook	Muriel L.	5	✓	"	"	"	No	—	no	"	"	"	do.	do - do		Canada
do		Cook	Norma	3	✓	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	do.	do - do		Canada
C.P.	81904	Preston	James	39	✓	M	"	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Ithaca	Father- Owen Preston Ithaca Que	Minn	Duluth
do	81905	Preston	Ellen	64	✓	2	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband - do	"	"
J.D.Bo	3889	McRae J.W.P.	Martha	16	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thessalon	Father- George McRae Porcupine Ont	Pa	Pittsburg
do	3897	Ritchie E.J.W.	Elizabeth	62	✓	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	S.S.marie	No relatives	Mich	Roscommon
~~do~~	~~3894~~	~~Davison~~	~~Sophia~~	~~57~~									English		Sophia cliff	daughter- John Singwall Sophia cliff Ont	Ill	Chicago
C.P.	81912	Plaskett	Margaret	16	✓	2	S	Student	"	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Thessalon	Father- Walter Plaskett Thessalon Ont	Mich	S.S.marie
J.D.Bo	3943	McCloud J.B.	Jessie	18	✓	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Desbarats	Father- John McCloud Desbarats Ont	"	"
		NOT USED																
	715	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH ~~OF~~ ending MAR 2 4 1913, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (present or past).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or other country, temporarily or permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10 Yes	Yes	1 mid	Selfgoing	Dec 1906	Bro- Thos W. Michaelo R.F.D. No 5 Clare Mich	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Grey	blue	blue scar left face	Canada	Aylmer
2	"	"	60 "	"	4 mos	Boston	Oct 1907	No address	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Bro	"		Quebec	Hemmingford
3	"	"	100 No					Daughter - Mrs M. Roby Sandstone Minn	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Bal	Grey	Grey		Scotland	Fremillas
4		Illiterate	9	Yes	4 mos	Mich	Mar 1913	No address	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Blk	Dk Bro		Italy	Trabizio
5	"	Illiterate	40	No				Dr Webster. St Marie Mich	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bal	Grey	blue	Cancer at foot	Canada	Trent River Ste Anne de
6	"	L.P.C.	80	Yes	1902-15	Calumet Mich	1915	Bro- Alex Esther Lake Linden Mich	Undec	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro		"	Masconche
7	"	Contract Laborer	50	"	1895-98	Chicago Ill	1898	Mama-Elsie Spehr Marquette Mich	No	permanent	Undec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dark	Bro	"		USA. Ill	Chicago
8	"	"	15	"	1902	Lovells Mich	Mar 1913	Father-Telesfore Germain 817 Pine St Marie Mich	Undec	Undec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue		Canada	Ottawa
9		Illiterate	3	No				No address	yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Right leg crippled	Weg missing	5	8	Red	Blk	Bro	R. leg missing	"	Capecovee
10	"	"	100	No				Su Transit (a 39053)				"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	"		"	Rochester
11	"	Husb	-	"				Su transit (a 39054)				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	Blue		"	Fare
12	"	Father	10	"				Su transit (a 39055)				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Bro	Bro		"	Everett
13	"	Self	50	"				No address	yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Bro	Gray		"	Quebec
14	"	"	70	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro		England	Ancton
15	"	"	75	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	Crossed Eyed	Canada	St Eustache
16	"	"	8	Yes	8 mos	Bronx NY	Sept 1912	Wife - Vera Bison 316 Lewson St Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bal	Bro	"		"	St Marie
17	"	"	30	No				Hospital - St Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Bro		"	Montmagny
18	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey		"	Belle Cornette
19	"	L.P.C.	3	Yes	1891-97	Minn Minneapolis	1891	Daughter - Maggie Bullfinch Buffalo Minn	Undec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Grey	blue		Scotland	Orbreath
20	"	Husb	68	"	1901-8	Mich Rockford	Oct 1911	Su transit (14968)				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	Bro		Canada	E. Hawkesbury
21	"	Father	-	No				Su transit Undertaker				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Red	"		"	Cushing
22	"	"	-	"				Su transit do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	"		"	"
23	"	"	-	"				Su transit do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	Bro	"		"	"
24	"	Self	35	No				Sister - Jennie Tholes (Proctor) Duluth Minn	Yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Dark	Blue		"	Thurso
25	"	"	35	"				Daughter - do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goitre	"	5	3	Bal	Gray	Bro		"	Maya
26	"	Father	40	No				Sister - Mrs Earl Ringley 206 Dorseyville, Pittsburg Pa	"	4 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dark	Bro	"		"	Hacaldo
27	"	Self	35	Yes	1881-83	Mich Roscommon	1883	Sister - Mrs E. Brady Roscommon Mich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Fair	"	"	Scars on Eyebrows	"	Almonby
28																											
29	Yes	Self	15	No				Sister - Rose Plackett Park Hotel, St Marie Mich	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue		Canada	Thessalon
30	"	"	1	"				Aunt - Mrs Jos Link 1020 Sixth Ave, St Marie Mich	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"		"	Scabrook

Edward A Hart
Eugene J Bailey
Louis Bruchhaltz
Duty 6.10 T

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas Ross

I. T. C.-International Transit

C. P. R.-Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ice crossing			March 4
2	do Boston	Oct 1905	Kaiser	" 4
3	C.P. Montreal	1847	"	" 6
4	Ice crossing N.Y.	Boston	San Juan	" 7
5	C.P.			" 7
6	do			" 7
7	do			" 11
8	do			" 11
9	Ice crossing			" 12
10	C P			" 12
11	do			" 12
12	do			" 12
13	Ice Crossing			" 16
14	do			" 16
15	do.			" 16
16	do. C			" 10
17	C.P.			" 12
18	do			" 12
19	do N.Y.	Dec 1891	Kaiser	" 20
20	C.P.			" 20
21	do			" 20
22	do			" 25
23	do			" 20
24	do			July 25
25	"			" 25
26	P.S.Co			" 31
27	do			Aug 4
28	—	—	—	—
29	C.P.			Aug 8
30	P.S.Co			" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Soo Ves

Sault Ste Marie, Mich.

March 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	24	19	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	22	20	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	33	24	9	3	—	—	—	4	— 3
TOTAL	84	67	17	4	—	—	—	4	— 3

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit — 7
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Non-manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	/
TOTAL	/

4 5-4
4 6-

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5 A to K

L to Z

6.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of w a citiz before citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
3964	1	Malinofski	Anny	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Russian	Canada	Chesley	Father-Wright Malinofski Chesley Ont	Mich	Newberry	
Debarred		Renzone	Romano	5		M	"	None	no	no	"	24 south	"	St Marie	Father - Pietro Renzone Italian Army W.	Minn	Ainsville	
Debarred		Renzone	Emma	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do - Do	"	"	
Debarred		Renzone	Trieste	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do - Do Do	"	"	
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

16—30

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the alien personally, by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in charge of any institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral object, or for purpose of prostitution, or having been a prostitute.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	10	No				Aunt Edith Brower Newberry Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	brn	brn		Canada	Shelley	G.T.Co			Aug 24 1917
2	"	L.P.C.	—	"				Uncle - Morton Ribotte Timiskaming Mines	"	"	"	"	"	"			dark	"	"		"	Coppercliff	C.P.			Mar 24 18
3	"	L.P.C.	—	"				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"			" 24 "
4	"	L.P.C.	—	"				Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Sudbury	"			" 24 "
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R.—Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C.—International Transit Co., Ferry

Inspectors.

Thomas M Roe
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No
2	—	No	Vermont	—	"	"
3	—	"	"	—	"	"
4	—	"	"	—	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] Government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

Porter

Alfon, O.L.S

March 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—68

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						NICOL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None.

4 5-4

46

RECEIVED
APR 1 - 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N. Dakota,

1	2	3 197		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Money Order																		
1	24491	Kinsel	Arthur Grant	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Glenburn Sask	None.	N.D.	Antler	Y
2	G.N. 16373	Fisher J.R.V.	Henry Stanley	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windthorst Sask	Father Robert Fisher, Windthorst Sask	N.D.	Derrick	
3	G.N. 16374	Fisher J.R.V.	Twaddle	21		F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"Mother." " " "	"	"	
569/7221	G.N. 393	Logan	James	60		M.	W.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bannerman Man.	Mother Abigail Logan St Mary's Ont.	"	Minot	
569/7222	G.N. 394	Donley	John Hamilton	61		M.	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lomond Alta	Son Ira Donily, Lemond, Alta.	"	Perth	Ye
6	G.N. 16378	Bissett J.R.V.	Katherine	30		F.	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brandon Man.	Father James Bissett Brandon, Man.	Mont.	Lost Lake	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	7H	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he has come after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or supported by others, or a ward, or helpless in any way, or under contract to perform labor, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been present within this year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	Yes	1892 to 1911	Various places	Oct 4 1911	Father Wayne Kinsel, Antler, N.D.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Dk Br.	Br.	none	U.S.	Bailey Harbor Wis.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Dec 3 1914 to Dec 1916	Bowman N.D.	Dec 1916	Mother-in-law Margaret Witte Derrick N.D.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	Med	Dk Br.	Br	none	Canada	Alma Ont.
3	"	Husband	Yes	1896–1914 and 1915–1916	Various	Dec 1916	" " " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Black	Br	none	U S	Duluth Minn
4	No	Self	Yes	1882 to 1900	N. Dak.	1900	Son Tracy Logan, Minot N.D.	No	Uncertain	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Sandy	Gr	Sandy beard	Canada	St Marys Ont.
5	Yes	"	Yes	1856 to 1910	Various	1910	Olie Soleberg, Perth N.D.	No	Uncertain	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dk. gr.	Gr	none	U.S.A	Clay Co. Indiana
6	"	"	"	July 1917 to Jan 1918	Various Lost Lake Mont.	Jan 1918	Brother Hugh Bissett, Lost Lake, Mont.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Lt Br	Blue	None	Canada	Brandon Man
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

6

2.210. (Great Northern Ry)

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Feb. 13, 1918.
2				Jan. 30, 1918.
3				Jan. 30, 1918.
4				July 31, 1917
5				Aug 8, 1917.
6				Mar. 7, 1918.
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Ss Pretoria LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
C.P.R. 94262	McPhail	Dougald M.	37		M	S	Royal Mail S.S. Line Co. Purser	Y	Y	B.W.I.	Scotch	Leaves B.W.I.	usa via Vancouver & St Vincent	No relative	INTRANSIT St Vincent B.W.I.	Kingstown	No
C.P.R. 953772	Gronnvik	Jacob	27		M	S	Norwegian Seaman	Y	Y	Norway	Scand.	Leaves Norway	usa via N.Y. City Alestadhaug	Brother	Peter Gronnevik Alestadhaug, Norway	IN TRANSIT Foreign	"
C.P.R. 94943	Park	Wm	25		M	S	Allan Line S.S. Co. Soldier	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves Canada	via Portland St John N.B.	Brother	Wm Park Aberdeenshire, Scotland	Canada St John N.B.	"
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

D.

OF Vanceboro. Me, MONTH OF March, 1918

(OVER.)

11—2662

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Bot	Self	70 + Ly.		1917			FORM A 2445 ✓ 2-23 No relatives B.W.I. Augustus St Vincent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Scotland	Argyllshire	Halifax N.S.	Mar 1/18	Chaleur	Mar 7/1918
2	Ly.	"	100 +	No	✓	✓	✓	FORM A 2445 Ship foreign 2-23 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Rt	Blue	✓	Norway	Alstadhaug	St John N.B.	Mar 7/18	Lucy Jane	Mar 7/1918
3	"	-	40 + Ly.		1910 15	Brewer Me	1/16/18	Client A22446 No address	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Gra	140	Scotland	Aberdeenshire	Halifax N.S.	Mar 17/18	Corsican	Mar 30/1918
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Earl Grandmaison
Antonio F. Medeiros

CLASS B.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	Yes	2 mos	No.	No.	No.
2	Norway	"	Transit	"	"	"
3	Eng.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—823

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1304

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.	McCarthy	Mary	25	1	F.	S.	Nurse	Y.	Eng	Y.	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Bay of Islands	Father John McCarthy Bay of Islands	Mass	Dorchester	N
2	C.P.	Silva	Joaquim Ida	21		M.	S.	Carpenter	"	Portuguese	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oporto	" Manuel da Silva Oporto, Portugal	"	Cambridge	"
3	C.P.	Snow	Edward	34		M.	M.	Iron Worker	"	Eng.	"	Nfld	Eng.	Eng.	Alston	Wife Rebecca Snow Bay Roberts, Nfld	"	Alston	"
4	C.P.	Shea	Thomas	32		M.	S.	Rubber Cutter (Clothing)	"	"	"	"	Irish	Eng.	Somerville	Cousin Jane Powers Trinity Bay	"	Somerville	"
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	18	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918

Class C 1

(OVER)

No.	14 Ent.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes (after temporarily in United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Yes or No. Whether alien has the full use and possession of his mental and physical powers, and if not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	20 or 4	Yes	1 year in July 1914	Dorchester	Jan 1918	Home 3 Mars St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	Nfld	Bay of Islands
2		"	"	90	No	1917 3 mos	Phila.	Nov 20/17	Friend Joaquim Ferreira 43 Camden St.	"	"	Undt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	165 lbs	Portugal	Ilha de Terceira
3		"	"	90	No	1907 18	Allerton	Feb X/18	Sister Mrs. Bessie Biggs 20 Denton Rd.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	169	Nfld	Bay Roberts
4		"	"	20 or 4	No	1901	Somerville	8/1917	Father John Shea 90 Webster Ave	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	"	145	"	Trinity Bay
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

Estbernadino Antonio F. Medi

CLASS C 1

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	No Sydney 2d	3/3/18	Kyle	3/5/18
2	Phila	8/19/7	unkown	3/5/18
3	No Sydney	3/2/18	Sagona	3/4/18
4	Lewisburg 3d	3/16/18	Kyle	3/18/18
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

NOT USED

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	Haines	Jennie	32		F.	S.	nurse	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Eng.	Lowell Mass		Father John 187 Church St. Moncton N.B.	Mass.	Lowell
1	95314 C.P.R.	Haines	Jennie	32		F.	S.	nurse	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Eng.	Lowell Mass		Father John 187 Church St. Moncton N.B.	Mass.	Lowell
1	95314 C.P.R.	Haines	Jennie	32		F.	S.	nurse	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Eng.	Lowell Mass		Father John 187 Church St. Moncton N.B.	Mass.	Lowell
2	67069 C.P.R.	Briggs	Allen	23		M.	"	car repairer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Canada	Harvey N.B.	Mo. Martha Harvey N.B.	Me.	Brownville Jct.
3	95281 C.P.R.	Dunbar	Helen	25		F.	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	Scot-Irish	Canada	Marysville N.B.	Mo. Martha Marysville N.B.	Mass.	Boston
4	95352 C.P.R.	Levangie	Catherine	24		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Refugee via U.S. French		Vebo Mills via Framingham Mass.	Sister Rev. Mother Superior Convent Harbor Bouchet N.S.	"	Dorchester
5	95277 C.P.R.	Chapman	Zetta	23		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Canada	Amherst Head N.S.	Mo. Susan Amherst Head N.S.	Me.	Malden
6	95239 C.P.R.	Wilbur	Ethel A.	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left Refugee via U.S.		Various via Vebo Me.	Sis. Miss Janet Scott Shediac N.B.	Me.	Bath
7	91525 C.P.R.	Scott	Jessie B.	30		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scot.		New York City via Vebo. Me.	Mo. Susan Boundry Creek N.B. Form 563 Cousin Mrs. Ida Manchester 15305	N.Y.	New York
8	91589 C.P.R.	King	Julia E.	50		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Left Refugee via U.S.		Dorchester Mass via Vebo. Me.	Sis. Mrs. Susan Sussex N.B. Form 563 15305	Mass.	Dorchester
9	82070 C.P.R.	McFarlane	John H.	32		"	M.	Sta. Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Scotchville N.S.	Bro. Joe Scotchville N.S.	Me.	Rumford Falls
10	72997 C.P.R.	Tuplin	Elizabeth	44		"	S.	Maid Dom.	"	"	"	"	"		Indian River P.E.I.	Bro. Hugh J. MacLeod 15253	Mass.	Rutland
11	9476 C.P.R.	Dunton	James L.	47		"	M.	M. Lab	"	"	"	"	Left Refugee via U.S. English		Vanceboro. Me via Nashua N.H.	Mother do Elizabeth Dunton Toronto	N.H.	Nashua
12	94164 C.P.R.	Major	Edith	22		F.	S.	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Shigawaki Que.	None FORM 563 15312	Mass.	Cohasset
13	81981 C.P.R.	Murphy	Annie	19		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lot 21 P.E.I.	Father Patrick Murphy Lot 21 P.E.I.	"	Brockton
14	93707 C.P.R.	Kilburn	Leamy L.	26		"	M.	M. Druggist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton N.B.	" Albert E. Kilburn Fredericton, N.B.	Me.	Lumford
15	93703 C.P.R.	MacLean	Daniel A.	31		M.	S.	Stat. Eng.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Orangedale N.S.	Uncle Daniel A. MacLean Orangedale N.S.	Mass.	Roxbury
16	94094 C.P.R.	McPherson	Mary	27		F.	S.	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Left Refugee via U.S.		Vanceboro. Me via Waltham, Mass	Mother Annie McPherson Wigg. P.E.I.	"	Waltham
17	95178 C.P.R.	Dhawtin	Malcolm	27		M.	M.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lochlomond N.S.	Father Alexander Shaw Lochlomond N.S.	"	So. Weymouth
18	95176 C.P.R.	Joy	Norman	26		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Eng.		Bridgeport Conn. via Vanceboro Me.	Mother Annie Joy Truro, N.S.	Conn.	Bridgeport
19	94268 C.P.R.	Morine	Howard	29		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Left Refugee via U.S. Eng.-Sc.		Bingham via Vanceboro Me.	Brother George Morine Black River, N.S.	Me.	Bingham
20	95173 C.P.R.	Kane	Mary A.	42		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	St. John N.B.	" Michael Kane Chipman, N.B.	Mass.	Randolph
21	95222 C.P.R.	Morash	Everett C.	24		M.	M.	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	"	Eng.		Springhill N.S.	Mother Annie Morash Springhill N.S.	"	Cambridge
22	95331 C.P.R.	Chisholm	Joseph	25		"	M.	mineral miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	No River, N.S.	" Mary Chisholm No River, N.S.	Mont.	Butte
23	99579 C.P.R.	McDonald	Fred J.	29		"	M.	Mch. Laborer	"	"	"	"			Hopewell Hill N.B.	Sister Mrs. Chas. Steadman Hope Bay	Me.	Vanceboro
24	79095 C.P.R.	Carter	Lilley	23		F.	S.	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Irish		Fredericton N.B.	Father Wm. Carter Form 563 15305 Fredericton, N.B.	N.H.	Dover
25	87170 C.P.R.	Buote	Elizabeth	30		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Left Refugee via U.S. French	Nova Scotia	Vanceboro, Me Providence R.I.	" Jerome Buote Form 563 15302 Quay P.E.I.	R.I.	Providence
26	95338 C.P.R.	Lindsay	Edith	25		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Musquodoboit N.S.	" Sydney Lindsay Musquodoboit N.S.	"	"
27	95339 C.P.R.	Marshall	George	35		M.	M.	Ship Carp.	"	"	"	"	English		So. Maitland N.S.	Uncle Dan Elms Maitland, N.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	95001 C.P.R.	MacEwen	May	31		F.	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Left Refugee via U.S. Scotch	Nova Scotia	Yarmouth N.S. via Vanceboro. Me	Aunts Mrs. John McDonald Baton, N.S.	"	New York
29	95006 C.P.R.	Collicutt	Cora E.	31		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	English		Arlington Mass	Mother Mrs. Marjorie J. Henwood Cambridge, N.S.	Mass.	Arlington
30	95187 C.P.R.	Case	Annie M.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Sackville, N.B.	Father Wm. A. Case Sackville, N.B.	"	Boston
		NOT USED																
81		NOT USED																

* Roy McDonald

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918

NO [redacted]
PO
OF
THIS SHEET.

6 2

(OVER)

No.	14 Ex.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor if any, and if so, what kind, and whether engaged, pursuant to offer, prior to coming to the United States.	Length of time when formerly in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport refused other year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Y	Self.	$20 Y	Yes	5/1907	Lowell	12/1917	Friend. Mrs. H. H. Van Dusen. 137 Midland St. Lowell, Mass	No.	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sal	Dk Br	Br		Canada	Richibucto N.B.
2		"	Pass C.P.R.	50 Y	"	12/1917	Bonnieville Me	2/24/18	C.P.Ry. Bonnieville Jct. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr		"	Harvey N.B.
3		"	Self.	30 Y	"	7/1914	Boston	12/24/17	Nurses Club. Boylston St., Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Br		"	Margaville N.B.
4		"	"	40 Y	"	10/1908	Various	10/1917	Sister. Mrs. Lee Moran 6 Chickatawbut St., Dorchester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"		"	Harton Bonaventure N.B.
5		"	"	30 Y	"	9/1914	Malden	12/1/17	Malden Hosp. Malden, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue		"	Amherst Head N.S.
6		"	"	100 Y	"	11/1906	Various	10/1917	City Hospital, Bath, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	"		"	Shediac, N.B.
7		"	"	50 Y	"	9/1908	N.Y.C.	12/22/18	Friend. Mrs. Gertrude Nasi, 373. E. 194th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br		"	Boundry Creek N.B.
8		"	"	15 Y	"	1907 1908 1909	Dorchester	8/17	Bro. Arthur J. King 1130 Washington St. Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med.	Gr	Blue		"	Sussex, N.B.
9		"	"	30 Y	"	1913	Rumford Me	5/1917	No address	Y	Less. 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Dk	"		"	Scotlands N.B. R.F.D.
10		"	"	150 Y	"	1915	Portland Me	8/3/16	Dau. Mrs. Howard S. Davis, Portland, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	"		"	Stanley Bridge
11		"	"	30 Y	"	June 1916	Nashua	5/25/17	Friend Stratton Jerome, 9a Abbott St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt Br	"		"	Stellarton N.S.
12		"	"	20 Y	"	1/1911	Bloomer	8/1917	Aunt Mrs. Catherine Salvador, Colebrook, Mass	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"		"	Shigawaki, Que.
13		"	"	7 Y	"	1916	Brockton	9/1916	Sister Mrs. Sophia Spellane 890 Montello St	1yr	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn		"	Lot 21. P.E.I.
14		"	"	75 Y	"	3/1910	Various	Aug 9-17	Wife Ramie Kilburn Rumford Me	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Fredericton N.B.
15		"	"	60 Y	"	1/1906	Roxbury	7/13/18	Mo. Mary A. MacLean 11 Dale Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Brn	Blue		"	Orangedale N.S.
16		"	"	Many Y	"	Aug 1917	Maitland	9/1917	Cous. Mrs. Norman Robert 249 Moody St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Gr.		"	Lugg Pt. N.S.
17		"	"	75 Y	"	1903	Lebanon	7/9/18	Wife Mary Shaw 316 Pond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Brn		"	Lochlomond N.S.
18		"	"	15 Y	"	1909	Brelmont N Scituate	7/7/18	" Hilda Joy 112 Bell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind right eye		5	9	"	"	"		"	Halifax N.S.
19		"	"	170 Y	"	1907	Bangor	7/18/18	" Ruth Marine High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.		5	0	"	"	Blue		"	Bear River N.S.
20		"	"	30 Y	"	1915	Randolph	7/10/18	Employer Mrs. Jennie Kent Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No		5	7	"	Gray	Gray	162	"	Milford, N.B.
21		"	"	2	"	1911	Cambridge	7/1/18	Brother Wm Moran 12 De Wolf St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Br.	Br.		"	Lucasville N.S.
22		"	"	1	"	1911	Butte	11/1917	Employer Butte Superior Mining Co Butte, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No		5	10	"	"	Gr	160	"	No. River N.S.
23		"	"	50 Y	"	1890-1910	Veto Me	May 1/17	Sister Mrs Peter O'Malley Vanceboro. Me	"	"	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	No		5	6	"	Dk Br	Blue		"	Salisbury, N.B.
24		"	"	75 Y	"	1917	Dover, NH	July 1917	Emp. Kentworth Hosp. Dover NH	Unat	Unart.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	"	"	"		"	Fredericton N.B.
25		"	"	30 Y	"	1908	Providence	July 1/17	" Mrs E.R. Brayton. 200 Eagleeye Ave	No.	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Dk	Gray		"	Alberton P.E.I.
26		"	"	30 Y	"	1914	"	1/23/18	" Rhode Island Hosp Providence, RI	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Brn	Gray	128	"	Musquodoboit N.S.
27		"	"	50 Y	"	1914	Brooklyn	12/20/17	" Robinson Dry Dock. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	0	"	"	"	180	"	So. Maitland N.S.
28		"	"	10 Y	"	1888	NYC.	5/2/17	Sister Jane MacEwen. 521 W. 111 St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Sl.	Lt Br	Blue		"	Victoria, N.B.
29		"	"	20 Y	"	9/1902	Arlington	10/1917	Emp. Peckham Hosp. Medford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Med	Blk	Dk Br		"	Centredge N.S.
30		"	"	29 Y	"	1/1918	Boston	1/21/18	" Boston City Hosp Boston, Mass	Yes	Over 6 mos	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Brn	Brn		"	Lockville, N.B.

Vanceboro, Me. Mass 17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 25, 1918	
2	✓	✓	✓	" 26, 18	
3	✓	✓	✓	" " "	
4	✓	✓	✓	" 8. "	Mfst. Feb. 26. 1918
5	✓	✓	✓	Jan. 26, "	" " " "
6	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 8, "	" " " "
7	✓	✓	✓	" 9. "	" " 28 "
8	✓	✓	✓	Dec. 12, 1917	" " " "
9	✓	✓	✓	July 31. 1917	" " " "
10	✓	✓	✓	Aug 1. "	" Mar. 1. "
11	✓	✓	✓	Mar 1, 1918	
12	✓	✓	✓	Jan. 8/18	Mfst Mar 7/18 S.D.
13	✓	✓	✓	Aug 4, 1918	Mfst Mar. 4/18
14	"	3/5/18	C.P.R	3/5/18	
15	"	" " "	"	" " "	
16	"	12/7/17	"	12/7/17	Mfst. Mar. 7/18 S.D.
17	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	3/5/18	
20	"	3/4/18	"	3/4/18	
21	~~——~~	~~3/8/18~~	~~——~~	~~3/8/18~~	
22	"	3/8/18	C.P.R.	3/8/18	
23	"	9/10/17	"	3/11/18	
24	"	8/13/17	"	8/13/17	Mfstd Mar. 11/18
25	"	8/11/17	"	8/11/17	" " "
26	"	3/13/18	"	3/13/18	
27	"	"	"	"	
28	"	12/14/17	"	12/14/17	Mfst Mar. 14/18 S.D.
29	"	"	"	"	S.D. " "
30	"	3/15/18	"	3/15/18	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

81

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ever before in U.S.
1	CPR 95193	Gillis	Hugh	23		M.	S.	Motorman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	So. W. Magee, NB	Father Malcolm A. Gillis. So. W. Magee, NB	Mass.	New Bedford	
2	CPR 93701	Dryment	Wm A	23		"	"	Operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	O'Leary, PEI	James Scullion O'Leary, PEI	"	Malden	
3	CPR 67070	Cunningham	James	59		"	M.	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fredericton NB	Brother John Cunningham Pokiok, NB	Ohio	Akron	
4	CPR 67071	"	Bryan	59		2.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Harvey Cunningham Southampton, NB	"	"	
5	CPR 67238	McMillan	Effie	24		"	S	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Judique So. NS		Father Angus McMillan Judique South, NS	Mass	Brookline	
6	CPR 67237	"	Euphemia	21		"	"	Child Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	CPR 95111	Morrison	Margaret	32		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Left Ireland via Yarmouth NS Jamaica Plain	None		"	Jamaica Plain	
8	CPR 92197	Craigie	Isabel	59		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Left Ireland via Yarmouth NS Canada	Sister	Mrs Manning Halifax, NS	"	Haverhill	
9	CPR 92354	Kane	Viola	22		"	S	Dom. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Frank Kane Tellford, NS	"	Forest Hill	
10	CPR 95334	Reeves	Florence	23		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kilkenny NB	Murdock Reeves. Kilkenny, NB	"	Malden	
11	CPR 94297	McKenzie	Daniel	37	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Maitland, NS	Neice McKenzie Maitland, NS	Mass	So Brooklyn	
12	CPR 95349	Withrow	Maude	53	F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	English	Left Ireland via Yarmouth NS Mass	Winchester	Mother Jessie Gibbon, Truro, NS	Mass	Winchester	
13	CPR 95384	Baillie	Catherine	45		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Left Ireland via Yarmouth, Me	Chelsea	Annie Baillie Balmoral, N.S.	"	Chelsea	
14	CPR 95382	McDougal	Elizabeth	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left Ireland via Yarmouth Me	Lawrence	Sister Mrs. Mary Brown, Antigonish, NS	"	Natick	
15	CPR 95383	Gray	Nellie A	29		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	Left Ireland via Yarmouth Me	Boston, Mass	Father John Bray, Charlottetown, PEI	"	West Newton	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	82	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 15

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class C 2

MONTH OF March, 1919

[redacted]

(OVER)

No.	14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulme paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of work?	Length of time going to remain in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	1	Yes	Self		Yes	1913	New Bedford	1/11/1918	Uncle Joe McFarland 771 Arnold St.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	160	Canada	St Mary's Magnetawan ONT
	2	"	"	20.00	7/1912	18	Sweden	2/1918	Father George Dyment, 93 Medford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	"	"	None	"	O'Leary, P.E.I.
	3	"	I "	160	5/1915	17	Virginia	12/1917	Aunt 344 Pioneer St	"	"	Unc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	"	"	Scotland	Maryfield NB
	4	"	Husband —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fredericton NB
	5	"	Self	40.00	1911	18	Brookline	2/26/18	Employer B.G. Rae 43 Station	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	"	135	"	St Jacques NB
	6	"	"	60.00	11/1914	18	"	2/26/18	" Henry P. Richardson, 37 Cypress Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Glasses	"	" " "
	7	"	Husband	25.00	4/1905	17	Jamaica Plain	1/1917	Husband Eusebius Marrison, 27 Armstrong St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Dark	Brn	None	"	St Teresas PEI
	8	"	Self	75.00	1908	17	Haverhill	7/1917	Sister Mrs. D.A. McLeod FORM 549 27-16 Ave 15284	yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gra	Brn	"	"	"	Wallace NS
	9	"	"	10.00	1914	17	Exeter	4/1917	Emp Jones Hill Asap. 13360 Jones Hill, Mass	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Debert NS
	10	"	"	40.00	9/1913	18	Malden	2/4/18	Uncle George N. Jillson, 78 Maple St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	Glasses	"	"	Lansdowne NS
	11	"	"	40.00	1914	17	Brooklyn	12/20/17	Brother Edward McKenzie 68-73 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	145	"	Maitland NS
	12	"	"	60.00	1907	18	Manchester	2/26/18	Employer Mrs. Carl Maynard 79 Church St.	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gra	Blue	130	"	Beaver Stream NS
	13	"	"	60.00	1895	17	Chelsea	7/1917	Friend Mrs. Jason Baker, 35 Cary Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Brn	170	"	Belmoral NS
	14	"	"	30.00	1907	17	Lawrence	9/1917	Sister Margaret McDougal 17 N. Central St	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	150	"	Restigouche Co
	15	"	"	15.00	1909	17	Boston	9/1917	Emp. A.E. Gill. 82 Lenox St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	150	"	Charlottetown PEI
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

C E Saunders EC
C E Saunders EC
Sid Lundstrom
Justice of Medicine
Jas Saunders

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

CLASS C

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
1	Victoria Mc	3/15/18	C.P.R.	3/15/18	
2	"	3/5/18	"	3/5/18	Mpls SD. 3/15/18
3	St John NB	1873	Unknown	3/7/18	"SD. "
4	Vict.	3/7/18	C.P.R	"	"SD. "
5	"	3/20/18	"	3/20/18	
6	"	"	"	"	
7	"	12/20/18	"	12/20/18	SD Mpls 3/20/18
8	"	8/20/18	"	8/20/18	Mpls 3/20/18
9	"	8/23/17	"	8/23/17	" 3/23/18
10	"	3/9/18	"	3/9/18	"SD 3/23/18
11	"	3/21/18	"	3/21/18	
12	"	"	"	"	
13	"	3/22/18	"	3/22/18	
14	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		13½
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	C.P.R. 95362	Simmons	David	28	M	S	None	Fisherman	Y	Eng	Y	Nfld	English	Nfld	Spruce Brook	No relatives Leaves USA at Ny City	IN TRANSIT Jamaica	Kingston	No
2	C.P.R. MONTREAL 1104?/8/5 92239	Griffin	Lawrence V-16441	27				Fisherman				Irish			Harbor Grace	Mother Mrs. John Sullivan Harbor Grace, Nfld	Mass	Boston	"
3	CPR MONTREAL 1068/345 97753	Chubbs	Stephen	8				None	6/24/36-F.P.C.			Labrador	English	Labrador	Williams Harbor	None	N.H.	Concord	"
4	CPR MONTREAL 1104?-M 3/4/36 99653	Nolan	William	22				Fisherman				Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Fox Harbor	Father James Nolan Plantecia Bay	Mass	Charlestown	"
5	CPR 87797	Bailey	May	19				Domestic					English	Canada	Sydney NS	James Bailey Greenland Nfld	"	East Boston	"
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918

Class D.

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Ny	Self	30	No	✓	✓	✓	FORM 523 - A 2444 ✓ Kingston, Jamaica	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	East Peckham Kent
2	Sy	"	40 ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	No relatives or address	No	Don't know	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	Nfld	Harbor Deep
3	"	"	—	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend Miss Ruth Ames Ayers 21 Auburn St	Perm		Undec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Brn	"	"	Labrador	Williams Harbor
4	"	"	70 ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Cousin David Griffiths, 9 Jackson St [illegible]	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	Nfld	Dantzic Jac Harbor
5	"	"	13 ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs. Alex. McNevin 27 Liverpool St	Yes	4 or 5 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Johns.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

14—28

E W Goodhue
Jas Gladman

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No Sydney	Feb 4/18	Kyle	Mar 1, 18	
2	Vcbo.	Sept 16/17	C.P.	Feb 19, 18	Mfd 3/7/18
3	"	" 22/16	"	[illegible]	" 3/19/18
4	"	9/19/15	"	—	" 3/22/18
5	No Sydney	6/16/17	Kyle	8/22/17	" 3/22/18
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

83

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R. 95351	McLean E.C.	Katie	22		f	s	Sta. Nurse	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scot.	Canada	Iona N.S.	Ma. Catherine. Iona, N.S.	N.Y.	Grasmere	
2	C.P.R. 72948	Bourque P.E.I.	Evelyn	20		f	s	Dom.	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Joseph, N.B.	Fa. Thomas. St. Joseph, N.B.	Mass	Springfield	
3	C.P.R. 72989	Perkins E.C.	Frederick G.	35		m.		Promoter	"	English	"	"	Eng-Irish	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Mo. Sarah C. Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	Boston	
4	C.P.R. 81971	Myers A.E.F.	Luise	20		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Guysboro N.S.	Fa. Freeman, Guysboro, N.S.		Tewksbury	
5	C.P.R. 81972	Hart "	Lois	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canso, N.S.	Fa. John, Canso, N.S.	"	Gloucester	
6	C.P.R. 95320	Fowler Fa 2-21-33	Mary	41		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst Point N.S.	Mo. Mary J. Amherst Point, N.S.	N.Y.	New York	
7	C.P.R. 72999	Nicholson C.P.R.	Gordon	17		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Montague P.E.I.	Fa. Malcolm. Montague, P.E.I.	Mass	Everett	
8	C.P.R. 92072	Burns E.C.	Wm. J.	40		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John, N.B.	Wife Mary A. Burns, St. John, N.B.	"	Cambridge	
9	C.P.R. 81978	Martin "	Mary Ann	60		F.	Wid	None	No	Sch'd to 5B	No	"	Scotch	"	Bell River, P.E.I.	Niece Mrs. Malcolm Riley Bell River, P.E.I.	"	Waltham	
10	C.P.R. 87084	Rogers "	Rosiland	21		"	S.	"	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Moncton, N.B.	Father Alden Rogers Moncton, N.B.	"	Medford	
11	C.P.R. 67365	Gilmore A.E.F.	Elsie	16		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanley "	Allen S. Gilmore Stanley, N.B.	"	Waltham	
12	C.P.R. 95368	Docherty "	Finlay	73		M.	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lot 50 Queens Co. P.E.I.	Brother John D. Docherty Lot 50 Cherry Valley, P.E.I.	R.I.	Edgewood	
13	C.P.R. 92095	Legere C.E.F.	Amedie	16		"	S.	Farm Labor	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Marys, N.B.	Father Alcius Legere, St. Marys, N.B.	Mass	Gardner	
14	C.P.R. 92159	Van Iderstine E.C.	Florence G.	20		F.	"	None	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Vernon River P.E.I.	Mother Florence Van Iderstine Vernon River, P.E.I.	"	Reading dale	
15	C.P.R. 95175	Marshall A.E.F.	Lois	24		"	"	Sta. Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Onslow, N.S.	Father Robert R. Marshall Onslow, N.S.	"	Malden	
16	C.P.R. 79087	Ferris "	Laura M.	29		"	"	Gr. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fairville, N.B.	Wm. B. Ferris Framingham, Mass.	Me	So. Orrington	
17	C.P.R. 91986	Shea C.E.F.	Edward	17		M.	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wellington P.E.I.	Fa. Laughlin Shea Wellington, P.E.I.	"	Rumford	
18	C.P.R. 94095	Richard C.E.F.	Eva	22		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton, N.B.	Pickard Moncton, N.B.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
19	under 16	"	Paul		7	M.	S.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	C.P.R. 82702	McKee E.C.	Eileen	24		F.	"	School Teacher	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Lot 65, P.E.I.	Fa. Leigh McKee, Lot 65, P.E.I.	Mass	Cambridge	
21	C.P.R. 92703	" E.C.	Nellie	60		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt. " "	"	"	
22	C.P.R. 92758	Gallant E.C.	Alma	18		"	S.	"	"	Fr. & Eng	"	"	French	"	Dignish, P.E.I.	Father Paul Gallant, Dignish, P.E.I.	"	Dorchester	
23	C.P.R. 92763	Campbell C.E.F.	Ethel Abandoned domicile. Notified	20	B/M 19	"	"	Domestic	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Lot 37, P.E.I.	Father James Campbell, Lot 37, P.E.I.	"	Newburyport	
24	L.C. M.O. 56-62	Lavere MONTREAL FILE 11032-2	Sarah D.	65		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Jamestown, N.S.	Wm. H. Lavere Jamestown, N.S.	"	Cambridge	
25	C.P.R. 92169	Loggie E.C.	Jas. H.	19		M.	S.	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Sco-Ir.	"	Mulgrave "	Father Ernest A. Loggie Mulgrave, N.S.	"	Waverly	
26	C.P.R. 92168	McKenzie E.C.	Sadie	21		F.	"	Stenog	"	"	"	"	Sco.	"	Harteville P.E.I.	Mo. Annie McKenzie Harteville, P.E.I.	"	Quincy	
27	C.P.R. 92173	Doyle E.C.	Elizabeth	73		"	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst, N.S.	None	"	Everett	
28	C.P.R. 92174	Crockett E.C.	Olive	19		"	S.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Montrose, P.E.I.	Father P. H. Crockett Montrose, P.E.I.	"	Worcester	
29	C.P.R. 92775	McNeil E.C.	Michael J.	29		M.	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Sco.	"	Sydney, N.S.	Mother Margaret McNeil Sydney, N.S.	Pa.	Mount Vernon	
30	C.P.R. 95371	Kennedy A.E.F.	Muriel	26		F.	M.	N. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Halifax "	Sister-in-Law Robert Kennedy 19 Allen St.	Mass	Roxbury	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 31

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and have previously visited the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in own right to labor, or otherwise.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	10	No	✓	✓	✓	Halifax County Hosp.	Y.	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	✓	Canada	Iona N.S.
2	"	"	15	Y.	1910	Springfield Mass	1912	Sis. Mrs. Eudoxie Bourgeois, 1041 So. Main St. Springfield, Mass	Y.	Live, home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn	Brn	✓	"	St Joseph, N.B. P.E.I.
3	"	"	100	"	1907	Kansas City Mo	1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Charlottetown
4	"	Father	40	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mrs. Amy Hatling Tewksbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt.	Lt.	"	✓	"	Guysboro N.S.
5	"	"	45	"	✓	✓	✓	Aunt. Mrs. Cheltie Coleman, 30 Mass. Ave. Gloucester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Lt.	"	✓	"	Boylston N.S.
6	"	Self	65	Y	1904	N.Y.C.	8/1916	Room 158 W. 76th St. N.Y.C.	N.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	✓	"	Amherst Nova Scotia
7	"	"	30	No	✓	✓	✓	Aunt. Mrs Annie Campbell 965 Broadway, Everett Mass	Y.	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brn	Gr	✓	"	Montague P.E.I.
8	"	"	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Robert J. Burns 54, Lutheran Ave	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Brn	✓	"	St John, N.B.
9	"	"	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Dau. Mrs. Jack Cooley 17 Chestnut St.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	Gr.	Blue	✓	"	Montague Bridge P.E.I.
10	"	Father	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs. N J Moore, 6 Gordon Road	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Rt	Brn	"	✓	"	Moncton, N.B.
11	"	"	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs. Ludlow Esterbrooke 54 Linn St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	100 lbs	"	Stanley "
12	"	Self	700	Y	1884	Boston	No 1910	Son Edgar M. Dorothy, 1057 Narragansett Blvd Expected	Y.	"	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	Occasional Rheumatism	Occasional Rheumatism	6	3	"	Gr.	"	187	"	Lot 50 P.E.I.
13	"	Father	10	No	✓	✓	✓	Brother Irene Legere, 100 Mitchell St	Yes	Less than 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Brn	Brn	✓	"	St Marys N.B.
14	"	Aunt	20	No	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Florence McGovern 20 Florence St.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dk Brn	"	✓	"	Verna Lower P.E.I.
15	"	Self	60	✓	✓	✓	✓	Emp. Malden Hospital Malden, Mass	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	120 ✓	"	Truro, N.S.
16	"	"	200	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Harry D Ferris, So. Orrington, Me	Yes	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Fredericton N.B.
17	"	"	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Mrs Fred Shea 338 Hancock St.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gr.	✓	"	Waterford N.B.
18	"	Husband	65	No	✓	✓	✓	Husband Albert Richard 498 Bernon St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue	✓	"	Moncton, N.B.
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	✓	✓	" " "	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fair	Lt.	"	✓	"	" "
20	Y.	Father	with mother	"	✓	✓	✓	With mother Cambridge, Mass	Y.	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Gra.	✓	"	Georgetown P.E.I.
21	"	Husband	25	Y	1874	Chelt. Md.	1887	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Gra	Blue	✓	Ireland	Dyrone
22	"	Father	21	No	✓	"	✓	" Lucy Gallant 5 Greenville Ave	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blk	✓	Canada	Lot 1 P.E.I.
23	"	Self	28	"	✓	✓	✓	" Mrs Lionel McIntosh Can 1924	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Brn	✓	"	Lot 37 "
24	"	"	25	Y	1878	"	1916	Daug. Alice Lavers, 2420 Concord Ave	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Gray	Gray	✓	"	Jamaica L.I.
25	"	"	70	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend Oscar H Hart 92 Sycamore St	Y.	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	Dk Brn	Blue	✓	"	Coggswell N.B.
26	"	"	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Newton McLeod 24 Federal Ave	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	✓	"	Hartsville P.E.I.
27	"	"	210	Y	1874 1902	Various	1902	Daughter Mrs. Clarence Freeman 43 Dean St	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	White	Blue	✓	"	Tatamagouche N.S.
28	"	"	32	No	✓	✓	✓	Brother George Crockett 2 Reno St	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	✓	"	Montrose P.E.I.
29	"	"	75	"	✓	✓	✓	No address	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Brn	Blue	✓	"	Iona, N.S.
30	"	"	40	Y	1/1891 1905	Boston	May 1906	Mother Beatrice Mansday, 10 Williams St.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	✓	Mass.	Boston Mass

P. E. Greenwood M.D.
Commissioner
P. E. Immigrant Inspector
Examining Surgeon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1 CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Me Vancebro	✓	C.P.R.	Feb 26, 18	
2	✓	✓	✓	July 6, 17	Mfst. Feb 25, 1918
3	✓	✓	✓	July 28, 17	" " 28, 1918
4	✓	✓	✓	" 30, "	" " " "
5	✓	✓	✓	" " "	" " " "
6	✓	✓	✓	Feb 28, 1918	
7	✓	✓	✓	Aug. 1, 1917	Mfst. Mar. 1, 18
8	✓	✓	✓	Aug 2. 1917	" " 2/18
9	✓	✓	✓	Aug 4, 1917	" " 4, 18
10	✓	✓	✓	" " "	" " " "
11	"	Mar. 6/18	"	Mar. 6, 1918	
12	"	" " "	"	" " "	
13	"	Aug 6/17	"	Aug 6, 1917	Mfst March 6/18
14	"	Aug 7/17	"	Aug 7, 1917	Mft March 7/18
15	"	Mar 7/18	"	Mar. 7/18	
16	"	Aug 8/17	"	Aug 8/17	Mft March 8/18
17	"	" "	"	" " "	" " 8/18
18	"	Dec 8/17	"	Dec 8/17	" March 8/18
19	"	"	"	" "	S.D.
20	"	Aug 9/17	"	Aug 9/17	Mfst Mar. 9/18
21	Balt. Md	1874	Unknown	" 9/17	" " "
22	Tebo	Aug 9/17	C.P.R.	Aug 9/17	" " "
23	"	Aug 10/17	"	" 10/17	" Mar. 10/18
24	"	Jan 19. 17	"	Mar. 2/18	" Mar. 10/18
25	"	Aug 11/17	"	Aug 11/17	" Mar 11/18
26	"	"	"	"	" " "
27	"	"	"	"	" " "
28	"	Aug 15/17	"	Aug 15/17	" Mar. 15/18
29	"	"	"	"	" " "
30	"	3/14/18	"	3/14/18	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston
Lancaster, Me
March 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
CLASS C	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2 44	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS E	42	42	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	98	98	—	1	—	—	—	4	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			R.M.S.P.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
									1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—
									1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	4
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	19
Total	23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Non-manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	1

45-4
47

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1918
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CR 95184	McKean E.C.	Christina	Abandoned domicile. Retinal Atrophy	23	S		Stenographer	Ly	English	Ly	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Meadowville N.S.	Father Frank McKean Meadowville, N.S.	R.I.	Providence	
2	91996	Crow	Sarah	63			Wid	None	"	"	"	-	Irish	"	Hunter River P.E.I.	Daughter Mrs. Sadie Stead Hunter River P.E.I. FORM 569 15340	Mass	Mattapan	
3	92180	McDonald E.C.	Lucas	30		M	S	Tel. Linesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 29, P.E.I.	Brother Dominick McDonald 15341 Lot 29, P.E.I.	"	Medford Hillside	
4	79105	McAskill E.C.	Pierre	30		S	-	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tracadie, P.E.I.	Mother Mary McAskill 15342 Tracadie, P.E.I.	Me	Waterville	
5	79106	McIsaac E.C.	Peter	24												Father Alexander McIsaac 15343 Tracadie, P.E.I.			
6	92186	Fillmore C.S.C.	Marie B	21									English		River Philip N.S.	Asa Fillmore 15265 River Philip, N.S.	Mass	Cambridge	
7	79110	Fraser E.C.	Priscella	18									Scotch		Westville, N.S.	Alex Fraser 15266 Westville, N.S.		Malden	
8	92362	Keegan E.C.	Minerva	30				Dressmaker					Irish		Lot 30, P.E.I.	Brother Wm. Keegan 15346 Lot 30, P.E.I.			
9	Post Office Mo 97746	McDonald (MONTREAL LETTER 1070-38 NS)	George D.B.	18		M	-	Carpenter					English		Brookfield, P.E.I.	Mother Mrs. Robert Case Brookfield, P.E.I.	Vt	Queenstown Qué	
10	CR 95381	McDougal A.E.C.	Daniel	70			M	Farmer					Scotch		Antigonish, N.S.	Daughter Mrs. Mary Brown Antigonish, N.S.	Mass	Natick	
11	92360	Murchison A.E.C.	Lizzie	21		F	S	Domestic							Glen Williams P.E.I.	Father Charles Murchison 13361 Glen Williams, P.E.I.	"	Lawrence	
12	92370	Apt C.S.C.	Evelyn	18				School Girl							Granville Ferry N.S.	William Apt 15268 Granville Ferry N.S.		Fall River	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	85	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1919 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and note at end of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of her passage paid for with assisted or public funds.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, and if so, whether such relative is in the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Father	15	No	✓	✓	✓	Employer Rhode Island Hosp. Providence RI	yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Lopland Hill N.S.
2	..	Self	15	..	✓	✓	✓	Son D.A. Brooke Mt Oakridge St	..	7 mos	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	Gr	..	..	..	Hilton PEI
3	.	-	50	Y	1904	Various	1917	Father Michael McDonnell 77 Bronnell St	..	7 weeks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	Med	Brn	-	Large cent. pox	..	Lot 29 PEI
4	..	..	25	..	1909	Jamaica	9/1915	Cousin Mrs. John McAleer, 7 High St.	..	2 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	Sale	Dk	-	✓	..	Tracadie, "
5	..	-	30	No	✓	✓	✓	.. Mrs. John McCabe 10 Lower Main St	-	3 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	Drk	Drk	Brn	✓	..	.. ..
6	..	Father	30	..	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs. John Blevins 24 Cross St	-	2 mos	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	Red	Brn	..	✓	..	River Philip N.S.
7	..	..	5	..	✓	✓	✓	Half Sister Mrs. Lena Tuft Malden Mass	-	4 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	..	Blue	✓	..	Tracadie, N.S.
8	..	Self	65	Yes	1911	Various	5/1914	Cousin Mrs. Frank Killey Box xxx	..	Indef	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	Drk	Brk	Gray	✓	..	Lot 30 PEI
9	..	..	7	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle N.S. McDonald Grenetara Bend Tx	No	Perm	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	Fair	Br.	Blue	✓	..	Brookfield N.S.
10	..	..	375	..	✓	✓	✓	Daughter Margaret McDougal 17 West Central St	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	-	Ruddy	Gr.	Gr.	185	..	Antigonish N.S.
11	.	Father	9	-	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs. Jennie Hannieford 3 Welcome St	yes	3 mos	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	✓	..	Glen William N.S.
12	.	Self	30	-	✓	✓	✓	. Ada Ritchie 181 Exeter St	..	4 weeks	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	.	Aut	Gr.	✓	..	Granville Ferry N.S.
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

L.D. Stairs
Inst
Ed Cumberland
Antonio Medina

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Vcbr. Me	3/16/18	C.P.R.	3/16/18
2	"	8/16/17	" "	8/16/17 mfld 3/16/18
3	"	8/18/17	" "	8/18/17 " 3/18/18
4	"	"	" "	" "
5	"	"	" "	" "
6	"	8/20/17	" "	8/20/17 " 3/20/18
7	"	8/21/17	" "	8/21/17 " 3/21/18
8	"	"	" "	"
9	"	[illegible]	" "	— " 3/22/18
10	"	3/22/18	" "	3/22/18
11	"	8/23/17	" "	8/23/17 " 3/23/18
12	"	8/24/17	" "	8/24/17 " "
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Van Buren

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
Bro M.T. 1136	✓	1	Martineau ✓	Maria	29	7	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	East Angus P Q	Father, Batiste Depot St. Pie P. Q.	Maine	Van Buren
—		2	✓	Roland	3		M	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓
C.P. 96838	✓	3	Bossence ✓	James Ca 1-1826	64 41	4	M	M	Band Conductor	Yes	Yes	✓	English	✓	St. John N.B.	Father John Bossence St. John, N. B.	✓	Keegan
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—422

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C-2

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1918

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self or by any relative, friend, employer, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise, or both, and persons not proficient in any race, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, prepaid, or agreement in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1916 1918	Various	Feb 1918	Husband Leo Martineau Van Buren, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown	Blue		Canada	St. Pie P. Q	Van Buren	March 1918	Montreal	March 1918
2	✓	Father	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	East Angus P. Q	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Self	25	✓	1907 1918	Me. Keegan	Feb 1918	Returning home Keegan, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dark	✓	Brown		England	Cornwall	Halifax	1885	Scotian	March 6
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C²

14—413

Chas E Faust
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	No	Permanent	Uncertain	No	No
2	Under 16 With mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	English	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET No. 7 A to K ..... L to Z HGB

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
B42 N.Y. 288	No	1	Residence Legalized - Montreal File 11047 Monorgues	Vital 11½ 4th E	30		M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	St. Basil N.B.	Mother, Marie J. Argentais Iffendic Ille et Vilaine, France	Maine	Fort Kent
		2	NOT USED															
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1918 Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage, or has money to pay it, or whether it was paid by relative, friend, or other person, and what relation or connection, if any, such relative, friend, or other person has to the alien.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person who has been, and if so, which; supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departing from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1915 1918	Various	—	St. Louis R.C. Church Fort Kent, Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Blue		France	Iffendic	New York	Sept. 1913	La Touraine	Manifested March 4-18 Feb. 25-18
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

14—413

Chas E Tracy
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] generally, of the Government of the United States [illegible] Government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Border
Van Buren, Me
March 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred.	Under 16 years, unaccompanied parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	8	8							
CLASS D									
CLASS E	6	6							
TOTAL	9	9							

CLASS B																	
ALASK.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

4 3-4
4 8

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1918
Department of Immigration
OTTAWA, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 3 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569-15611 B+A	Boa 452	Mc Nair	John C	38		M	S	Lumberman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Jacquet River N.B.	Mother, Penelopie Mc Nair Jacquet River N.B.	Maine	Keegan	
1137 2	1137	Theriault	Hector	35		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	French	✓	Claire, N.B.	Brother, Joseph Theriault, Blue River P.Q.	✓	Sheridan	
569-15553	458	Bourgoin	Victorine	17	7	S	S	Domestic	✓	French	✓	✓	✓	✓	St. Leonards N.B.	Uncle, Laurent Parent Grand Falls N.B.	✓	Houlton	
569-15557 4	459	Duchaine	Alfred	36		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rimouski P.Q.	Wife Ivan Duchaine Rimouski, P.Q.	✓	Van Buren	
569-15565	460	St. Laurent	Albert	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Denis St. Laurent Rimouski, P.Q.	✓	✓	✓
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918

CLASS E

No. 14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality or people). (See instructions 17 to 19, inclusive.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	15	No	–	–	–	Keegan, Me.	Yes	Not Known	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Dark	Brown	Blue		Canada	N.B. Jacquet River
2	✓	✓	15	No	1898 1915	Various	Aug. 1915	Father, Thomas Sheridan, Me.	No	Permanently	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Partial Paralysis Left Right eye in the arm	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown		✓	N.B. Claire
3	✓	✓	15	No	–	–	–	Friend, Mrs W. P. Mansur Houlton, Me.	Yes.	Not known	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue		✓	N.B. St. Leonards P.Q.
4	✓	✓	20	No	–	–	–	Friend, Flor Boulier Van Buren, Me.	No	"	No	✓	✓	–	"	"	"	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	"	Brown		✓	Rimouski
5	✓	✓	15	No	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brown	Hazel		✓	✓
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

Chas E Gray
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Van Buren	1917 July 26	Footbridge	Manifested Feb 26-18 July 26/17
2	✓	1918 March 6	✓	March 5/18
3	✓	1917 Aug 8	✓	Manifested March 7-18 Aug. 8-17
4	✓	✓	✓	Manifested March 8-18
5	✓	✓	✓	Manifested March 8-18
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Washington, D.C.

March 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—28

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C 2									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	2	2							
TOTAL	2	2							

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fe.			DUMMION.						DISCH.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

464
49

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Waddington, N. Y.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citi befor citize
N.Y. Pass Off	1	Mc Kenzie, Delmas T. B. Dr.	Carrie	38		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Nephew, Delmas McKenzie, Main St Long Point Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	Madrid	Natio
U.S.M.S. S.M. 26183	2	Hanson	Mary A.	59		F	Md	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch Irish	"	Morrisburg	Brother George Merkley, Winchester, Ont.	"	Waddington	
	3	NOT USED																
	4	NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

12—66

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1918. CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, employer, etc., and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or has any form of contract or custom allowing it, or supported by church? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	yes	Self	15.00	yes	1 month 1915	N.Y. Lansesler Texas	Aug. 1915	Brother Frank McKeegie R.F.D. No. 1. Madrid, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	–	Fair	Aub.	Hazel	None	Canada	Grenville	Maddington M. & W.Y.	Aug 22, 1917 as a visitor	Eleora	Mar. 23, 1918
2	"	"	2.00	"	2 weeks 1918	Maddington N.J.	Jan. 1918	Sister, Bertha Carruthers Maddington, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Cross Bridge	"	Feb. 27,	Iron boat	Feb. 27, 1918
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M. & W. Y. ----- Manitoba and Wadington Ry.

Frank B. Skeans
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	Few Months	No	No	No
2	"	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Border

Walhalla, N.D.

March 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Deberred	Under 16 unaccompanied parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Governments officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

MEXICAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.									BROWN.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

454

50

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1. A to K 1429
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF Walhalla, N. D.

180

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
H Tot F 1442 UNDER 16. 1	Primary Imm. Sogge	John	47	M		Wd.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Friend, Wright Beaumont, Edmonton, Alberta.	N.D.	Walhalla	Nor
2	Primary Imm. Sogge	Victor	12	"		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

30—28

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1918

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in a poorhouse; or a charitable institution; or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	Self	$500	yes	1888 Can 1903 US	Minn, ND	1903	Mother-in-law, Mrs Mary Rose, Walhalla, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	Mole on left cheek	Norway	Sperans Holen	Mtl	1888	?	March 13
2	"	Father	—	4	1912 1913	Walhalla, "	1913	Grandmother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Hesseborough	—	—	—	March 13
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. N. Ry. = "Great Northern Railway"

James W. McKay
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
2	English	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						

...full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who ... the overthrow by force or violence of the Government ... of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to ... organized, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, ... or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a mem... of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in ... organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruc... of property; or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or ... circulates or causes to be circulated, or sells or has in his possession for sale, ... or publication, any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter ... containing the propositions or principles prohibited by this section, or ... who organizes or helps to organize or becomes a member of or affiliates with ... any society, association, or group of persons teaching such propositions or principles, ... or who shall conspire with any person or persons to do any of the acts hereinbefore ... forbidden.

14—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 04

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Landing										
1		Malone	James Bruce	24		M			Deferred			B.S.L.						Ft.	
2		Jackey	Jasper	40		M			"			A.E. Permit						"	
3		Lidaly	Yanko	25		M			"			" " "						"	
4		Hobbe	Lizzie	21		F			"			B.S.L.						"	
5		Lydal	Gottlieb	46		M			"			" " "						Man	
6		Schultz	Anton Albert	24		M			"			A.E. Permit						"	
7		James	Harriet	50		F			"			B.S.L.						"	
8		Kennesee	Peggy A. Meyer	25		F			"			" " "						"	
9		Snyder	Annie	16		F			"			" " "						"	
10		Haid	Harris	50		M			"			A.E. Permit						"	
11		Nelson	Laurence Caulfield	32		M			"			B.S.L.						"	
12		Maidment	Lena Pearl	17		F			"			" " "						"	
13		Burakowski	Steni	39		M			"			A.E. Permit						"	
14		"	Julia	35		F			"			B.S.L.						"	
15		"	Annie	10		F			"			" " "						"	
16		"	Waldie	8		M			"			" " "						"	
17		"	Frank	4		M			"			" " "						"	
18		Hammersley	Forrest Gray	40		M			"			" " "						"	
19		Gates	Emma Christina	29		F			"			" " "						"	
20		Steinsen	Alice	30		F			"			" " "						"	
21		McLean	Geo.	37		M			"			" " "						"	
22		Steinsen	Dolly	7		F			"			" " "						"	
23		Lund	Pearl Laurie	19		F			"			" " "						"	
24		Lupka	Michael	35		M			"			A.E. Permit						"	
25		Lindberg	Freda	22		F			"			B.S.L.						"	
26		Vanden	Brandt L.	34		F			"			" " "						"	
27		Babiuk	Michael	66		M			On appeal					11068	1100			"	
28		"	John	15		M			Deferred			B.S.L.						"	
29		Stewart	James D.	60		F			On appeal					11068	1078			"	
30		Kennie	Frank	28		M			"			"		"	1109			"	
		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able and intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-V

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Pending					Fville	Nfld				
1		Kinnie ✓	Angelina	20		F			On appeal					11068	1109			Thar	
2		" ✓	Annie		7	F			"	"				"	1109			"	
3		Hefner ✓	Evar	56		M			Deferred B.I.D.									"	
4		Greenlee ✓	David	57		M			On appeal.					11068	1093			"	
5		Newcombe ✓	Arthur G	22		M			"	"				"	1138			Jct	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED							Nonstatistical Ldarred									9.18	
8		Laurier ✓	Joseph	25		M												Jct	
9		McKay ✓	Ernest Gordon	26		M												Thar	
10		Woodcock ✓	Thomas Baxter	62		M												"	
11		Leggett, ✓	Walter Wm	36		M												"	
12		Langel ✓	William	26		M												"	
13		Gibbs ✓	Eagma	24		F												"	
14		Downey ✓	Daisy Maude	20		F												"	
15		Lavadon ✓	Jessie	22		F												"	
16		Renard ✓	Joseph Pascal	35		M												"	
17		Gould ✓	Adelaide	22		F												"	
18		Romaland ✓	Paul Armand	24		M												Jct	
19		Lemay, ✓	David Andrew	40		M												Thar	
20		Benidetto ✓	Thyrie	26		F												"	
21		Oie ✓	Edwin	24		M												"	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	92	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

159

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CnRy 18294 B.S.I.	Makarak	Steven	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Nestor Makarak Kovol, Russia	Minn	Minneapolis	
Going for military service	CP 93228 B.S.I.	Larson	Lief	25		M	M	Farm Labor	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandin	Canada	Sask Norway [illegible]	Mother: Alin Larson Elverum, Norway	"	ada	
3	CP 96982 B S	Selgesen	Fanny	33		F	S	Domestic	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Mother: Sarah Selgesen Bjegle, Sweden	Ill	Chicago	
4	CP 97088 Primary B.S.I.	Husbaba	Marie	38		F	S	Cook	"	Bohemian & Engl.	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Beverly Alta 151 Talt Logan Ave.	Father: Josef Husbaba, Kroesiny, Bohemia, Austria	Ill	Chicago	
5	911 B S 1	Edwards	Thomas	60		M	S	Gardener	"	English	"	England	English	"	Winnipeg Man. 415 Polson Ave.	None in England Father: Alex Bennett.	Ill	Chicago	
6	20647	Moore	Mary	36	7	M	Wife	Home	"	"	"	England	English	"	Winnipeg, Manc.	13 Exmouth St., Barrow in Furness	"	"	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	83	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS 61

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191

Class - B-1.

[redacted] (OVER)

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) and nationality of the alien, as described by himself? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	239 023 Canadian Government	$ 3 00	yes	1914 to Mar. 1918	Mpls.	Feb 27, 1918	Cousin, John Laskovich 6 Marshal St. NE. mpls, Minn	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Light	Gray	None	Russia	Kovol
2	No	258969 self	15	No	1908 to 1917	Ada Minn	Aug 1917	Army Board Ada, Minn	"	Judef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	none	Norway	Elverum
3	no	239032 self	160	No	1913 to 1917	Chicago Ill.	April 1917	Sister:- Mrs. Christina Soderling 2618 W. Sacramento Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Organic disease Digestive system.		5	3	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	none.	Sweden	Bjeato
4	No	239049 self	60	yes	1909 to 1913 1914 to 1918	Chicago, Ill & Wis.	Feb. 5, 1914	Friend: Mrs. Anna Bleiker. 5152 So. Hermitage Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	9	med	dk Bro	Blue	none	Austria	Oedmice.
5	No	239052 self	150	yes	1902 to 1917	Lake Forest, Ill.	July. 1917	Brother: Herbert Edwards, 117 W. 6th & Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	gray	blue	"	England	Clun.
6	No	239139 husb.	100	yes	1912 to 1918	West Frankfort Chicago Ill.	Feb. 28, 1918	Husband: William Moore, 731 Bowen Ave; Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	dk Bro	Hazel	"	"	Beaucoin - Furnes.
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

L K A L.K. Atcher
B G H

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1913	?	7/6 25, 1918
2	Boston	May 1908	Ivernia	" 26 —
3	N. Y.	April 1913	Caumania	Mar. 1, 1918
4	N. Y.	May 10, 1909	Bremen.	Mar. 6, 1918
5	N. Y.	1902	City of Rome.	Mar. 18, 1918
6	St Johns	Apr. 1907	Empress of Britain	Mar. 19, 1918
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

160

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket through
1	CN 18301	Blackman	Rose	26	-	F	M	None	y.	English	y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Melville, Sask.	Brother: M. Fishman. Melville, Sask.	Minn	Duluth	
2	under 16 Acc'd.	Blackman	Solomon	4		M	S	"	—	Under 16	—	"	"	"	"	under6: " " "	"	"	
3	CP 93223	Miller	Mike Louis	24		M	S.	Teamster	y.	Eng.	y.	"	German	U.S.A.	Fergus Falls, Minn. 140 James St.,	none in Canada.	Mont.	Fife.	
Debarred 4		Weyhauch	Allie Louie	38		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	(U.S.C.?)	"	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	None in Canada	Minn	Minneapolis	
5	CP 93235	Zenik	Cyril	60		M	M	Interpreter	y	English & Ruthenian	y.	"	Ruthenian	U.S.A.	Santa Barbara, Cal.	Wife: Mrs. Pauline Zenik. 107 Euclid Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Cal.	Santa Barbara	
6	GN A21793	McAllen	Matthew Arr.	46		M	S.	Telegrapher	y	English	y.	"	Irish	Canada	Humboldt, Sask. 109 Queens Ave.	None.	Ill	Chicago.	
7	GN A20591	Krankenhagen	William	32		M	M	Business Manager	y	"	y	"	German	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother-in-law: Hans Mecke. 107 Queen Ave. Edmonton, Alta	Minn	St. Paul	
8	C.N. 18812	Green	Sarah	61		F	m	none	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Lennoxville 260 Wellington Cres.	Dtr: Nellie M. McAnon. Kenora, Ont	Fla	Pensacola	
9	CP 97062	Petersen	Hester Fell	47		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Son: Edward Petersen. 357 Oxford St, Winnipeg, Man.	Mo.	Kansas City	
10	CP 97067	Howie	Ida May	39		F	S	Prof. Nurse	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Simpson, Sask.	Father: William Howie Simpson, Sask.	S.D.	Sioux Falls	
5579 11	CN 18183	Martin	Robert Comfort	74		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lintlaw, Sask.	Son: Robert M. Martin. Lintlaw, Sask.	S.D.	Vetal	
12	CP 97077	Lockhart	Virgil	37		M	m	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Taber, Alta	Friend A P Hempbill Retlaw, Alta.	N.D.	Dunseith	
13	GN 20647	Moore	Mary	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man. 415 Bloom Ave.,	none in Canada	Ill	Chicago	
14	CP 97094	Halperian	Roes	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg, Man. 1 Elmo Apts. Colonel St.	Husband Wm Halperian 1 Elmo Apts Colonel St. Winnipeg Man	Cal	Los Angeles	
15	CP 97095	"	Annie	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	CP 97096	"	Miriam Tina	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	CP 97104	Thomas	Lydia	55		F	M	"	y	English	y	"	English	"	Osborne Man	Husband Wilson Thomas Osborne Man	Neb.	Hordville	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	94	NOT USED																	

C/A-23-78764-12/1/09-"B"-Noyes, Minn.-Mar. 20, 1918 C.P.R. Mich.

C/A-23-20702 2-11-32 A.N. Noyes, Mar. 20, 1918 C.P.R.

C/A-23-20729 2-11-32 A.N. " " " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Other . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] (OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191

Class 6-2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	239059 husband	75	Yes	Nov. 1913 to May 1917	Minneapolis Minn.	Husband: Samuel Blackman, 31 East Superior St. Duluth, Minn	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	dk bro.	bro.	None.	Russia	Yeditz Bessarabia
2	No	do father	—	Yes	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	dk bro.	bro.	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man.
3	yes	239016 Canadian Govt.	100	Yes	1912 to 1918	Fife, Mont.	Feb. 13, 1918. Friend: J. H. Hobbs, Fife, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	black	bro.	"	"	Raleton, Sask.
4	no	LP.C. self	10	yes	1880 to Sept 23 1917	Minneapolis Minn	Sept. 23, 1917 Sister: Mrs. Hattie Growth, Larimore, No Dak.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk bro	blue	"	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass
5	no	239108 self	200	Yes	Feb 1915 to Dec 1916 & Jan 1917	Santa Barbara Cal & Van.	May 1917 Son: John Genig R.F.D. # 3 - Santa Barbara, Col.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	gray	gray	"	Austria	Bergee. Nizny.
6	yes	239084 self	50	yes	1893 to 1917	Mont. Sp. Road	Aug. 1917 no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	gabo.	bro	"	Ireland	Coleraine
7	yes	239115 self	1500	yes	1916 to 1918	St. Paul. Minn	Feb. 6, 1918 Wife: Nellen Krankenhagen, 657 E 9th St., St. Paul, Minn.	No.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	bro	blue	"	Jeemany	Hanover.
8	"	239119 "	165	"	1914 to 1917	Santa Rosa, Fla	July 1917 Husb. James — Pensacola, Fla	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	Br	Bro	"	Canada	Dept. Madison
9	yes	239092 husband	50	yes	1905 to 1908 1910 to 1912 1914 to 1918	Kansas City Mo.	Mar. 3, 1918 Husband: Christianbenhard Petersen, 3733 Gillhagy Rd., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partially deaf.		5	7	fair	dkbro	blue	"	U.S.A.	Ill. Bloomington
10	no	231075 self	250	yes	1901 to 1917	Buffalo, N.Y.	Aug. 1917 Friend: Mrs. L.R. Brown 1111 South 2nd Ave, Sioux Falls, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	1	med	bro	grey	"	Canada	Berry Ont.
11	yes	252050 self	60	Yes	1907 to 1916 T.J. 1909 to 1917	Balto. Md. & Van.	Apr. 1917 Son: Wilbur Martin. Vetal. S.D.	"	2 yrs 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	grey	bro	"	"	Woodstock, Ont.
12	no	239133 self	600	yes	1890-1900 Iowa & Minn 1912 to 1918 S. Dak.	Iowa & S. Dak.	married 1917 Father, Amos Lockhart Dunseith, N.D.	no	Perm	yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	6	1	Ruddy	Br.	Blue Br.	"	U.S.A.	Wiseburg W. Va.
13	no	238137 husband	100	yes	1912 to 1918	West Frankfort & Chicago Ill	Feb 28, 1918 Husband: William Moore. 731 Brown Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	dkbro	hazel	"	England	Barrow in Furness
14	no	husband	150	yes	1910 to 1911 1915 to 1917	Los Angeles Cal	June 1917 no address	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	—	5	3	ruddbro	bro	"	"	Russia	Kiev
15	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	5	3.	Fair	dbro	Bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	5	3	med	dbro	Bro	"	"	Vancouver B.C.
17	"	238970 husband	350	"	1903 1907 1916 to 1918	Gallipolis Hardville Ken	Apr. 1917 Bro. Wm Luther Carey, Hardville Ken	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	"	Gbro	Bro	"	U.S. Doiva.	Ash Grove
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

B G H BB Hancock
L M A L Father
D A G Husband

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Nov. 1907	Virginia	Feb. 28, 1918
2	—	—	—	Feb. 28, 1918
3	—	—	—	Feb. 21, 1918
4	—	—	—	Feb. 7, 1918
5	Quebec	July, 1896	Leikian	
	Quebec	July, 1905	Lake Manitoba	Dec. 27, 1917
6	New York	1875	?	Mar. 11, 1918
7	New York	Apr. 1907	Patria	Feb. 11, 1918
8	—	—	—	Mar 13
9	—	—	—	Mar. 14, 1918
10	—	—	—	Mar. 15, 1918
11	—	—	—	Aug. 16, 1917
12	—	—	—	Mar 6, 1918
13	St Johns	Apr. 1907	Empress of Britain	March 19, 1918
14	Quebec	June 1892	?	Mar 20 1918
15	—	—	—	Mar 20 1918
16	—	—	—	Mar 20 1918
17	—	—	—	Mar 21 1918
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3 (161)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket or passage has been paid by alien or by others, and if by others, by whom.
6079	C.P. 71448	B.S.I. Luszczynsky	Julia	21	1/7	S		Factory Operative	y	Polish	y	Austria	Polish	Canada	524 Stella Ave Winnipeg Man	Ed. Faith. John Luszczynsky, Czortowo, Galicia, Austria	Pa	Chester	
6080	C.P. 71449	B.S.I. "	Annie	12	1/.	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	C.P. 93225	Primary Mikulsky	Nicon	39	1	M	B.	Clergyman	"	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	"	alta Wostok	Bro: Clement Tomboltsk, Russia	Ny	New York	
6083	Gn Ry 19882	B.S.I. Lipchen	Tillie	18	1/7	S		Seamstress	"	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	268 Pritchard Ave Winnipeg	Father Hersachel Lipchen, Poselow, Kiev, Russia	Mo.	Kansas City	
5	Gn Ry A72027	BS Sigurdson	Segrid	35	1/7	S		Dressmaker	"	English	yes	Denmark	Scand.	"	84 Maclennan St Winnipeg	Mother: Mrs Helgridur Sigurdson Reykjavik Iceland	Newfdl	New York City	
6	CP 96971	B.S.I. Hansen	Nels Kristjan	22	1	M	S.	Farmer	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	East Selkirk Man	Father: Kristjan Hansen. Jutland, Denmark	Neb.	Cedar Bluffs	
7	G.T. A20580	BS Rusin	Laurence	43	1	M	S.	Farmer	"	Polish	y.	Austria	Polish	"	Hadlif Sask	None.	Ohio	Cadiz	
8	G.T. A22029	Primary Bos	Hendrik	24	1	M	M	Bookkeeper	"	English	y.	Netherlands	Dutch	"	42 Fulby St. Winnipeg, Man.	Father: B.J. Bos. Scheveningen, Holland Father-in-law:	N.Y.	New York	
9	G.T. A22030	Primary "	Helen Kunderke	26	1	F	M	none	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	CP 96922	BS Korewy	Pearl Anna	31	1	F	Wd.	Domestic	"	Ruth. Pol. & Russ	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	City Hospital Saskatoon, Sask	Father:- Wolij Koraj Skal. Poland	Pa.	Brownsville	
11	CP 97052	BS Gorodsky	Solomon	14	1	M	S	(Student) none	"	Engl. & Hebrew	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Man	466 Manitoba Ave, Father: Jacob Joseph Gorodsky. 466 Manitoba Ave, Winnipeg Man.	N.Y.	New York	
12	NP 3150	BS 1 Anderson	Richard	30	1	M	M	Farm Lab	"	Engl. & Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Riverton, Man	Father: Alfred Anderson. Jang. Jamtland, Sweden.	Minn	Vendale	
13	CP 97066	Primary Fellan	Nicholas Demetrious	30	1	M	S	Florist	"	English	"	Greece	Greece	"	215 Edmonton St Winnipeg Man	Mother: Sophia Dontsinos Sparta, Greece	Minn	St Paul	
14	CP 97080	Primary Ahuez	Suzanne Octavie	25	1	F	M	None	"	French	y.	France	French	"	Shaunavon Sask.	Husband: Paul Louis Ahuez, Hotel Sector 37- 4th Battery 2nd Brigade, 2nd Canadian Div. Artillery, France	Mass	Boston	
15	CP 97085	Primary Navarre	Rosa.	22	1	F	M	None	No.	Returned to husband admitted at Emerson Feb 6 1918	No.	Italy	No Italian	"	126 Osborne St. Winnipeg, Man.	None in Italy: - Father: John Rene, 126 Osborne St. Winnipeg Man.	Ore.	Portland	
16	CN 18306	Primary Abrist	John	29	1	M	S	Sign Painter	y	English	y	Switzerland	German	"	Ste 30 Hillcrest Apts Netherlands St. Winnipeg, Man.	Uncle: Charles Abrist Ste 6 Marigilly, Berne, Switzerland	Minn	Minneapolis	
17	GT 20650	Van Ramsdonk	Hendrik	28	1	M	M	Farmer	y	Eng. Dutch	y	Netherlands	Dutch	"	Parkside Sask	father Hendrik, 3148 Nyderk, Holland	Colo	Colo Springs	
18	GT 20651	Primary "	Henrietta	28	1	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	CP 97112	J-1488 Gliberman	Harry	46	1	M	M	Clothing Merch.	y	Yiddish	y	Russia	Heb.	"	559 Selkirk Ave Winnipeg, Man	Wife. Celia, Bensk, Minsk, Russia	N.Y	New York	
6023 20	NP 3005	Primary Stegailov	Gregory Antonov	38	1	M	W	Priest	y	Russian	y	Russia	Russian	"	Steinen, Sask	Father: Anton Stegailov Slavianski. Russia.	Pa	Pittsburg	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	95	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] (OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191 — Class "D"

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Length of time intending to remain in United States.	Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States? If so, when and why?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	25 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	228477 Self	36$	See to Oct 1911	Chester Pa	July 1911	26 Gram St, Chester Pa	No	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good Blind left eye	no	5	0	med	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Zarnopol
2	4	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gra	"	"	"
3	yes	239057 Self	30	yes	1906 1914	Quest Kennard	one	Berkof "Alexander 15 E 97th St New York City	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	"	Dkbro	Blue	curvature rear edge of iris left side forehead	Russia	Grodno
4	yes	228185 Brother	52	no	—	—	—	Brother-Max Lufkehen 720 Tracy Ave, Kansas City, Mo	no	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	4	11	"	Bro	Gray	none	Russia	?
5	no	239030 Self	100	no	—	—	—	Sister-in-law Mrs Elma Linbrath 213 west 69th St New York City	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	5	4	"	Light	Blue	none.	Iceland	Stephigl
6	no	239037 self	120	yes	1916	Transit	? 1916	Brother: Anton Hansen, Box 236 Cedar Bluffs, Neb.	No	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Bro	Gray	Scar on forehead	Denmark	Jutland
7	no	234047 self	1780	yes	1902 to 1918	Valenburg, Colo.	Mar 28, 1912	Brother: Sebastian Rusin, Cadiz Ohio.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goitre	Thyroid	5	2½	"	bro	bro	scar center fingers of left hand.	Austria	Zirner.
8	no	239050 self.	200	yes	In Transit 1916		Aug. 1916	Friend: Hendrik Vd Neef, % Holland American Line, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	9	"	"	"	none	Holland	Vondrachd
9	no	do husband	—	yes	In Transit 1916			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hemkek.
10	yes	237118 self.	50	yes	1911 to 1916	Yale, N.J. & Bonneville, Pa	Sept. 1916	Sister: Mrs. Pauline Leczak, Brownsville, Pa	"	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Dkbro	bro.	"	Austria	Skal, Galicia
11	no	239424 father	47	No	—	—	—	Rabbinical College, 9411 Montgomery St, New York City	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Dkbro	gray	"	Russia	Minsk.
12	no	239128 self	60	yes	T.S. 1912 to 1918	Minneapolis & Kendrick, Minn.	Nov. 1917	No address.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	Dkbro	blue	"	Sweden	Jang.
13	"	239431 self	60	"	1903 to 1917	Cleveland, Ohio	Jan 15 1917	no address	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	dkbr	blue	small scar outer corner L eye.	Greece	Patras
14	no	238416 self	1000	yes	Transit 1876	New York	Feb. 1876	no address	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	bro	None	France	Bagny Fibin
15	no	237151 husband	320	yes	1904 to 1908	Johnston, Pa.	Apr. 1918	Husband: Antonio Navarre, 687 Brooklyn St, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dkbro	fair	various small unbecoming scars	Italy.	Terminie Sicily
16	no	238717 self	100	No	—	—	—	no address.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Dkbro	bro.	Small scar over left eyebrow. Split right thumb.	Switzerland	Baden.
17	"	239458 self	1200	yes	Trans 1914	New York	June 1914	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Dkbro	blue	none	Holland	Heykenk
18	"	239105 husband	—	"	"	"	Sept 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	239201 self	43	yes	1898 to 1903	New York	1903	Bro. Moska Silberman 1324 Brook Ave. Bronx, N.Y. City	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dkbro	Bro	"	Russia	Pinsk
20	no	228979 self	125	yes	1911 to 1916	Pittsburg, Pa.	June, 1917	Wife: Folbek Stegailov, 2230 Forbes St., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	dkbro	blue	"	Russia	Shvianski.
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

DA [illegible]
DBN Hyslanger
LN [illegible]
JA [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Dec 1911	?	July 24, 1917
2	Halifax	Apr 1914	?	" 24, 1917
3	Galveston	Mar 1906	Arkansas	" 27 "
4	Halifax	Jan 4, 1914	Potsdam	July 28, 1917
5	Quebec	May 27, 1913	Pretorian	Feb. 28, 1918
6	New York	Mar. 13, 1916	Kaiserin Aug.	Mar. 1, 1918
7	Baltimore	June 5, 1902	Bretalan	Feb. 7, 1918
8	New York	Aug. 1916	Rindam	Mar. 8, 1918
9	New York	Aug. 1916	Rindam	Mar. 8, 1918
10	Quebec	Aug. 1906	?	Feb. 7, 1918
11	Quebec	Aug. 1914	?	Mar. 12, 1918
12	Quebec	March 1908	Emp. of Britain	Mar. 15, 1918
13	New York	Apr. 1917	Penn.	Mar 15 1918
14	New York	Feb. 1896	Normandy	Mar. 16, 1918
15	New York	1904	Mich. U.	Mar. 18, 1918
16	Halifax	Apr. 26, 1912	Royal George	Mar. 18, 1918
17	Italy	June 1914	Rotterdam	Mar 21 1918
18	"	Sept 1914	"	Mar 21 1918
19	Quebec	June 1914	Canada	Mar 21 1918.
20	Philadelphia	Aug. 1911	Finnish Alfred	Aug. 22, 1917
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K 1925
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

162

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
S.S. Ticket 1	Primary B.S.I.	Lye	Thomas Rupert	37	✓	M	S	Hotel Americaine Clerk	Y	Engl	Y	Can	Engl	Canada	Brandon 491 Toronto St.	None Mother, Virginia Earl,	England	Eng
C.P.R. 2	96961 B.S.I.	Bonce	Cecile	21	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Frakyme, Man Husband, Vincent	Cal	Los Angeles
C.P.R. 3	75472 Primary	L'Heureux	Louise	37	✓	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Whitewood Sask 491 Toronto	Whitewood, Sask.	"	Van Nuys
C P Ry 4	96959 Primary	Dubuc	Antonin	38	✓	M	M	Lawyer	yes	"	yes	"	French	"	Winnipeg	Mother, Lada Dubuc Eastgate armstrong Point, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
C P Ry 5	96960 Primary	Dubuc	Albertine	35	✓	F	M	none	yes	"	yes	"	French	"	"	" "	"	"
Under 16 Accyd. 6	Primary	"	Richard	9	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Under 16 Accyd. 7	Primary	"	Morris	7	✓	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Under 16 Accyd. 8	Primary	"	Gabrielle	5	✓	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Under 16 Accyd. 9	Primary	"	Irene	3	✓	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Under 16 Accyd. 10	Primary	"	Leo.	—	7	M	S	none	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Debarred 11	Debarred B.S.I.	Lieber	Annie Elizabeth	15		F	S	Factory operator	yes	English	yes	"	German	-	647 Aberdeen St Winnipeg Man	Step-brother Charles Row College Ave. Winnipeg	Wis.	370-32nd St Milwaukee
G N Ry 12	21786 B.S.I.	Lieber	George	58	✓	M	Wdr	Farm Laborer	yes	German	yes	"	German	"	647 Aberdeen Ave Winnipeg Man	Step-son Charles Row College Ave. Wpg	Wis.	Milwaukee
Soo Line 13	3914 Primary	Fox	Chas. Geo	42	✓	M	M	Clergyman	"	Engl	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg Man	Fred. Dr. Hagerville, Ont. 155 Kenora St, Winnipeg, Man	Minn	Elmwood
Soo Line 14	393 Primary	"	Marjorie Helen	28	✓	F	M	None	"	Engl	"	"	Eng	"	"	" "	"	"
Soo Line 15	392 Primary	Van Laer	Marie Francois	42	✓	F	M	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	94 Dubuc St Winnipeg St. Boniface 522 Travaile Ct.	Bro. Bro. B. Rondeau Sister Mrs. Arthur Rhind	Ohio	Cincinnati
Can. S.S. Victor 16	29612 Primary	Hardwick	Laura	22	✓	F	M	"	"	Engl	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	408 Victor St. Winnipeg Man	Minn	White Bear
17	Primary	Ransome	Fred Henry	45	✓	M	S	(Soldier) Trucker Farmer	Yes	White	Staffing Office	Scotland	P.C. 668	U.S.A.	Leaves U.S. at Milk River Alta	Mrs. Ransome Macleod Alta	England	
G N Ry 18	21781 B.S.I.	Gilbrie,	Edith Beryl	27	✓	F	S	School Teacher	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	-	Leaves U.S. at Sweet Grass Mont. 295 Carlton St Winnipeg	Father Henry Oliver Gilbrie Thayton, Ont.	Canada	
6012 Soo Line 19	325 Primary	Byrne	Timothy	37	✓	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Irish	-	295 Carlton St Winnipeg	no Relatives in Canada	N.Y.	Newyork City
5560 G.N.Ry 20	19881 Primary	Walmsley	Kathleen Emma	29	✓	F	S	School Teacher	yes	English	yes	"	English	-	Elm Creek Manitoba	Father Edwin Elm Creek, Man.	Fla	Orlando
6014* C P Ry 21	75486 Primary	Partridge	Clara	37	✓	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Ste 11 West apts Winnipeg	Husband Bertran Partridge Ste 11 West apts, Winnipeg	Ore	Dalla City
G N Ry 22	20613 B.S.I.	Borg	Magnus	53	✓	M	Wdr	Soldier	yes	English	yes	"	Scand.	-	Mac Engr Barracks Winnipeg	none in Canada	Minn	Kennedy
C.P. 23	96966 Primary	Mc Cready	Frank	33	✓	F	S	Stenographer	yes	Eng	yes	"	Irish	"	359 Carlton St Winnipeg Man	Mother- Nelen 359 Carlton St. Winnipeg Man	D.C.	Washington
Debarred 24	B.S.I.	Newcombe	Arthur George	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	135 Waterloo St Winnipeg	Frd. J.C. Brand 86 Ferry St. Winnipeg Man	Minn	St Paul
G N Ry 25	20614 B.S.I.	Huseth	Andrew	42	✓	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Nor. Swedish Eng	yes	"	Scand.	-	Lajord Sask.	Friend Paul Tide. Lajord, Sask	Minn	Crookston
C P 26	93226 Primary	Oslund	Peter	52	✓	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand.	"	Hyas, Sask.	None.	N.Y.	Shrewsbury
C P 27	93227 Primary	Oslund	Mary.	38	✓	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
Under 16 acc'd 28	Primary	"	Laurence	6	✓	M	-	"	-	under 16	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
Under 16 acc'd 29	Primary	"	Charlie	4	✓	M	-	"	—	" "	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
Under 16 acc'd 30	Primary	"	Annie	3	✓	F	-	"	—	" "	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
86		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Partridge, Rainford, Eng. of Madison

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1918 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Y	239021 Self	60	No	—	—	—	Fiancee. Mabel Courtney Coombs, Crawkerne, Somerset, Engl	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Anemic	No	5	9½	Med	Brn	Gra	None	England	Somerset. Crewkerne
2	No	96461 Employer	—	"	—	—	—	Friend. Antony Dubrie, Los Angeles, Cal	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	Dkbrn	Brn	"	Canada	Rock Lake
3	"	120648 Husband	500	Y	1879 U.S. 1913 Chicago		Apr 1913	Mother. Marie Limoges San Nuys, Cal	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy	"	5	2	"	Dkbrn	Blu	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
4	No	238999 Self	1000	yes	1901 1st San Francisco Cal.		1904	No one named	no	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	St Boniface Man.
5	no	238999 Husband	—	yes	Transit - 1908		1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Black	Brn	"	"	Winnipeg Man
6	no	do father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Winnipeg Man
7	"	do	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Winnipeg Man
8	"	do	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Winnipeg Man
9	"	do	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Winnipeg Man
10	"	do	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L Brn	Brn	"	"	Winnipeg Man
11	no	Under 16 Yrs Father	—	no	—	—	—	Brother David Lieber, 270-32d St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	Perm	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	med	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Govt. Saratof
12	no	239027 Self	50	no	—	—	—	Son - David Lieber, 270-32d St. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	Perm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Gray	Blue	Nose bent slightly to left dep under Scleroy Linear scar 2nd joint Left Forefinger	Russia	Govt. Saratof
13	"	239053 "	200	yes	—	Various points	1917	Episcopal Mission, Glenwood, Minn	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Longford Co. North Ireland
14	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Gr Blk	None	England	Derbyshire
15	"	239090 Husband	60	"	—	—	2	Husbd. Henry — 124 N. 6 5th St. Cincinnati O.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	Brn	"	Belgium	Liege
16	"	"	50	Y	1895 St. Paul, Minn 1915		Nov	Sister. Mrs. N. G. Minner, White Bear, Minn.	"																		
17	Y	238997 self	600	"	T. S. 1913 Montreal		Oct 1913	Sister. Constance — Dorchester Eng.	"	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dkbrn	Blu	"	England	Weymouth
18	no	239025 self	259	yes	08 1912	Detroit & Port Huron	summer 1913	Father. Henry Oliver Gelbrie A 339 Drayton, Ont.	"	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Drayton Ont.
19	no	228866 self	140	no	—	—	—	Brother James and address	"	Less than 6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	med	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Dromahill
20	no	228336 self	95	yes	T Lawyer & Musician	Orlando Fla	mar 1915	Sister Phoebe Harper Orlando, Fla.	"	Less than 6 mo's	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Gray	"	India	Darjeeling
21	yes	228870 Step Parent	15	yes	1880 1913	Mpls.	1913	Sister. Mrs Ruby Marsh Dallas City, Oregon.	"	Less 6 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Completely deaf in 2 ears, hearing		5	7½	Med	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Waukon Iowa
22	yes	229026 Canadian Government	33	yes	1899 1914	Minn	Oct 1916	Son Arthur Borg Kennedy, Minn.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	8	Med	Dkbrn	Blue	mole right side face.	Sweden	Malmoe
23	yes	239056 British Subject	50	yes	T.S. 1916	Buffalo N.Y.	1916	British War Mission Washington, D.C.	"	Indef.	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	3	Med	Dkbrn	Dk Brn	None	Canada	Ottawa
24	No	Epileptic 239029	125	yes	Yes U.S. 1914	St Paul	Dec 1917	Father: Arthur 620 Temperance St. St Paul	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Epileptic		5	7	"	Brn	Blue	Scar inside of index finger	England	Kent
25	yes	239029 self	500	yes	1897 1904	Minnesota	Sept 1916	no one named.	"	Indef.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debility	no	5	6	"	Dkbrn	Gray	None	Norway	Leiro Telemarkedal
26	No.	239061 self	200	Yes	1889 1907	Michigan	U.S. 1909	No address.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None.	5	4	"	Dkbrn	Blue	none.	Sweden	Ockelbo.
27	"	do husband	—	No.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Dkbrn	Brn	"	"	"
28	"	do father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Dkbrn	Blue	"	Canada	Hyas
29	"	do "	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Dkbrn	Brn	"	"	"
30	"	do "	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Dkbrn	Brn	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept 16 1911	Albania	Feb 25
2	—	—	—	" 25
3	—	—	—	July 24
4	—	—	—	Feb 25-18
5				do
6				do
7				do
8				do
9				do
10				do.
11	Montreal	May 1918	Ultonia	Feb. 25, 1918
12	Montreal	May 1911	Ultonia	Feb 26, 1918
13	"	Aug 1899	Ontario	" 26/1918
14	"	1905	Empress	" 26
15	B.C. Vancouver	Aug 28 1917	Makura	" 26
16	N.Y.	Nov 1898	Adriatic	" 26
17	—	—	—	Feb 26, 1918
18	—	—	—	Feb 26, 1918
19	Halifax	Feb 1909	Niagara	July 27, 1917
20	Montreal	Aug 1909	Virginian	July 27, 1917
21	—	—	—	July 27, 1917
22	Portland Me. and Halifax	1899 - Feb 13/18	? Olympic	Feb 27/19
23	—	—	—	Feb 27/1918
24	Montreal	June 1911	Ascania	Feb 27, 1918
25	New York	June 1897	Teutonic	Feb 28, 1918
26	New York	? 1889	?	Mar 1, 1918
27	Quebec	? 1910	Laurentic	Mar 1, 1918
28	—	—	—	Mar 1, 1918
29	—	—	—	Mar 1, 1918
30	—	—	—	Mar 1, 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

163

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Under 16 acc'd	Aslund	Eric	2	✓	M	S.	None	-	Under 16	-	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Byas, Sask.	none.	N.Y.	Shewhanny.
6087 2	CP 75503	Johnson	Harius	52	✓	M	Wd.	Farmer	y.	English	y.	"	English	"	Lacomb, Alta.	None in Canada.	Minn.	Crookston
3	GN 21788	Falk	Anna H.	28	✓	F	S.	Domestic	y	"	y	"	German	"	Altona, Man.	Mother: Mrs. Justina Bergen, Altona, Man.	Mont.	Lohman
4	CP 93229	Anderson	Hanuel	31	✓	M	S.	Munitions Inspector	y.	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man 333 Edmonton St.	Brother: J. W. Anderson, Stonewall, Man.	Minn.	Minneapolis
5	CP 75511	Logan	Walter	33		M	S.	Electrical worker	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Portage la Prairie, Man 116 Lorne Ave.	Mother: Jane Logan. 116 Lorne Ave. Portage la Prairie, Man.	Minn.	Rochester
5568 6	CP 75510	Medcalfe	Laura.	19	✓	F	S.	Housekeeper	y	"	y	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man 506 Beverley St.	Mother: Rachel Medcalfe, Glasnevin, Sask.	Wisc.	Rhineland
7	NP 3145	Haslow	Leib or Lewis	65	✓	M	M	Farmer	y.	Yiddish	y.	"	Hebrew	"	Borden, Sask.	Son: Benjamin Haslow. Borden, Sask.	N.D.	Grand Forks
8	NP 3144	"	Breina or Betty.	60	✓	F	M.	None	No.	Accompanying husband	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	CP 96954	Smith	Ansley Berthoud	37	✓	M	Wd.	Bookkeeper	y	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man. 4 The Osborne.	Mother: Hannah Smith, 31 Colby Ave, Toronto, Ont. Grandmother: " "	Ill.	Chicago
10	Under 16 acc'd	"	Frank Blacktum	13	✓	M	-	None	y.	"	y.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	CP 96979	McKough	Christopher	26	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Reston, Man.	Friend: Geo. Harper, Reston, Man.	Mich.	Detroit
12	GN 20628	Fisher	Ernest Chester	42	✓	M	M	Farmer	y		y	"	English	"	Spy Hill, Sask.	Mother: Alvera Fisher, Toronto, Man.	Cal.	Vacaville.
13	G.N. 20629	"	Elizabeth	36		F	M.	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. H. B. Turner, Minneota, Man.	"	"
14	Under 16 acc'd	"	Clara Alvina Amabelle	15	✓	F	S.	"	—	under 16	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	Under 16 acc'd	"	Carl Henry	12	✓	M	S.	"	—	under 16	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	Under 16 acc'd	"	Chester James	10	✓	M	S.	"	—	under 16	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	Under 16 acc'd	"	Emory	7	✓	M	S.	"	—	" "	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	Under 16 acc'd	"	Earl James	5	✓	M	S.	"	—	" "	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	Under 16 acc'd	"	Roy Everett	3	✓	M	S.	"	—	" "	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	G.N. 20630	Fox	Fred Roy.	37	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Kelliher, Sask.	Mother: Mrs. B. H. Keering, 46 6 Conway Court, Kennedy St. Winnipeg	Mich.	Pontiac
21	G.N 20631	"	Clara	40	✓	F	M	None	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"
22	Under 16 acc'd	"	Mary Evelyn	11	✓	F	S.	"	y	"	y	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"
23	GN 21770	Pigors	Franz Heinrich	36	✓	M	M	Farm Lab.	y.	English & German	y.	"	German	"	Maymont, Sask. 704 Golding St.	Friend: John E. Nugent. Maymont, Sask.	S.D.	Canning
6094 24	CP 75520	Eames	Elizabeth	62	✓	F	Wd.	none	y.	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man. 505 Millen Block	Son: Russell Matthews, 704 Golding St. Winnipeg, Man.	Mich.	Detroit
25	CNR 18805	Hunt	Herbert Edward	38	✓	M	M	Conductor Winnipeg	y	"	y	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Brother-in-law: S. A. Godwin, 623 Warsaw, Winnipeg, Man.	Cal.	Berkeley
26	CN 18806	"	Bessie Jane	37	✓	F	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Brother: " "	"	"
Debarred 27		Wolanczyk	Anton	14		M	S.	None	y	Polish	y	"	Polish	"	Beauvais, Man.	Father: Anton- Beauvais, Man.	N.Y.	Buffalo
* 28	C.N. 18807	Beade	Fred William	45	✓	M	M	Farmer	y.	English	y.	"	German	"	Byas, Sask.	None in Canada	Ill.	Chicago
29	CN 18808	"	Amanda Christenia	37	✓	F	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
□ 5570 30	CN 18180	Kipp	May	35	✓	F	M	none	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man. 16 8 Jefferson Block	Husband: Cecil Kipp. 16 8 Jefferson Block, Winnipeg, Man.	Ill.	Chicago
		NOT USED																
97		NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile 8-17-43 File. [illegible] Down on manifest [illegible]
Abandoned Domicile 8-17-43 Re file 48710/3-F noted 8-24-43 eal

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Head by son, Arthur-14-M-bo-bo-U.S.C. □ Head by son Paul-9-med-bo-bo-U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24 on back of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last three preceding classes to which alien belongs.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Your or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to this country to labor for or service for a specific person or company. (See Question 21 on back of this sheet.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	239061 father	—	No	—	—	No address	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	dk bro	blue	None	Canada	Hyas, Alta.
2	No	self	495	Yes	1836 to 1917	New York	Son: Ernest B. Johnson, Crookston Minn.	No.	Less 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic nephritis Kidneys.	5	4	med	gro.	blue	None	U.S.A.	Angelica, N.Y.
3	No	239064 self	42	Yes	1916 to 1917	Lohman Mont	Brother:- David H Falk. Lohman, Mont	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11/2	med	bro.	blue	None	Canada	Alton, Alta.
4	No	239043 self	100	Yes	1912 to 1915	Chicago Ill.	Friend: J. E. Fanning, 2634 Portland Ave., Minneapolis Minn.	No.	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro.	bro.	none.	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	yes	228398 self	20	Yes	J.S. 1913	San Francisco Cal.	1913	Mayo Bros Clinic Rochester, Minn.	No.	Less 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Peptic ulcer. Stomach.	5	6	med	dk bro.	bro.	none.	Canada	Port Colborne Ont.
6	No	228350 self	65	No	—	—	—	Fiance: Raymond Brown, Rhineland, Wisc.	No.	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	2	med	dark gray	none	Canada	Creemore Ont.
7	no	239044 self	1700	Yes	1895 to 1907	Philadelphia to Grand Forks	Fall 1907	Son: Alexander Kaslow, Grand Forks, N.H.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Partially deaf. Organs of hearing	5	5	med	gra.	bro	none.	Russia	Kalisch Kiev
8	no	do husband	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	2	med	grab.	bro.	none	"	"
9	no	239045 self	200	Yes	J.S. to 1913	Detroit Minn.	Aug. 1913	First Congregational Church. Boy's work section, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	Blo.	gray	none.	Canada	Ont. Simcoe
10	no	do father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dark	bro	bro	"	"	Man. Portage la Prairie
11	no	239046 self	150	No	—	—	—	Wife: Olive McVeigh 18 Pitcher St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	med	dk bro	hazel	"	Ireland	Mohalea, C.W. Meath
12	no	239071 self	600	No	—	—	—	Friend: A.W. Boden, Vacaville, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Ont. Palmerston
13	no	do husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	ga bro.	gray	"	Canada	Man. Minnesota
14	no	do father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dark	dk bro	bro	"	"	"
15	no	do father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	lt bro	gray	"	"	"
16	no	do "	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	bro	bro	"	"	"
17	"	do "	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	lt bro	gray	"	"	"
18	"	do "	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	lt bro	gray	"	"	"
19	"	do "	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	lt bro	gray	"	"	"
20	no	239072 self	600	Yes	1897 to 1903 T.S. 1918	Colo., Kans. & var.	Feb. 1918	Brother-in-law: Elmer Ketan, 381 Baldwin St. Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	grab.	blue	"	"	Clinton, Ont.
21	no	do husband	—	Yes	1897 to 1903 T.S. 1918	Var.	? 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	grab.	bro	"	"	Norwich, Ont.
22	no	do father	—	Yes	T.S. 1909	?	? 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	lt bro	blue	"	"	Man. Winnipeg
23	no	239103 self	70	Yes	1905 to 1911	Iowa, Edmonton, Hamilton	Oct. 1911	Wife: Elizabeth Mary Pigors, Canning, S. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	bro	blue	Tattoo marks L. wrist & H. wrist, tattoo heart, pierced L. ear for earring.	Germany	Gross Jauditz Kottmansen
24	no	229190 self	2000	Yes	1895 to 1900	Detroit Mich	? 1900	Daughter: Mildred Matthews, 1224 Hamilton Blvd. Detroit, Mich	"	?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	gray	gray	mole L. cheek.	Canada	Granton, Ont.
25	Perm	239076 self	3000	Yes	1881 to 1905	Crookston, Minn.	? 1905	no address	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	10	med	gray	brown	none	Canada	Ont. Thornbury
26	"	do husband	—	Yes	1881 to 1905	Crookston Minn.	? 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	Blo	blue	"	U.S.A.	Yorkton Crookston
27	yes	Under 16 yrs.	200	No	—	—	—	Bro: Joseph 17 Lyman St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	L Bro	Blue	Small mole L. cheek	Austria	Narol
28	yes	239062 self	1300	No	1872 to 1909	Chicago, Ill.	? 1909	Mother: Mrs. Mary Baadt 2262 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago Ill.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	blue	None.	U.S.A.	Jackport, Ill.
29	yes	do husband	—	"	1881 to 1909	Chicago Ill	? 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	bro	none	U.S.A.	Plainfield, Ill.
30	no	272083 husband	30	Yes	Birth to 1912	Detroit, Mich. Chicago, Ill. Temporarily	June 1912	Brother: Mr. Malcolm McLean, 812 Waveland Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	Less 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	sab.	blue	none.	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.

B. & M. B.B. Hengerd
L.N.A. Brother
P.E. of England

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Mar. 1, 1918
2	—	—	—	Aug. 2, 1917
3	—	—	—	Mar. 2, 1918
4	St. John	1912	Saturnia	Mar. 2, 1918
5	—	—	—	Aug. 3, 1917
6	—	—	—	Aug. 3, 1917
7	Philadelphia	1895	?	Mar. 3, 1918
8	"	"	?	Mar. 3, 1918
9	—	—	—	Feb. 23, 1918
10	—	—	—	Mar. 5, 1918
11	Quebec	June, 1912	Grampian	Mar. 5, 1918
12	—	—	—	Mar. 6, 1918
13	—	—	—	Mar. 6, 1918
14	—	—	—	Mar. 6, 1918
15	—	—	—	Mar. 6, 1918
16	—	—	—	Mar. 6, 1918
17	—	—	—	Mar. 6, 1918
18	—	—	—	Mar. 6, 1918
19	—	—	—	Mar. 6, 1918
20	—	—	—	Mar. 6, 1918
21	—	—	—	Mar. 6, 1918
22	—	—	—	Mar. 6, 1918
23	N. Y.	May 1905	Bulgaria	Jan. 23, 1918
24	—	—	—	Aug. 7, 1917
25	—	—	—	Mar. 7, 1918
26	—	—	—	Mar. 7, 1918
27	Quebec	June 1910	?	Mar. 8, 1918
28	—	—	—	Mar. 8, 1918
29	—	—	—	Mar. 8, 1918
30	—	—	—	Aug. 9, 1917

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

164

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
55731	CN 18052 Primary Ltd.	Anderson	Robert Lawrence	27	1	M	S.	Dining Car Steward	y.	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	686 Home St., Winnipeg, Man.	Father: Robert B. Anderson, 686 Home St. Winnipeg, Man.	Mich	Detroit
55762	CP 69738 Primary Ltd.	Gilliland	Isabella Jane	44	1	F.	M.	None	y	"	y	"	English	"	Yorkton, Sask.	Mother: Mrs. Mary Jane Hawkins, Yorkton, Sask.	Minn	Albert Lea.
3	Under 16, Acc'd.	"	Alice May	14		F	S	"	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	" "	" " "	"	" "
Debarred 4	B S 1	Lauzon	James Jack.	36		M	M	Butcher	y	"	y.	"	French	"	339 William Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Mother: Adaline Lauzon, 339 William Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	N.H.	Jolliette
5	CP 97050 Primary Ltd.	Pfeiffer	Andrew	29	1	M	M	Laborer	y	German	y	"	German	"	844 McCalman Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Sister-in-law: Mrs. Bertha Bechtel, 844 McCalman Ave, Winnipeg.	Wash.	Boundary
6	CP 97051 Primary Ltd.	Pfeiffer	Emma	31		F	M	None	y.	" "	y	"	"	"	" "	Sister: " "	"	"
7	Under 16 Acc'd	"	Hilda	8		F	S	"	—	Under 16	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
8	Under 16, Acc'd	"	Ernest	3		M	S	"	—	Under 16	-	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
9	Under 16 Acc'd	"	Wilfred	2		M	S	"	—	" "	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
10	GN. A20635	Letourneau	Edward	15	1	M	S	none	y.	Engl & French	y	"	French	"	St Jeanne Baptiste, Man.	Cousin: Hermina Letourneau, St Jeanne Baptiste, Man.	Mo.	Clayton
11	CP 96996	Soifer	David	14	1	M	S	None (student)	y.	English	y	"	Hebrew	"	118 Lisgar St. Winnipeg, Man.	Father: Jacob Soifer, 118 Lisgar St. Winnipeg.	N.Y.	New York
12	Debarred	Liddle	Fredk. Ernest	33		M	S	Carpenter	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Portage la Prairie Man	Father: Wm —		
13	GN A22031	Porter	Emily Mary	58		F	Wd.	Cashier	y	"	y	"	Engl.	"	594 Home St., Winnipeg, Man.	Brother: Gilbert C. Maddock, Tillsonburg, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
14	CP 97056 Primary Ltd.	Westby	Arne	63		M	M	Farmer	y	Norwegian	y	"	Scand	"	Foxston, Sask.	Brother: Carl Westby, Foxston, Sask	Canada	Canada
15	CP 97057 Primary Ltd.	"	Martha	63		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	Scand	"	" "	" "	Minn	Leonard
16	CP 97055 Primary Ltd.	"	Christina	26		F	M	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
17	C.P. 97058	Patterson	Catherine Rebecca	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	11011 - 82 St. Alta Edmonton	None in Canada Husband: Consent. — Van Couver. B.C.	"	"
18	Und 16 accpt.	"	Elsie Almina	2		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	Father.	"	"
5578 19	N.P. 3056 Primary Ltd.	Lei	Fred	19		M	S	Farm Lab.	y.	English	y.	"	German	"	935 Pacific Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Father: Wm Lei. 935 Pacific Ave, Wpg, Man.	N.D.	Alsen.
20	CN 18815	McNutt	Robert Patterson	51		M	M	Farmer	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Leroy, Sask.	Father: James William McNutt, Stewart Valley, Sask.	Ill	Shannon Carthage
21	CN 18916	McNutt	Anna Sarah	49		F	M	none	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	" "	Mother: John Davis. Clover Bar, Alberta	"	"
22	Und 16 accpd	" "	Alexander Edward	14		M	S	"		under 16		"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
23	"	" "	Ivan Hugh	12		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
24	"	" "	Arthur Robert	9		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
25	"	" "	Llewellyn Sparling	7		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
26	CP 97071 Primary Ltd.	Shea	Joseph Percy	26		M	S	Storekeeper	y	Eng.	y	"	Irish	"	Lacombe Alta Whitla Alta	Bro. Thomas Shea Oakville Ont.	Canada	Canada
* 27	CP 93240	Crogan	Julia	38		F.	M	none	y	Norwegian	y	"	Scand	"	Lillbrook Sask.	John F. Crogan S. D.	S.D	Huron
Debarred 28		Lowe	John George	41		M	M	Collector	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	395 Simcoe St Winnipeg, Man.	Wife: Mrs Mabel Lowe, 395 Simcoe St. Winnipeg, Man.	N.Y.	Batavia
6098 29	CP 75551 G.M. Primary Ltd.	McCready	Hugh Burns	52		M	S	Lakeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	215 Lombard Ave Winnipeg, Man.	Nephew: George Bell McCready, 182 Polson Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	N.Y.	New York
6021 30	A19904	Butts	Margaret	55		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hawtery, Alta.	Husband: Chas Samuel Butts, Hawtery, Alta	Kans	Topeka
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Classified, 16 USC
Boys Under 14 "
Girls Under 12 "
Boys above 11 "
Girls " 9 "
Men Under 6 "
Women " 6 "
Boys " 2 "
Girls " 2 "

xAccd by Imm. Melvin, 17, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (present edition five years).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he comes (temporarily or finally), permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	272087 self	250	yes	T. J. 1911 to 1917	Carson City Nev. Detroit Mich.	Jan. 1917	Michigan State Auto. School, 264 W 4th St, Detroit Mich.	No.	Less 6 mos.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	med	bro	gray	none	Canada	St. Edmunds Vt.
2	no	272089 husband	—	No	—	—	—	Husband: James Allen, Albert Lea, Minn.	"	Less 6 mos.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	bro	none.	"	Fenella, Ont.
3	no	do father	—	No	—	—	—	Father: " "	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	bro	bro	none	"	Yorkton, Sask.
4	no	Criminal self	85	Yes	1914 to 1915	Joliette Mich.	Sept. 1915	Aunt: Mrs. J. A. Paressaau, Joliette, N. H.	"	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	bro	none.	"	Emerson, Man.
5	no	239658 self.	300	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law: Andrew Sonnenberg, Boundary, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	dk bro	bro	"	Russia	Lutzk.
6	no	do husband	—	No	—	—	—	Brother: Andrew Sonnenberg, Boundary, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dk bro	blue	"	"	"
7	no	do father	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	dk bro	blue	"	"	"
8	no	do father	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	dk bro	gray	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man.
9	no	do father	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	dk bro	blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man.
10	no	237117 self	150	No	—	—	—	Shaminade College, Clayton, Mo.	"	6 years.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	bro	"	"	Rainy River Ont.
11	no	239123 father	50	No	—	—	—	Rabbinical College, 9-11 Montgomery St. New York N.Y.	"	3 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Winnipeg Man.
12	Yes	D.C.D. (Tuberculosis) self	200	Yes		Transit		Friend: Fredk. Baker, 611 Investment Bldg. Phone 9071	I	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pulmonary Tuberculosis		5	6½	med	Blk	Bro	"	"	West Norwood Ont.
13	no	239130 self.	40	Yes	T. J. 1915 to 1916	Rochester N.Y. Chicago Ill.	May 1916	Sister: Miss Harriet Matlock, 17 Duke St., Guelph, Ont.	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	loss of right leg below knee.		5	4	med	gra	blue	Artificial leg.	"	Guelph Ont.
14	no	239090 self	3000	Yes	1854 to 1910	McCanna. N. H.	? 1910	Brother: Christ Westby, Leonard, Minn.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	8	med	dk bro	gray	none	Norway	Hook
15	no	do husband	—	Yes	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	dk bro	blue	"	"	Yoler
16	Yes	do husband	300	Yes	1891 to 1911	McCanna. N. H.	? 1911	Mother: Hanna Bjerke, Leonard, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	U.S.A.	Felicien Rapids Minn.
17	No	239172 father	10	—	1890 — 1912	Mikalla	1912	Father: Edward Wright, Valhalla, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bro	blu	"	"	Mikella Alta.
18	"	" Ed. Father	—	No	—	—	—	Ed. Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Dryland
19	no	272094 Father	32	No	—	—	—	Brother: Alan Stei, Olen. N. H.	"	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dk bro	blue	"	Russia	Volinski
20	Yes	239179 self	575	No				no address	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lgra	gray	"	Nova Scotia Canada	Stewiacke
21	"	do husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bro.	bro	"	Ireland	Stoney Ford
22	"	do father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	blue	"	Alberta Canada	Hegreville
23	"	do "		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	do "		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Savoy
25	"	do "		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	aub	"	"	"	"
26	"	239096 Self	40	Yes	1907	Detroit mail	aug 1915	H 25632	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				br	blue	"	Ontario Canada	Oakville
27	"	239180 Husband	200	Yes	1898 to 1912	Farmer Minot	1912	Brother-in-law: John Coogan Hurgon S. D.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	1	"	black	bro	"	Norway	Sojn
28	no	Contract Labor self	15	Yes	T. J. 1909	Grand Forks, N.D.	Aug. 1910	Friend: Robert Marshall, Batavia Shell Works, Batavia, N.Y.	"	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	0	fair	gr bro	blue	"	Canada	Union Point Man.
29	no	224140 self	50	Yes	1908-09	Jersey City N.J.	Jan. 1909	Cousin: Mrs. Harriet Kerr, 326 Lennox Ave, New York City	"	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Rheumatism, (Lumbago)	5	8	med	gray	bro	"	Ireland	Donaghadee
30	no	224187 husband	40	Yes	1903 to 1907	Wallace 2nd Topeka Kans.	Nov. 21, 1914	Sister: Katie Shoaf, Holiday St. Topeka, Kans.	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lameness from old fracture of left thigh	5	5	dark	bro	blue	"	U.S.A.	Wallace 2nd

Imigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Aug. 10, 1917
2	—	—	—	Aug. 10, 1917
3	—	—	—	Aug 10, 1917
4	Quebec	Nov. 21, 1917	Atlantic	Mar. 11, 1918
5	Quebec	May 9, 1911	Willehad	Mar. 13, 1918
6	Quebec	Nov. 8, 1911	?	Mar. 12, 1918
7	Quebec	Nov. 8, 1911	?	Mar. 12, 1918
8	—	—	—	Mar. 12, 1918
9	—	—	—	Mar. 12, 1918
10	—	—	—	Mar. 9, 1918
11	—	—	—	Mar. 12, 1918
12	—	—	—	Mar 13
13	—	—	—	Mar. 13, 1918
14	Boston	? 1884	?	Mar 13, 1918
15	"	"	"	Mar. 13, 1918
16	—	—	—	Mar. 13, 1918
17	—	—	—	" 13
18	—	—	—	" 13
19	Quebec	Nov. 1915	?	Aug. 14, 1917
20	—	—	—	May 15 1918
21	Montreal	1894	Sardinia	May 15 1918
22	—	—	—	Mar 13 1918
23	—	—	—	Mar 13 1918
24	—	—	—	Mar 13 1918
25	—	—	—	Mar 15 1918
26	—	—	—	Mar 15 1918
27	New York	1898	?	Mar 15 1918
28	—	—	—	Mar. 15, 1918
29	New York	Aug. 1908	?	Aug 16 1917
30	—	—	—	Aug. 16, 1917

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

165

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CN 18817	Primary B9A Lloyd	Eleanor Gertrude	38		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Spears, Sask.	Sister: Mrs. Rosa Watson, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Walton
2	CN 18818	Primary B9A Lloyd	Alfred James	17		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Under 16 Acc'd	Primary B9A "	Jack	15		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	Under 16 Acc'd	Primary B9A "	Cyrus Watson	12		M	S	"	—	under 16	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Under 16 Acc'd	Primary B9A "	Eleanor Gertrude	10		F	S	"	—	" "	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Under 16 Acc'd	Primary B9A "	Grace Muriel	9		F	S	"	—	" "	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Under 16 Acc'd	Primary B9A "	Gladys Adell	7		F	S	"	—	" "	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	Under 16 Acc'd	Primary B9A "	Charles	2		M	S	"	—	" "	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Under 16 Acc'd	Primary B9A "	Flora	2		F	S	"	—	" "	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	CP 96973	Primary B9A McCaufel	Joseph	36		M	M	Ironworker	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	379 Brookby St. Winnipeg, Man.	Brother: Edward McCaufel, 232 Hampden St., Winnipeg.	Oregon	Bend
11	CP 96974	Primary B9A "	Louise	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"
12	Under 16 Acc'd	Primary B9A "	George	13		M	S	"	—	Under 16	—	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"
13	Under 16 Acc'd	Primary B9A "	Gordon	5		M	S	"	—	" "	—	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"
14	Under 16 Acc'd	Primary B9A "	Arnold	1	8	M	S	"	—	" "	—	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"
15	CP 97083	Primary L1A Thuez	Francois Octave	58		M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Huck Lake, Sask	Son: Edmund Thuez, Huck Lake, Sask.	Mass	Boston
16	CP 97082	Primary L1A "	Amelina Faillot	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"
17	CP 97081	Primary L1A "	Louise Susan	24		F	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	" " "	Brother: " " "	"	"
18	Under 16 Acc'd	Primary L1A "	Same Brother Louise Charlotte	3		F	S	"	—	under 16	—	"	"	"	" " "	Brother: " " "	"	"
5952 19	See line 331	B S 1 Johnson	Elizabeth	43		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	"	414 Maryland St. Winnipeg, Man.	Husband: Albert C. Johnson, 414 Maryland St., Winnipeg, Man.	N.M.	Silver City
5580 20	CP 75581	Primary A11 Sangstar	Andrew	51		M	Wd	Cook	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	144 Rupert St. Winnipeg, Man.	none.	Minn.	St. Paul
21	C.N.Ry 18819	B S Lingwood	John	35		M	M	Agricultural Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	148 Arnold Ave Winnipeg Man	wife - Charlotte Lingwood 148 Arnold Ave, Winnipeg	Ill.	Chicago
22	Under 16 Acc'd	Primary J4A Navarre	CA-21-15477-3/17/39 Rosa	4		F	S	None	—	under 16	—	Canada	So. Italian	"	128 Osborne St. Winnipeg Man	Grandfather: John Reme 128 Osborne St., Winnipeg Man.	Ore	Portland
23	Under 16. Acc'd	Primary J4A "	Anna	2		F	S	"	—	Under 16	—	"	" "	"	" " "	" " "	"	"
24	NP 3151	B.S.1 Forsbrey	Marjorie	27		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Manitoba Agr. College. Winnipeg, Man.	Brother: Lionel Forsbrey, 182 Hargrave St., Winnipeg, Man.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
25	CN 18305	B S Hodgson	Lydia Annie	40		F	Wd	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man. 1110 Ingersoll St.	Daughter: Mrs. Louise Jordan, 101 Earl Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	Mich	Detroit
26	CP 64037	Primary J4A Beaumont	Harry	60		M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	Son: Albert Edward Beaumont Lethbridge Man.	Cal	Alameda
27	CP 64036	Primary J4A "	Ellen Mary	50		F	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	CP 97068	B S 1 Halperen	CH-23-1893 Moses	49		M	M	Tailor	Yes	"	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	58 Dominion Apts Colony St. Winnipeg	sister: Mrs. Bessie Baltkowsky. 164 Harrow St. Winnipeg	"	Los Angeles
29	CP 97078	B.S.1 Erickson	Henry	66		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	"	Scand	"	Spalding Sask	wife, Emma, Prov. Hospital for Insane, Battleford Sask.	N.D.	Grand Forks
30	CN 20654	B.S.1 Noble	Minta Maria	65		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Biggar Sask	Son, Murry Noble Biggar Sask.	Ind	Logansport
		NOT USED																
	39	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and has previously resided within the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	239097 husband	145	yes	1903 to 1911 ✓	Minneapolis Minn.	dec. 1911	Husband: Cyrus S. Floyd, Walton, N.Y.	No	Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	med	Blo	gray	None	England	Halifax
2	yes	do father	—	yes	1903 to 1911 ✓	Minneapolis Minn	dec 1911	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	" "	"	"	"	Lowerby Bridge
3	"	do "	—	"	1903 to 1911 ✓	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	" "	"	"	"	Manchester
4	"	do "	—	"	1906 to 1911 ✓	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	blue	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.
5	"	do "	—	"	1908 to 1911 ✓	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	Watford Ont.
6	"	do "	—	"	1909 to 1911 ✓	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	Coldridge Ont
7	"	do "	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
8	"	do "	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	Trenton, Ont.
9	"	do "	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	Spears Back
10	no	239097 self	200	yes	1916 to 1917 ✓	Fraser Minn.	Mar. 1, 1917	Brother: Thomas McCaufel, Bend, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk.	Blo	bro	Last finger of right hand.	"	Orillia, Ont.
11	no	do husband	—	"	" ✓	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	blue	None	"	Stratford, Ont.
12	no	do father	—	"	" ✓	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	bro	blue	"	"	Orillia Ont.
13	"	do "	—	"	" ✓	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	bro	bro	"	"	" "
14	"	do "	—	"	" ✓	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Blo	blue	"	"	Winnipeg Man
15	no	238916 self	8000	yes	Jan 1896	New York	? 1896	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	gray	blue	"	France	Chavignon Aisne
16	"	do husband	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	gray	bro	"	"	Parguyfilain
17	"	do father	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	bro	bro	"	"	Parguyfilain
18	"	do mother	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	Blo	blue	"	Canada	Moncton, Nb
19	"	229147 husband	30	yes	T.S. 1916	Silver City N.Mex.	Oct. 1916	Son: Harold Johnson. Silver City, N. Mex.	"	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Wachaga Ont
20	yes	272096 self	160	No	—	—	—	Friend: J. R. Cudworth. (?) St Paul, Minn	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	gy-bro	blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	yes	239137. Employer	54	yes	1901 to 1903	Butte mont	1903	Friend: H. R. Harrison Morrison Hotel, Chicago. Ill.	"	Perm.	yes.	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	5	10½	med	Brown	Blue	Scar near left eye.	India	Bareilly
22	no	239154 father	—	No	—	—	—	Father: Antonio Navarre, 687 Brooklyn St. Portland. Ore.	"	"	"	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	dk-bro	bro	None.	Canada	Winnipeg Man.
23	no	do father	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dk-bro	bro	"	"	" "
24	yes	239155 sister	30	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. J. Barry, 32 No. Terrace Ave. Mt. Vernon. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk-bro	bro	"	England	London
25	yes	239170 self	500	yes	T.S. 1915. 1916 1917	Detroit, Mich & Minneapolis	July, 1917	Daughter: Mrs. Louise Jordan. 101 Earl Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	gray	hazel	"	England	Gloucester
26	no	239159 self	500	yes	1880 1914 1916	Alameda Cal	Oct 1917	Daughter: Mrs Ellen Wagner 321 Central Ave. Alameda Cal.	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gray	blue	Small mole at center forehead.	England	Bath
27	"	do husband	—	"	Trans Sar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	gray	None	Canada	Halifax N.S.
28	no	239143 self	3 132.50	yes	1907 1916	Los Angles Cal	Nov 1916	wife: Jose Halperin, 721 West Lake Ave Los Angles Cal	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	gray	None	Russia	Zlotopol
29	yes	239145 self	7.00	yes	1914 to 1917	at Waco & Lake Lake	over 1917	Dtr. Mrs Lydia Wallin. Grand Forks N.D	"	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	hazel	"	Sweden	Lund
30	yes	239148 husband	—	"	1855 1909	Logansport Ind	1909	Son in law. John Albert Logansport Ind	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gya	bro	"	U.S.A.	Ind. Delphi

Board 24 Hangard
Insp. L.K. Aitken.
Ex. Jos Jacobson
Clerk Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1903?	Oceanic	Mar. 16, 1918
2	New York	1903?	Oceanic	Mar. 16, 1918
3	"	"	"	" " "
4	—	—	—	" " "
5	—	—	—	" " "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	Mar. 16, 1918
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	—	—	—	" " "
14	—	—	—	" " "
15	New York	Feb. 1896	Normandy	Mar. 16, 1918
16	"	"	"	" " "
17	"	"	"	" " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	—	—	—	Aug 17, 1917
20	Quebec	1887?	Carthaginian	Aug. 18, 1917
21	Quebec	1888	Dominion	Mar 18, 1918
22	—	—	—	Mar. 18, 1918
23	—	—	—	Mar. 18, 1918
24	Quebec	Aug 5 1904	Lake Champlain	Feb 28, 1916
25	Quebec	April 1905	Corsican or Corinthian	Mar. 13, 1918
26	N.Y	Sept 1880	Cornwall	Mar 19 1918
27	—	—	—	Mar 19 1918
28	Quebec	1882	Manitoba	Mar 20 1918
29	N.Y	1874	Lemandstem	Mar 20 1918
30	—	—	—	Mar 21 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Winnipeg, Man

March 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	CALLED FOR MILITARY SERVICE	Government officials	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	5	5							
	17	16	1	1					
CLASS D	20	20							
CLASS E	139	132	7	48				5	
TOTAL	181	173	8	49		1		5	

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 5

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

4 & 7

8-1

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1918
U. S. Immigration Service
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

166

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CR 20653	Noble B.S.	Enoch	66		M	M	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Bigger, Sask	son Murry Noble Bigger Sask	Ind	Logansport
2	CP 97105	Biwer B S	Henry Daniel	36		M	M	"	y	"	"	"	German	"	Wetaskewin Alta	bro. Frank Biwer, Munster Sask	Wis	Milwaukee
3	CP 97106	" B S	Katharine Anna	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"
4	under 16 accom	" B S	Wilfred Henry	7		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	" B S	Llewellyn Clare	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	" B S	Florence Marie	4		F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	" B S	Gerald Walter	6		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	" B S	Grace Adele	1		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	CP 97110	Johnson B S	Amandus	48		M	M	Farmer	y	Swed & Eng	y	"	Scand	"	Clair Sask	mother in law, Mrs Martha Kolgorden, Clair Sask	Ala	Calvert
10	CP 97111	" B S	Tena	44		F	M	none	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	under 16 accomp.	" B S	Martha Victoria	6		F	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	GH 20655	Primary Totland	Andrew	36		M	S	Carpenter	"	English	"	"	Scand	"	Can Army Barracks	None	Mont	Great Falls
13	GH 20658	Primary Sigstad	Thomas	50		M	M	Farmer	y	"	"	"	Scand	"	Scott Sask	Bro. Martin Sigstad Barren Lake Sask	Minn	Yellow Town
*14	GH 20659	" Primary	Zenilda Katterine	39		F	M	none	y	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
15	under 16 accomp	" Primary	Inez Irene	6		F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Primary Van Ramshorst	Johanna	29		F	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Dutch	"	Parkside Sask	Grandpa Hendrick Van Ramshorst G148. Nyerk, Holland Friend: Sivert Feltezi,	Colo	Colo. Spring
17	NP 3153	Primary Crogan	Herman Peterson	38		M	M	Farmer	y	English	y	"	Scand	"	Shellbrook, Sask.	Shellbrook, Sask.	S.H.	Huron
18	Debarred	Markowsky B S	Nanay	20		F	m	None	yes	Ruthenian	yes	Canada	Ruthenian	-	Lake Eliza, Man	mother Mary Taraguleu Lake Eliza, Man	Pa	Erie
19	CPRy 97117	Bennett B S	Eliza Ann	51		F	W	None	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	788 Flett Ave Winnipeg	Brother Joseph Edwin Daniel 788 Fleet Ave, Winnipeg	Colo	Denver
20	CPRy 97116.	Bennett B S	Dorothea Daniel	16		F	S	None	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	under 16 accompanied	Bennett B S	Agnes Dunham	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		100 NOT USED																

*4 U.S.C. Inga 15, fam, aunt, bro.
" Lee Thomas 13 fam bro, bro
" Martin Gustav 10 med light hazel.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191 CLASS E

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time and purpose of visit. Whether able to labor.	21 Whether in addition, or in addition to labor, he comes for any other purpose. If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	239148 Self	$ 700	yes	1851 1909	Logansport Ind	apr 1909.	Son in law John albert Logansport Ind.	no Penn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	bro	blue	none	Ind. U.S.A.	Delphi
2	yes	2391149 "	$ 300	yes	1st 2 Milwaukee & Elma, Ill. 1905 U.S. 1909		Dec 1909	Father John Bauer, Milwaukee Wis	no Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Speech & Hearing Class B		5	7	"	lt	"	scar 1/4 inch under eye.	Iowa U.S.A.	Elma
3	"	239149 husband	-	"	1891 1891 U.S. 1909	Minot N.D.	Dec 1909	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	"	lt	bro	none	N.D. U.S.A.	minot
4	"	239149 father	-	No		—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	lt	blue	"	Canada	minot Sask
5	"	239149 "	no	"		—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gravelbourg Sask
6	"	239149 "	"	"		—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minton Sask
7	"	239149 "	"	"		—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walsh Sask alta
8	"	239149 "	"	"		—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	239150 Self	$ 5	yes	1890 1904	Mich U. Dak	May 1904	no address	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dk	Bl	none	Sweden	Ledeberg
10	"	239150 Husband		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Nashaca
11	"	239150 father		No	—	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ignorance due to old age Joint Inspection Service Canada & U.S. Class B.		Fr.	blue	bl	"	Canada	Clare
12	"	238921 Self	$ 40	yes	1888 1909 1914	Great Falls U.S.	March 1918	"	" Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7½	med	Br.	blue	"	Norway Iowa U.S.A.	Bergen Cedar Falls
13	"	239160 Self	2000	yes	1910 1917	Acoma S.D. Bemus Minn	Nov 1910	Charles Christopherson Willow River Minn	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	lt	gray	scar deformed left wrist	Nor. U.S.A.	St Joseph
14	"	239160 Husband		"	1910	"	Nov 1910	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	lt	lt	none	Nor. U.S.A.	St Joseph
15	"	do father	-	No	—	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	fair	lt	Hazel	"	dark Canada	Swift Lake
16	"	239158 "	-	no	—	—	—	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	blue	"	Canada	Prince Albert
17	No	239163 self	$ 2140.	yes	1881 to 1917	Iowa & S.D.	Dec. 1917	No address	" "	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	lt	hazel	slight transverse ridge near left eye, scar left forearm	U.S.A.	Red Wing Minn.
18	yes	LPC self	$ 42	no	—	—	—	Husband Harry Markowsky 1117 Peach St Erie, Pa.	" Perm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	light	brown	none	Austria	?
19	yes	238207 Husband	50	yes	Transit		1911	Husband, Samuel B. Bennett Hope Hotel, Denver, Colo.	" Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gray	Brown	"	England	Burston
20	yes	239207 Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Alab.	Gray	"	"	Winston
21	yes	239207 Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Eagles Cliff
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

E K A. L Kathen
C R O. Fairbrother.
D A G.

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Director in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Mar 21 1918
2	—	—	—	Mar 21 1918
3	—	—	—	Mar 21 1918
4	—	—	—	Mar 21 1918
5	—	—	—	Mar 21 1918
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	N.Y.	1890	Majestic	"
10	Halifax	1893	Unknown	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	N.Y.	1898	Campania	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	Mar. 22, 1918
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	?	1899	?	Feb. 12, 1918
19	Quebec	Oct 1911	Canada	Mar 23 18
20	"	"	"	" " "
21	"	"	"	" " "
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Yarmouth, N.S.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Pending										
1		Sheriad	Joseph	054		M			On appeal					11068	1088			Bar	1
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED							Nonstatistical Detained										
6		Held for Board 19 B																1918 Bar	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ✓
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

109

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	24715	Hansen	Hans	34		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Leaves U.S. @ Boston Denmark	Nakskov	Mother, Mrs. Henry Hansen Nakskov, Denmark	To reship	Foreign	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Yarmouth, N.S., MONTH OF March, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deported as an alien or as a member of one of the excluded classes, previously in the United States. If so, when and under what circumstances?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in transit to return to country whence he came, temporarily in the United States, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	To Boston	Self	$25 Yes	1915	Only as a sailor on Steamer	January 1915		To reship to some foreign port via Boston, Mass. Form 523 - A 29439	(Sailor) No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No.	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Med	brown	gray	None	Denmark	Nakskov
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

George G. Patterson
IMMIGRATION OFFICER

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Boston	2/28/18	Gov. Coll. Coll	SS. C.
1	Halifax	2/22/18	Alcania	2/27/18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

SS "Governor Cobb" Boston + Yarmouth S.S. Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Yarmouth, N.S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made to
	B.+Y.S.S.	Penney												Left U.S. via	Boston, Mass.				
1	25-01	Lendon	Melissa	48	f	m	m	None	yes	English	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	No relative	Mass	E. Boston	
2	1133	Tapp	George Ford	26	m	s	s	Fisher	"	"	"	Nfld.	"	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	Father, John Tapp, Harbor Grace, Nfld.	"	Boston	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	1133	NOT USED																	

2 11 4

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918 Class C (1)

[redacted] THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to this country with a ticket or passage paid for by himself or others, or with money to pay his passage, or without means, and whether employed and if so, by whom.	Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, how long.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$20	yes	4 yrs 1917	E. Boston Mass	Feb 12 1918	Husband. Frnge H. Lemon 112 Putnam Av. E. Boston	No	Brus.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	West Dublin N.S.
2	"	self	$250-		June 16 1917	Mass Boston	Aug 21 1917	Jersey Apartments. 107 Jersey St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	"	Nfld	Harbor Grace
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30	D																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John E Luther
Immigrant Inspector.
Dan G. Stone

CLASS C

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Boston Mass	3-3-18	Gov. Cobb B+Y SS Co	
1	Yarmouth	3-2-18	N+S W Ry	3-2-18
	" "	"	Pr. Arthur B+Y SS Co	
2	Sydney	1910	Unknown	Sept. 5, 1917
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

S/S Prince Arthur. Boston and Yarmouth SS Co
" Governor Cobb " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made before.
1	B.N.S.S.C. 2465	Downes	Samuel	60	—	M	wd	fisherman	yes	3-5153-Eng	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Tiverton N.S.	1st cousin: Rufus J. Downes Tiverton N.S.	Mass	So Boston	
2	B.N.S.S.C. 2486	Burgess	Mrs Sarah	59	—	F	wd	none	"	1-4153 Eng	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	Daughter: Mrs Wyman Beaver 36 Argyle St. Yarmouth N.S.	"	Dorchester	
3	B.N.S.S.C. 2485	Lawson	Anna D.	27	—	F	s	trained nurse	"	5-2153 Eng	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Boston Mass	Windsor N.S.	Mother Mrs Wm Minott			
4	B.N.S.S.C. 1183	Warren	Arden R.	26	—	M	m	operator Moving Picture	"	3-0153 Eng	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Boston Mass	New Haven Conn.	New Berry Lum. Co. N.S.	Conn	New Haven	
5	B.N.S.S.C. 629	Van Buskirk	Georgie B.	22	—	F	s	operator	"	5-4153 Eng	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Boston Mass	N.Y. City	friend, Lieutenant G. Horner, Yarmouth N.S.	N.Y.	New York	
6	B.N.S.S.C. 638	Lantz	H. Vivian	28	—	F	s	Stenographer	"	3-5153 Eng	"	"	"	"	Regina Sask.	Mother, Jessie Van Buskirk N.S.	Mass	Waltham	
7	B.N.S.S.C. 620	Halliday	Mrs. Rhoda	27	—	F	m	Nurse	"	4-153	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Boston Mass	Lynn Mass	Mother, Sarah A. Conlee. Gilliesburn, N.S.	"	Arlington	
8	Under 16	Halliday	Arnold R.	11	—	F	s	None	"	Under 16	"	"	"	Canada	Gilliesburn N.S.	Sr. mother, Do.	"	Lynn	
9	B.N.S.S.C. 2471	Surette	Raymond	27	—	M	s	carpenter	"	1-0153 Eng	"	"	French	Left the U.S. at Boston Mass	Wakefield	Mother: Mrs Stephen Mckeown Surettes P. N.S.	"	Wakefield	
10	B.N.S.S.C. 2505	Muise	James	38	—	M	m	fisherman	"	2-1153 Eng	"	"	"	Canada	Muises Point N.S.	wife: Mrs Louise Muise Muises Point. N.S.	"	Gloucester	
11	B.N.S.S.C. 2509	Trefry	Joseph H.	20	—	M	s	Carpenter	"	English	"	English	"	Clubroque Point N.S.	Clubroque Pt. N.S. Canada	Father Clarence Trefry	Minn	Redwood Falls	
12	"	Webster	Maurice E.	17	—	M	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge N.S.	Cambridge, N.S.	Uncle Samuel Webster	Mass	Brockton	
13	B.N.S.S.C. 704	Shortliff	Ozriel	37	—	M	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. Eastern Mass	Central Grove N.S.	Father Alfred Shortliff	"	Hyde Park	
14	"	Batrice	Theresa N.	25	—	F	s	None	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Eel Brook N.S.	" Louis Batrice Eel Brook N.S.	"	Everett	
15	B.N.S.S.C. 2523	Douglas	Percy W.	38	—	M	s	Carpenter	"	1-152 Eng	"	"	English	Left the U.S. at Boston Mass	Somerville N.S.	Father James A. Douglas Caledonia Queens Co. N.S.	"	Somerville	
16	B.N.S.S.C. 2521	Shaw	Gertrude	32	—	F	w	Trained Nurse	"	5-1152 Eng	"	"	"	Canada	Centre Rawdon N.S.	Sister: Mrs Rufus Reynolds Londonderry N.S.	"	Dodge	
17	B.N.S.S.C. 2524	Blades	James W	52	—	M	m	fisherman	"	English	"	"	"	"	E. Putnico	wife: Margaret Blades East Putnico N.S.	R.I.	Setuket	
18	B.N.S.S.C. 2535	Blades	Jacob	72	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Margaret Blades East Putnico N.S.	Mass	E. Boston	
19	B.N.S.S.C. 2543	Stubbard	Henry J	19	—	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lower East Putnico	father: Thos. J. Stubbard Lower East Putnico N.S.	"	Boston	
20	" 1530	D'Entremont	Augustine	35	—	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Middle East Putnico N.S.	Wife, Maggie A. D'Entremont Middle East Putnico N.S.	"	Andover	
21	2532	" Do.	Edmund	32	—	M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lower East Putnico N.S.	Wife, Minnie A. D'Entremont Lower East Putnico N.S. Canada	"	"	
22	" 2538	Stoddert	Leroy H.	25	—	M	s	Watchman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Clarks Harbor N.S.	Father Joseph Stoddert Clarks Harbor N.S.	N.Y.	Glen Cove	
23	" 2546	d'Entremont	Mrs Lena W	25	—	F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Putnico N.S.	father: Simeon Frost Argyle Sound. N.S.	Mass	Roxbury	
24	Under 16	d'Entremont (See	Wilfred	4	—	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather (as above)	"	"	
25	B.N.S.S. 2562	Babine	Jarvis	39	—	M	m	fisherman Processor	yes	English	yes	"	French German English	Left the U.S.A. Mass	Eel Brook N.S.	Wife: Mrs. Marguerite Babine. Eel Brook N.S.	"	So. Boston	
26	" 2560	Pentz	Eliza J.	34	—	F	s	Religious	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newton	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Pentz Pentz Pentz Co. N.S.	"	Newton	
27	" 2559	Little	Frank	44	—	M	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Central Argyle N.S.	Wife, Bessie A. Little Central Argyle N.S. Can.	"	Gloucester	
28	" 2551	Amirault	Eddie	33	—	M	m	do	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lower E. Pubnico N.S.	Wife, Margaret Amirault Lower East Pubnico N.S. Canada	"	East Boston	
29	" 2550	Surette	Eyre	44	—	M	m	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Surette's Island N.S.	Wife, Constance B. Surette, Surette's Island N.S.	"	Boston (South)	
30	" 2506	Gordon	James E.	44	—	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lower Argyle N.S.	Wife, Ann Mary Gordon Lower Argyle N.S.	"	E. Gloucester	
		NOT USED																	
114		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

+ See line 3, Class E, Manifest, No.
* " " 13 " "

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1918

CLASS C(2)

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	7 Mos 1917	Boston	Nov. 1917	Reading Room. New York Pier South Boston Mass.	Yes	over 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Round Bay N.S.
2	"	"	10	"	15 Mos 1916/17	do	Dec 9 1917	Sis. R A Burgess Amesbury St. Dorchester Mass	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	"	Brookdale Village N.S.
3	"	"	10 00	"	9 Mos 1918	Malden Mass	Dec 9 1917	Friend Mrs. J. O'Brian 24½ Dwight St. New Haven Conn	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk brn	brn	"	"	Bridgewater N.S.
4	"	"	75	"	1908	N.Y. City	Oct 1 1917	Mills Hotel, 161 W. 56 St. New York City N.Y.	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brown	Brown	"	"	Annapolis Royal N.S.
5	"	"	20	"	1916	Nashua	June 30 1917	Friend Mrs. Edward Hill, 196 Ash St. Waltham Mass	Yes	F. Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Meteghan N.S.
6	"	"	18	"	1916	Boston	July 13 1917	Pastor, Mrs. Walter Boehnke 19 Milton St. Arlington Mass	No	6 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	"	New Germany N.S.
7	"	"	38	"	1906	Lynn Mass	June 19 1917	Friend, Mrs. A. N. Hatfield. 6 New Ocean St. Lynn. Mass.	Yes	F. Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Light	Blue	"	"	Hilleburn N.S.
8	"	Mother	Nonp	"	1914	"	April 1917	Mother; Mrs. R.O. Halliday 6 New Ocean St., Lynn Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Slender	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	Self	$20	"	1907 1917	Wakefield Mass	Nov 13 1917	Bro. Frank Swaetts 10 Emerson St. Wakefield Mass	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	dk brn	br	"	"	Swaetts Ge. N.S.
10	"	"	$10	"	6 Mos 1917	Gloucester Mass	Nov. 1917	Bdg. House: Mrs Zebedee Mercer 398 Main St. Gloucester Mass	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Slender	dk	blue-Gray	"	"	Mercer Island N.S.
11	"	"	100	"	1914 1917	Redmond Falls Maine	Dec. 1917	Friend Geo. Fletcher Redmond Falls Maine	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	br	gr.	"	"	Chebogue Pt. N.S.
12	"	Mother	—	"	Feb Mar 1917	Brockton Mass	Mar 1917	Aunt Mrs. Henry Rudolph 28 L St. Brockton	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	blue	"	"	Cambridge N.S.
13	"	Self	50	"	Nov. 1917	Mass	July 27 1917	Fiancee 144 Dane Ave. Hyde Park	Yes	F. Mos	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Antigonish N.S.
14	"	"	50	"	1916 1917	Mass Everett	June 6 1917	Sister Mrs. Vincent Blake 57 Pearl St. Everett	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	br	"	"	Eel Brook N.S.
15	"	"	200	"	1908	Mass Somerville	Feb 15 1918	Friend John Harding 20 Benedict St. Somerville Mass	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Caledonia N.S.
16	"	"	$5	"	Aug 1910 1917	Oxford Mass	Dec 11 1917	Single. Mrs. Edward Bennett. Dodge. Mass —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fresh	Auburn	"	"	"	Newport N.S.
17	"	"	$10	"	2½ Mos 1917	Swiftcurrent Sask	Dec 1917	Bdg. House: J. J. Wilcox. Swiftcurrent Sask.	Yes	9 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk br	hazel	"	"	E. Patrico
18	"	"	$13	"	9 Mos 1917	Boston Mass	Dec 1917	Bdg. House. Mrs. Lamb. 11 Water St. E. Boston Mass	"	9 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	dk Gray	br	"	"	"
19	"	"	$20	"	2 Mos 1916 1918	Boston Mass	Feb 20 1918	1st cousin: Roy Wellman. 73 Montfort St. Boston Mass	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk br	gray	"	"	L.E. Putnico
20	"	"	30	"	8 Mos 1917	"	Nov. 1 1917	Bro. Frank D. Entremont. 17 Pine St. Andover. Mass	Yes	F. Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Middle East Pubnico N.S.
21	"	"	24	"	6 Mos 1917	S. C.	Nov. 10. 1917	Bro.	"	7 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Do. N.S.
22	"	"	25	"	May 1912 1917	Ellis Cove N.Y.	Dec. 1917	Friend Jessie D. Partridge Ellis Cove N.Y.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Br	Gr	"	"	Chebogue N.S.
23	"	Friend	$100	"	Sept 1916 1917	Everett Mass.	May 25 1917	Stud: Layton d'Entremont 30 Whiting St. Roxbury. Mass	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Appendicitis Chronic	"	5	6	Lt	br.	Lt Blue	"	"	Argyle St. N.S.
24	Not made	—	—	"	1914 1917	do	do	Father (as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pubnico N.S.
25	Yes	Self	$9	"	2 Mos 1917	Gloucester Mass	Nov 30/17	Reading Room. New York Pier South Boston Mass	Yes	9 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	dk br	blue-Gray	"	"	Eel Brook N.S.
26	"	"	$20	"	1908 1917	Newton Mass.	Dec 21 1917	Second cousin: Mrs Archibald Holland. 76 Boyd St. Newton Mass.	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	do.	gray	"	"	La Have N.S.
27	"	"	20	"	May 5 1917	Gloucester Mass	Nov 1917	Gloucester Fishermen's Institute 8 Duncan St. Gloucester Mass	Yes	7 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk grey	Blue	"	"	Tusket N.S.
28	"	"	40	"	Sept 1917	Boston	Dec. 1917	Bro-in-law: William Bellveau. 293 Summer St. Boston.	"	8 or 9 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Stout	Dk Brown	"	Scar, (cut) on left wrist Tailor marks on left fore arm	"	Pubnico N.S.
29	"	"	25	"	Father 1917	"	Nov 1917	New fishing Pier. So. Boston. Mass.	"	9 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	"		"	Lunenburg N.S.
30	"	"	10	"	Father Oct 1917	Mass E. Gloucester	Oct 1917	Friend Sylvanus Frost 23 Hammond St. E. Gloucester	"	8 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	Stammers	"	Pubnico

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John E. Lester
Immigrant Inspector
Geo. J. Parker (Clerk)
Geo. G. Howe
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Boston	Feb 26/18	S/S Gov Cobb	B M SS Co
1	Yarmouth	Feb 24/18	D A Ry	Feb 27, 1918
	Boston	Feb 28/18	S/S Gov Cobb	B M SS Co
2	"	7/18	Dark	
	Boston	Feb 28/18	S/S Gov Cobb	B M SS Co
3	Yarmouth	Jan 10/18	D A Ry	Feb 27/1918
	Boston	Nov 27/17	North Land	B & Y S S Co
4	Yarmouth	Nov 28/17	D A Ry	Nov 28/17
	Boston	July 29/17	Pr Arthur	B & Y S S Co
5	"	July 28	D A Ry	July 28/17
	Boston	July 29/17	Pr Arthur	B & Y S S Co
6	"	"	"	"
	Boston	July 29/17	Pr Arthur	B & Y S S Co
7	"	"	"	"
	Boston	Sept 7/17	Pr Arthur	B & Y S S Co.
8	"	Sept 8/17	"	Sept 8, 1917
	Boston	Nov 29/17	S/S North Land	B M SS Co
9	"	Nov 28/17	S/S North Land	Nov 28, 1917
	Boston	Mch 3/18	S/S Gov Cobb	B M SS Co
10	"	Mch 2/18	Arabo	Mch 3, 1918
	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	N.F.L.W. Ry	"
	"	8-5-17	Prince Arthur	"
12	"	Aug 4/17	D A Ry	8-4-17
	"	"	Prince Arthur	"
13	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
	"	Mch 3	Gov. Cobb	"
15	Yarmouth	1918	N.F.L.W. Ry	3-6-18
	"	Mch 7/18	S/S Gov Cobb	"
16	"	do	Dark	"
	"	Mch 10/18	S/S Gov. Cobb	"
17	"	Mch 8/18	N.F.L.W. Ry	Mch 9, 1918
	"	Mch 16/18	S/S Gov Cobb	"
18	"	"	"	"
	"	Mch 9/18	S/S Gov Cobb	"
19	"	"	"	"
	"	Mch 10/18	S/S Gov. Cobb	B & Y S S Co.
20	"	Mch 8/18	N.F.L.W. Ry	"
	"	Mch 10/18	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"
22	"	3-9-18	Latonia	"
	"	Mch 14/18	S/S Gov. Cobb	"
23	"	3-12-18	Dark	Mch 13, 1918
24	"	"	"	"
	"	"	N.F.L.W. Ry	"
25	"	"	"	"
	"	Mch 13, 1918	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"
27	"	Mch 12/18	"	"
	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

S/S Prince Arthur. Boston & Yarmouth S S Co
" Governor Cobb " " " " "
" North Land " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4 A to K. [illegible]
L to Z. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

112

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	B1955/6								Montreal Letter No 110647-M-3/11/18							Sister.		
1	25 62	Mac Donald.	Lindley P.	21	m	s		Waiter Typ.	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Yarmouth, N.S.		Isabelle Macdonald. Yarmouth NS	Mass	Boston
1890 2	838	Nolan.	Emily	21	f	s		Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Letite's Creek Station N.S.		Father. John Nolan. Letite's Creek Station, N. S. Canada	"	Jamaica Plain
1927 3	843	Shepherdson	George A.	37	m	m		Accountant Cost	"	"	"	English	Left U.S.A. Boston Mass.	Revere, Mass		Mother. Mrs. J. W. Shepherdson. Amherst, N. S. Can.	"	Boston
1926 4	837	Dort	Monzo W.	29	m	s		Printer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. Boston Mass.	Framingham, Mass		Father. John Dort. Eastern Passage, Halifax Co. N.S.	"	Framingham Mass
1925 5	841	Salter	Eva	22	f	s		Stenographer (Typist)	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Scotch Village N.S.	Father. Clarence Salter. Scotch Village, N. S. Can.	"	Jamaica Plain
1923 6	834	*Stuart	Louis E.	31	m	m		Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Amesbury, Mass	Father. James S. Stuart. Church Point, N. S. Can.	"	Amesbury
1924 7	835		Clara (EDITH EDNA)	29	f	m		None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Church Point N.S.	Father. John Sullivan. Church Point, N. S. Can	"	"
1921 8	819	Hamid 7-14-18 Dargie	Mrs. P. C.	23	f	m		Telephone	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown N.S.	Father. Purpee E. Clute. Bridgetown, N. S. Canada	"	Malden
1920 9	842	Cameron	John. Alex	20	m	s		Lineman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Lakeville N.S.	Father. Angus J. Cameron. Lakeville, N. S. Canada	"	Boston
10	2241	(1) Wentzell	Mrs. Mabel	25	f	m		nurse	"	"	"	English	Claims U.S.	U.S.A.	Cambridge, Mass	Father: J. N. Feeney. Auburndale, N. S	"	Cambridge
11	2240	Crook	Elva M	28	f	s		Experienced nurse	"	"	"	Canada	"	Left U.S. at Boston Mass do	No Alleboro.	Father: W. H. Crook. Bridgewater, N. S.	"	Middleboro
1892 12	840	Burridge	Mrs. Rose	60	f	wd		nurse	"	"	"	French	Canada	Lake Doucette N.S.		Son. Adolph Burridge. Lake Doucette, N.S.	"	Full River
1889 13	825	Mussells	Dora R	33	f	s		School teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Clementsport N.S.		Mother. Abbie J. Mussells. Clementsport, N.S.	"	Medford
1894 14	869	Pothier	Ethel a	19	f	s		nurse	"	"	"	French	"	Wedgeport, N.S.		Father. Aucelem Pothier. Wedgeport, N.S.	"	Salem
1895 15	873	9/4 3/6/26 Harris	John W.	36	m	m		Farm Lab	"	"	"	English	Left the U.S. at Boston U.S.A.	Everett, Mass		Father. Chipman Harris. Barr Timpar, N.S.	"	Everett
16	2581	Larkin	Georgie G.	26	f	s		Domestic	Admitted 3/23/18	Ordered excluded 3/3/18				U.S.A.	Plymouth, Mass	Sister. Mrs. Jack Nickerson. East Pubnico, N.S.	"	Plymouth
1931 17	886	Primary Ingis. Hill	Henry Albert	47	m	m		fisherman	No					Canada	Port Mouton N.S.	Mother. Mrs Nancy Innes. Port Mouton N.S.	"	Gloucester
2004 18	904		Amanda S	18	f	s		None. Yes		Yes					Hardwick N.S.	Sisters. Mrs. Edith Tattrie Hardwick, N.S.	"	Lowell
19		Saunders	Perley	33	m			farmer							Melvern Sq. NS	father: Charles Saunders. Melvern Square, NS	"	Peabody
20	2585	Hubb	Pearl (or Paul) W.	32	m	wd		fisherman	No	Fishermen No				U.S.	Boston Mass. NS	father: Albert Hubb. Broad Cove, NS	"	So. Boston
21	2589	Primary Hopkins	Richard	63	m	m			yes	English	yes	"	"	Canada	Woods Harbor N.S.	Wife Catherine Hopkins Woods Harbor, N.S.	"	Gloucester
22	2599	Surette	Peter M	32	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Mother Esther Surette Eel Brook, N.S.	"	"
23	2593	"	Louis T	51	m	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Augustus Surette Surette's Island, N.S.	"	"
24	2600	"	Angus	21	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	Surette's Island N.S.	mother. Theresa Surette Eel Brook N.S.	"	"
25	2594	"	Julius A.	17	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	Eel Brook, N.S.	Wife Mary B. Nickerson Woods Harbor, N.S.	"	St. Boston
26	2587	Nickerson	Moses	54	m	m			"	"	"	English	"	English	Woods Harbor N.S.	" Evelyn Nickerson	"	"
27	2588	"	John C.	42	m	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Millie Doucette	"	"
28	2598	Doucette	Reuben	26	m	m			Yes	Fisherman	Yes	"	"	French	"	Annie's Hill N.S.	"	Canada
29	2596	"	Alfred A	28	m	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Josephine Doucette	"	Canada
30	2626	Williams	Hartley F.	20	m	s			Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	S.W. Port Mouton N.S.	mother Delia Williams S.W. Port Mouton	"	"
		NOT USED																
105		NOT USED																

Total passengers 93
U.S. citizens 3
..... 30

CLASS C

P Gothen Wentzell 3 f. 25 from

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Priscilla Short 5 f. 21 yrs from
Canada " 2 f. 25 yrs from

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1918

CLASS C(2).

[redacted]

(OVER)

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Due to prison or discharge, or immigration for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					1917			Sister: Mrs Winnifred MacDonald																			
1	yes	Self	$20	yes	Jan 1917	Seaman		21 Prescott St Everett Mass	yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dk	br	none	Gwendolen	Yarmouth NS
2	To Be	"	$112	✓	1918 6 Mo	Jamaica Plain, Mass	July 1917	Sister, Miss Birdie Morton. 10 Haverford St Jamaica Plain	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	bro	blue	"	"	Letetia Creek Station NS
3	"	"	$22	"	1908 1917	Revere Mass	Aug 11 1917	Home 55 Coleridge St. Boston Mass.	"	4 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	grey	grey	"	"	Port Mouton NS
4	"	"	$20	✓	1909 1917	Framingham Mass	Aug 8 1917	Friend, Miss Taylor. 22 Irving St, Framingham, Mass	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Caetera Passage NS
5	"	"	$10	✓	1915 1917	Jamaica Plain	Mass July 20 1917	Aunt Mrs George Pine. 70 Forbes St, Jamaica Plain, Mass	"	2 or 3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	grey	"	"	Scotch Village NS
6	"	"	$150	✓	1908 1917	Amesbury	Mass Aug 14 1917	Home 1 Poplar St., Amesbury, Mass	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro	bro	"	"	Church Point NS
7	"	Bro.	—	✓	1911 1917	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"	"	Do.
8	"	"	$400	✓	1916 1917	Malden	Mass July 25 1917	Husband, Percival C. Dargie. 12 Trayser Ave, Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown NS
9	"	Self	$24	✓	1914 1917	Boston	Mass July 1917	Mrs Hugh Cameron, 31 Lake St. Boston Mass	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	red	blue	"	"	Lakeville NS
10	"	Husb	$40	✓	Claims 1907 1917	Worcester & Cambridge Mass	Aug 3 1917	Husb Thos Wutzell. 23 Waterhouse St. Cambridge, Mass	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	JK br	br	"	"	Centreville NS
11	"	Self	$20	✓	Claims 1902 1917	Mass	Dec 7/17	Friend: Mrs Albert Tidrotha. Grove St. Northborough Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	"	"	"	Bridgewater NS
12	"	Daughter	$10	✓	1916 1917	Fall River Mass	Aug 1. 1917	daughter: Mrs Coby Dream. No 8 So. Somerset St. Fall River. MS	"	5 or 6 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	"	"	"	"	2 c/o Dorcette MS
13	"	Self	$50	✓	Claims 1917	Malford Mass.	Apl 19. 1917	Sister: Mrs E L Bennett 140 Jelaway, Malford. Mass.	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	dk br	br	"	"	Salamanda Point NS
14	"	father	$2	✓	5 Mos 1916 1917	Salem Mass	apl. 1917	Sister: Mrs. Robt. Whalen 16 Willow Ave. Salem. Mass	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Med	"	grey	"	"	Wrkspd. NS
15	"	Self	$100	✓	Claims 1906 1917	Boston & vicinity	Apl 13 1917	Wife: Mrs Gladys Morris. 111 Somerset Ave Everett. Mass	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	blue	"	"	Bear River NS
16	"	"	$20	✓	Claims 1918 1918	Various places in Mass	Mch 5 1918	Friend: Mrs John Russell 26 North St. Plymouth. Mass	"	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	dk br	Gray	Anchor on back of left hand	"	E. Pubnico "
17	Illiterate	"	$50	✓	7 Mos 1917	Gloucester Mass.	Mar. 1917	Bdg. House. Mrs Jean Gillis 35 Main St. Gloucester Mass.	Yes	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dk	dk br	blue	"	"	Pt. Hawkesbury NS
18	"	"	$88	✓	3 Mos 1917	Lowell Mass	July 31 1917	Uncle, William Fatteris, 243 Main St, Lowell Mass.	No	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	"	Pleasant Bay NS
19	"	"	$25	✓	4 Mos 1916 1917	Peabody Mass.	Aug 1. 1917	Boss: Ernest J Saunders. Lowell St., Peabody, Mass.	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	DK	DK br	br	"	"	Mordan NS
20	"	"	$300	✓	Various fishing trips		Oct. 1916	fish pier. So Boston Mass	Yes	Until fall	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	blue	3rd and last toe off right foot	"	Broad Cove NS
21	"	"	10	✓	Apr. Oct 1917	Gloucester	Mass Oct 1917	Boarding House 19 Ilsbing St. Gloucester	"	7 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt	"	—	"	Wood Harbor NS
22	"	"	25	✓	Nov 1917	"	"	334 Main St.	"	8 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	dk br	Blue	—	"	Earl Brook NS
23	"	"	20	✓	"	"	"	Reading Room 8 Duncan St.	"	Other 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	br	"	—	"	"
24	"	"	30	✓	"	"	Aug 1917	Boarding House 28 School St.	"	7 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	dk br	br	—	"	Lunette Lahave NS
25	"	"	55	✓	Apr 1917	"	Oct 1917	Uncle Henry A. Lunette 334 Main St.	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	Dk Gr	Swollen condition of right wrist	"	Earl Brook NS
26	"	"	30	✓	Apr. Nov 1917	Mass to Boston	Nov. 1917	Weir Fish Pier 4c Boston	"	7 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	Tattoo marks right forearm	"	Woods Harbor NS
27	"	"	15	✓	Apr Sept 1917	"	Oct. 1917	" " "	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk br	"		"	"
28	"	"	15	✓	1917	Gloucester	Sept. 1917	Reading Room 8 Duncan St. Gloucester	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	Chang.	—	"	Arisaig Hill NS
29	"	"	20	✓	Apr. Dec 1917	"	Dec 1917	Friend Mrs Albert Kerr 228 Main St. Gloucester	"	8 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Dk	blue	Pockmarked face	"	"
30	"	"	35	✓	5 mos 1917	"	Nov. 1917	Reading Room 8 Duncan St.	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	—	"	Del Port Mouton NS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

17

David Johnson
John E Lawler
Thomas J Gargan (Capt)
Inspector

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.S Yarmouth	Oct 1 1917	Pr Arthur	—
2	"	Aug 18/17	"	Aug 18/17
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	Dec 17/17	Westerlawn	Dec 17/17
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	Aug 18/17	Pr Arthur	Aug 18, 1917
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	" 21	"	" 21
15	"	" 21	"	"
16	"	Mch 24/18	Gov Cobb	Mch 20, 1918
17	"	Feb 23/18	—	Feb 23, 1918
18	"	Aug 23 1917	Pr Arthur	Aug 23, 1917
19	"	Aug 24/17	Gov. Cobb	" 24 "
20	"	Oct 16/16	Pr. George	—
21	"	1918 March 23	Gov. Cobb	3-2378
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

gs Prince Arthur Boston & Yarmouth S S Co
" George " " " "
" Governor Cobb. " " " "
" North Land " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	B.& Y.S.S.Co.	Primary Off.														Father James C. Inness		
1	2604	Inness J.E.	Rhoda M.	22		f	s	Student Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Liverpool N.S.	Liverpool, N.S. Canada	N.Y.	New York
		"														" J. Irving Baltzer		
2	2603	Currier "	Nettie	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Middleton "	Middleton, N.S. "	"	Brooklyn
		"														Miss Esther Wagner		
3	2620	Wagner "	Marsden B.	38		m	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	German	"	Port Mouton "	Port Mouton " "	Mass	So. Boston
		" C.G.														" Mary R. Moulaison		
4	2608	Moulaison "	Louis E.	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Amiro's Hill N.S.	Amiro's Hill " "	"	Gloucester
		"														Daughter Mrs Rufus Dedrick		
5	2611	Boutilliey " J.E.	Samuel	61		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shelburne N.S.	Shelburne " "	"	"
		"	Ck 12-21-K													Wife Mary Laura Muise		
6	2621	Muise " C.G.	Eugene J.	40		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amiro's Hill N.S.	Amiro's Hill " "	"	"
		"														" Laura R. Muise		CANADA
7	2614	" J.E.	Eddie J.	25		"	"	"	no	Fisherman	no	"	"	"	St. Bellerille N.S.	St. Bellerille " "	"	
		"														" Fannie Hurtland		
8	2615	Hurtland " C.G.	Cyril	42		"	"	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Eel Brook N.S.	Eel Brook " "	"	"
		"														" Nellie Bourque		CANADA
9	2619	Bourque "	Elisee	31		"	"	"	no	Fisherman	no	"	"	"	Amiro's Hill N.S.	Amiro's Hill " "	"	
		"														" Emily Burke		
10	2617	Burke " J.E.	Frederick	38		"	"	"	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Sluice Point N.S.	Sluice Point " "	"	"
		"														" Maud Hemeon		
11	2628	Hemeon "	George	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Shelburne N.S.	Shelburne " "	"	Gloucester
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	106	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1918 Class C (2)

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. Last.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (in primary or secondary, as "Anglo-Saxon," "Negro," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Filipino," "Polish," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Bohemian," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Ruthenian," "Slovenian," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Hindu," "Dravidian," "Corean," "Moorish," "Gypsy," "Ethiopian," "Kanaka," "Maori," "Samoan," "Hawaiian," "Tahitian," "Fijian," "Tongan," "Australian," "Tasmanian," "Mongolian," "Malay," "Pacific Islander," "Asiatic Indian," "Asiatic Islander," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Haytian," "Jamaican," "Barbadian," "Trinidadian," "Tobagonian," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," "Newfoundlander," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "French," "German," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Danish," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Finnish," "Icelandic," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Italian," "Basque," "Celtic," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Bulgarian," "R

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.S. Yarmouth	3-23-18	Gov. Cobb	3-23-18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

S/S Gov Cobb: Boston + Yarmouth S/S Co. Ltd.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 387 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K TPRB
L to Z

PORT OF Yarmouth, N.S.

1	2	3 114		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Q.733. 2027	Primary C.O.S.S. Babcock	Reginald J.	24	4/12	M	M	Steward	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	N.S. Yarmouth	Father, Joseph Babcock Sydenworth, Dromshire, England	Mass	Boston	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	107	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—88

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1916 Class D

No.	14 No. Fee.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by steamship company, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to the country whence he came, including persons in the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can she read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See notice.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously refused admission into U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	$86	Yes	1913 1916	Mass Boston	March 1916	Friend Mary Cooley 415 Newbury St. Boston	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk. Br.	Gr.	None	England	Paignton
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

10—60

Dan G. Howe
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Boston Mass	3-7-18	Em. Cott. Bd Y. S Co.	
1	Quebec	June 25/18	Dominion	3-6-18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

To Governor Cobb. — Boston & Yarmouth S S Co —

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7. A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ct. a citi. befor citize.
	Prim. P.E.I.																
3455	Goodwin	Elton	17	✓	m	S	farm Lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Tatamagouche	Mother. Mrs Stella Pinkham. Arcadia. N.S.	Mass	Everett	Canada
24 81	Campbell. Prim. P.E.I.	Capt. Norman M.	61	✓	"	m	Mariner	"	"	"	Scotch	England	London	Wife. Mrs Mary E. Campbell. 20 Homefield Rd. Chiswick. London. Eng.	"	Portland	"
2184	Nurse "	Dora	19	✓	f	m	None	"	"	"	Eng.	Canada	Annapolis Royal N.S.	Father. Melbourne. Hudson. Annapolis Royal. N.S.	N.Y.	New York	"
1823	Saulnier "	Jane	60	✓	f	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Church Point N.S.	Niece. John Saulnier. Church Point, N.S.	Mass	Waltham	"
1827	Bigelow "	Jemima	76	✓	f	wid	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Medford N.S.	Daughter. Mrs Jemima E. Kennedy. Monument Sq. Charlestown. Mass.	"	Boston	"
1827	Firth "	Ida A.	20	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jordan Ferry N.S.	Brother. Thomas Firth. Jordan Ferry. N.S.	"	Salem	"
1827	Amirault "	Edith S.	26	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middle East Pubnico N.S.	Mother. Mrs. Pauline Amirault. Middle East Pubnico, N.S.	R.I.	Providence	"
1827	Reeke "	Emily	40	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Round Hill N.S.	Sister. Mrs. John Reeke. Round Hill, Kempt Co. N.S.	Mass	Chelsea	"
1827	Melanson "	Emma J.	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	French-Irish	"	Weymouth North N.S.	Father. Alfred O. Melanson Weymouth North. N.S.	N.H.	Concord	"
1827	Slater "	Mrs Phoebe E (Boden)	26	✓	"	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Cape Negro N.S.	Father. Avalin Hemmer. Cape Negro. N.S.	Mass	Gilead	"
1827	Hosking " Primary D.S.S.	Hilda	14	✓	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Somerville N.S.	Mother. Marcia Hosking. Somerville. N.S.	"	Lawrence	"
1827	Harris "	Norma	18	✓	"	"	student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Huntsville N.S.	New Egypt. Father. John Harris Huntsville, N.S. Canada	"	Worcester	"
1827	Webster " J.E.	Amanda A.	45	✓	"	md	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge N.S.	Brother in law. Samuel Webster Cambridge. N.S.	"	Brockton	"
1827	" "	Carl	13	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"
1827	Cavanagh "	Elizabeth B.	18	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Auburnville N.S.	Father. Joseph Cavanagh Auburnville N.S.	"	Lexington	"
1827	Rawding "	Dora M.	19	✓	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Kempt N.S.	" James Rawding Kempt N.S.	"	Spencer	"
1827	Scott "	Lydia	68	✓	"	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Barrington Head N.S.	Husband. Thomas Scott Barrington Head. N.S.	"	Lowell	"
1827	Powell. "	Absalom	63	✓	m	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Arcadia. N.S.	Sister. Mrs John O'Neill. Boston N.S.	N.J.	Middleville	"
1827	Powell. " (wife)	Mrs. Susie L	62	✓	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs A.G. Morton. Springfield. Annapolis Co. N.S.	"	"	"
	Shaw "	Frederick E	22				Farmer						Lr Canard N.S.	Step-father. Reginald Reynolds. Canard N.S.	Mass	Dodge	"
1827	Nicolle B.S.I. Primary D.S.S.	Jasper Father	15	✓	m	s	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Eng-Scotch	Canada	West La Have N.S.	Father. William Nicolle West La Have. N.S. Can	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
1827	Shea " "	Jahediah	78	✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Upper Newport N.S.	Daughter. Mrs Rupert Reynolds Co. Hants. N.S. Canada	Mass	Dodge	"
1827	" " "	Ellen M.	68	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch-Engish	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
1827	Willson B.S.I. Trans P.E.I.	Robert A.	11	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor N.S.	Bro. Gordon S. Wilson Royal Naval College. Halifax, N.S.	N.Y.	New York City	"
1827	Dunn. "	James M	38	✓	"	m	Insurance Supt	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	Mother: Mrs Sarah Dunn Bear River N.S.	Mass	West Medford	"
1827	Jackson " "	Pauline M	21	✓	f	s	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Clarence N.S.	Father. Charles Jackson Clarence N.S.	"	Boston	"
1827	Burridge "	Edmund	34	✓	m	m	Diver	"	"	"	Scotch-French.	"	Lake Doucette N.S.	Father. Patrick Burridge Lake Doucette, N.S. Canada	Conn	Bridgeport	"
1827	Doucette "	Hattie	21	✓	f	s	None	"	"	"	French	"	Tusket N.S.	Father. Frank A. Doucette Tusket, N.S. Canada	Mass	Wakefield	"
1827	Witter " 9.4.T.	Harry G.	48	✓	m	"	Grocer	"	"	"	English	"	New Minas N.S.	Bro: Dupper S. Witter. New Minas. N.S.	"	Boston	"
1827	Dugas " J.E.	Pauline	(20	✓	f	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	Meteghan N.S.	Step-father. Theophelius Comeau Meteghan, N.S. Can	"	Franklin	"

NOT USED

name changed in accordance of co letter P-1308821 see our file 41710/4 4/28/41 pg.

108

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* See line 4. Page C-2 Manifest No.

" " 12 " "

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CONTIGUOUS COMMON POINT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN [illegible] YEARS OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE OVERLOOKED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MARCH, 1918

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
					If yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage or whether paid for and other passage paid for by any corporation, society, private individual, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Sesport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	$70 Yes		4 Mos	Everett Mass	Spring 1907	Uncle: Howard Goodwin. 652 Broadway, Everett. Mass	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9½	Ruddy	fair	blue	Mine	Canada	Pictou N.S.	Halifax	Feb 28/18	Gov. Cobb	B & M SS Co
2	Yes	"	$60 Yes	No	only	as sailor	—	Sister: Mrs. H. Stapleton. 157 Monfort st Portland Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	gray	br	"	"	Sydney, C.B. Can	Montreal Boston	Oct 1, 1917 Nov 29/17	Saskatoon N.S.	Nov 28/17 B & M SS Co
3	"	"	$75 Yes	No	—	—	—	Mills Hotel 161 W. 36th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Am	Brn	"	"	Annapolis Royal N.S.	Yarmouth Boston	Nov 28/17 July 29/17	D.G.R.Y. Gr Arthur	Nov 28/17 B & M S.S. Co
4	"	"	$20 Yes	1908	Waltham	Mass	Feb 1908	Daughter, Mrs Joseph Melanson 25 Stark St. Waltham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	grey	grey	"	"	Little Brook Armagh Co.	Boston NS	July 28/17	D.G.R.Y. Gr Arthur	July 28/17 B & M S.S. Co
5	"	"	$60 "	2 Mos 1903	Mass Boston	Mass	March 1903	Son, Reuben Bigelow, Monument Beach, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	"	"	"	Ireland	Portadown NS	Shelburne Boston	July 29/17	Unknown Gr Arthur	July 31/17 B & M S.S. Co
6	"	"	$20 No	1916	Salem	Mass	June 1916	Sister, Mrs Herbert Dana, 9 Oliver St, Salem, Mass Providence City Hospital Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Am	Gray	"	Canada	Jordan Ferry NS	Yarmouth Boston	July 28/17 Aug 5/17	N.V.S.W. Gr Arthur	July 28/17 B & M S.S. Co
7	"	"	$30 No	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Middle Chelsea	Yarmouth Boston	exempted Aug 3/17	— Gr Arthur	July 31/17 B & M S.S. Co.
8	"	"	$70 Yes	1 Yr. 1914	Mass Gloucester		Sept 1914	Sister, Mary Roche, Mass Soldiers Home Hospital, Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gray	"	"	India	Rangoon	Halifax	1905	Tunisian	Aug 2/1917
9	"	father	$20 No	—	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Jenny Lanigan, 76 Allison St Concord NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	br	"	Canada	Wolfville N.S.	Boston	July 26/17 July 29/17	D.A.Ry. Gr Arthur	July 26, 1917 B & M S.S. Co
10	"	"	$10 Yes	6 Mos 1904	Dover Me		1904	Sister, Mrs Peter J Kellam, 277 Hobgood Rd. Bethel Mass Cousin Mr Mrs. Edw E Kellam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brn	blue	"	"	Cape Negro Shediac	Boston Yarmouth	July 3/17 Aug 2/17	Gr Arthur I.C.R.S.W.R.	Aug 2, 1917 B & M S.S. Co
11	"	Mother	No	No	—	—	—	63 Mellen St. Lawrence. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Canso N.S.	Boston	Oct 7/1916 3-3-18	— Gov. Cobb	D & M S.S. Co Wd Y.S.S.Co.
12	"	Father	$20 No	—	—	—	—	Worcester State Hospital Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	Blue	"	Jamaica	Montrose N.S.	Yarmouth	3-2-18	D.A.Ry.	3-2-18
13	"	Self	$100 Yes	1913	Mass Brockton		Oct 1913	Sister Mrs Harry Rudolph 28 A St. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	gr	"	"	"	Cambridge	"	8-5-17 8-4-18	Prince Arthur	"
14	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	"	"	"	" N.S.	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	$12 No	—	—	—	—	Uncle Thomas Cavanagh Lexington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk br.	br	"	"	Butterville N.S.	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$40 "	—	—	—	—	Friend Clifford Wile 66 High St. Ipswich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Lt br.	Blue	"	"	Lake Mary N.S.	"	"	"	"
17	"	husband	$60 Yes	1915	Mass Lowell		1915	Daughter Miss Mertyn Smith 18 Campen Ave Lowell Home: Same.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	gr	"	"	"	Bernington	"	Mch 7/18	Gov Cobb	"
18	"	Self	$500 "	1884 1908	Malden NH		Jan 1908	Middleville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fleshy	Gray	"	"	"	Rockland NB North	"	Mch 6/18 Mch 7/18	— Gov Cobb	Mch 6/18
19	"	husband	—	do Aug 1910	do Oxford	Mass	do 1917	do do Sister Mrs Edward Sawil Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	fair	"	"	"	Brookfield N.S.	"	Mch 7/18	1/2 Gov Cobb	"
20	"	Self	$5 —	1911	Mass		1917	Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Dark	—	—	"	Hantsport Ellerton	Boston	Mch 7/18	Gov. Cobb	B & Y.S.S.Co.
21	"	Father	$35 Yes	1 Mo. 1913	NJ Nutley		1913	Sister Mrs Joshua Whitmer 20 Butler Place Brooklyn NY Daughter Mrs Edward Perrett	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Medicine Hat	Yarmouth	Mch 5/18	N.S.W.	" " "
22	"	Self	$300 Yes	No	—	—	—	Box 36, R.F.D., Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	"	"	"	Hantsport N.S. N.S.	"	3-6-18	D.A.Ry.	" " "
23	"	husband	— Yes	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Rawdon N.S	"	Aug 10/17	Pr. Arthur	" "
24	"	Br. Father	$20 "	—	—	—	—	Br Father, M. A. Chandler, 90 West St., N.Y. City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Windsor	"	Aug 9/17 Mch 10/18	D.A.Ry. Gr Cobb	Aug 9, 1917 "
25	"	self	$300 Yes	1 Yr 1914	Passamaquoddy Pt		Apl. 1909	1300 Stony I. Sydney 15 Fontaine d. W Medford Mass New England Baptist Hospital.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Lt	Lt br	"	"	"	Bear River N.S.	"	Mch 9/18	—	Mch 9 "
26	"	father	$25 "	6 Wks 1917	Boston Mass		Oct. 1917	Porter Hill Ave. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Clarence N.S.	"	Mch 10/18 Aug 3/17	Gr Cobb D.A.Ry. Pr. Arthur	" B & Y.S.S. Co.
27	"	Self	$50 Yes	1905	Bridgeport Connecticut		Feb 1915	Lodging House, 331 Florist st Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Blk	"	"	"	Lake Darcourt N.S.	"	Aug 11 Aug 12/17	N.S.N.Ry. Pr. Arthur	Aug 11, 1917 B & M S.S. Co
28	"	"	23 No	—	—	—	—	Bro. of Mark Doucette 28 Richardson St. Wakefield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Gray	"	"	"	Chesket N.S.	"	Aug 11/17	N.S.N.Ry.	Aug 11, 1917
29	"	"	$30 Yes	3 Mos 1905	Boston		1908	Hotel Pearl. Commonwealth Ave Boston Bro. Larry Deegan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	Hazel	"	"	Wilmot N.S. N.S.	"	Aug 17/17 Aug 16/17	1/2 Pr Arthur Pr Arthur	B & M S.S. Co "
30	"	Stepfather	$35 No	—	—	—	—	156 Main St. Franklin, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	"	Meteghan N.S.	"	"	Pr. Arthur	"

Pr Prince Arthur. Boston and Yarmouth S.S. Co
Governor Cobb " " " "

George G. Parker (C47)
Dan G. Stowe
Immigrant Inspector.

John E Leather
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	3-153/Eng	No	Indef	No	No	No
2	4-3151 Eng	"	"	"	"	"
3	9-2153 Eng	"	"	Yes	"	"
4	5-153 Eng	"	5 or 6 Weeks	No	"	"
5	2-2152 Eng	"	5 or 6 Mos	No	"	"
6	5-152 Eng	"	2 or 3 Mos	"	"	"
7	5-0152 Eng	"	4 Mos	"	"	"
8	3-2152 Eng	"	3 Weeks	"	"	"
9	1-0152 Eng	"	4 Wks	"	"	"
10	1-152 Eng	"	5 or 6 Wks	"	"	"
11	Under 14	?	?	?	"	"
12	English	Yes	3 years	No	"	"
13	"	"	2 Mos	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	2 Mos	"	"	"
16	"	"	3 Mos	"	"	"
17	"	"	2 Mos	"	"	"
18	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	English	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No
22	"	"	"	Uncertain	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	1 or 2 Mos	No	"	"
25	"	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
26	"	"	3 years	No	"	"
27	"	"	Indefinite	No	"	"
28	"	"	2 Mos	"	"	"
29	"	"	2 Mos	"	"	"
30	"	"	2 or 3 Mos	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—618

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Bazilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—20

Border

Yarmouth, N.S.

March 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS C	2 72	2 70	1	2	—	—	—	4	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	53	53	1	4	—	—	—	2	—
TOTAL	128	127	1	6	—	—	—	7	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. & AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			CUNARD			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	17
Total	24

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

454

5-2

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN DONE RETURN TO 597 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

116

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ca... a cit... bef... citi...
3955/6	Primary J.E.L.																
✓ 2548 1	Brothers.	Mrs. Laura	23	—	f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Yarmouth	Uncle: Simon Muise. Yarmouth NS.	Mass	Lynn	Canada
Under 16 2	Brothers. ("daughter")	Gertrude	3½	✓	"	s	"	—	—	"	French. Eng	"	"	do	"	"	"
Under 16 3	Brothers ("son")	Robert	1½	✓	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
✓ 3955/6 2565	Moulaison	Modeste — aa ½/4/20 mar.	15	✓	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	Abrams River	Grandfather: Allen Moulaison. Abrams River N. S.	"	Melrose	
✓ 3955/6 2567	Moulaison (sister)	Beatrice	13	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
✓ 3955/6 2569	Moulaison (brother)	Hilaire	12	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
✓ 3955/6 2563	Smith	Lawrence	22	✓	"	"	fisherman Trained	Merchant Seller # 110417-5-2-3-11-18		"	English	"	Broad Cove	Uncle: Charles Smith Broad Cove NS	"	Gloucester	
11930 868	Lovelace	Margaret	60	✓	f	wd	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Kentville NS	Daughter-in-law: Mrs. Ellen Lovelace Kentville N. S. Can.	"	Pembroke	
11919 836	Rottler	Arthur D.	25	✓	m	m	mr. garage from automobile	"	"	"	"	"	do.	Wife: Minena Rottler Kentville N.S. Can.	"	Cambridge	
Under 1 1149	Wentzell	Eugene M	—	1	m	s	none	—	—	"	Germ- Eng	"	Auburndale NS	Grandfather: M. Brown Auburndale NS.	"	"	
2314	Joudrey	Thelma D M.	14	✓	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	French	"	Middleton NS	Aunt: Mrs Mae Bronson Middleton NS	Calif	Pasadena	
1900 8 22	Cruickshanks	Ca-1-44441-3/8/36 James	21	✓	m	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro. NS	Father: Arthur Cruickshanks Truro N. S.	Mass	E. Boston	
2003 8 27	Dagostaff	Kathleen	20	✓	f	s	Asst. postmistress	Merchant Seller # 110417-H-6-3-18-18		"	English	"	Granville Ferry NS	Father: John Dagostaff Granville Ferry N.S.	"	Northampton	
23 14 B1495/2	Hamilton	Primary - J.E.L. Durlin A	23	✓	m	"	fisherman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Yarmouth NS	Mother: Mrs Alex K. Hamilton Yarmouth N. S.	"	E Boston	
15 2390	Stoddard	Sylvanus	62	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wood Harbor NS	Wife: Mrs. Elizabeth Stoddard Wood Harbor N. S.	"	Gloucester	
18 2395	Matheson	C.S.R. Albert H.	45	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Mrs Mary Matheson Wood Harbor N.S.	"	Boston	
17 2397	Nickerson	Charles W.	22	✓	m	m	"	No	No	"	Eng.	"	"	Wife: Julia Nickerson Wood Harbor N.S.	"	CANADA	
18 2391	" do "	Nimrod	47	✓	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary Nickerson Wood Harbor N.S.	"	"	
19 2624	Sholde	J.E.L. John A.	61	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Martha Sholde Shag Harbor N.S.	"	"	
20 2627	Doane	Richard	44	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shag Harbor NS	Father: Harvey Doane Roseway N.S.	"	"	
21 2622	Fisher	Joseph E.	33	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roseway NS	Father: Peter Fisher Port Mouton N.S.	"	"	
22 2601	Surette	C.S.R. Benjamin	19	✓	m	s	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	Port Mouton NS	Father: Augustine Surette Surettes Island N.S.	"	Boston	
23 2607	Muise	Simeon J.	26	✓	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Surettes Island NS	Wife: Sarah Muise Sluice Point N.S.	"	CANADA	
24 2602	Le Blanc	J.E.L. Arthur S	17	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sluice Point NS	Mother: Mrs. Daisy Le Blanc Shramie River N.S.	"	"	
25	NOT USED												Shramie River				
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
1	NOT USED																

(1) See Class C(2) Mar — Line 10 for mother. Mrs Mabel Wentzell-

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS COMMON PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHOUT ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1918 CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.	
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
								Husband Frederick Brothers No 64															Boston	Mch 14/18	S Gov. Cobb	T 31 35 G	
1	Do Bro	Husb	$10	No	—	—	—	Humboldt st. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lt	br	gray	None	Canada	Yarmouth NS	Yarmouth	Mch 13/18	—	Mch 13. 1918	1
2	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	Father (Go above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	2
3	—	—	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	3
4	Do Bro	father	$50	"	—	—	—	Father, George Moulaison 12 Pleasant st. Melrose Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med	21 br	blue	"	"	"	Advocate Mines NS	"	Mch 17/18	3/5 Gov Cobb		4
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	"	Self	$50	"	—	—	—	Borge Carlson 336 Broad st. Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br	"	"	Broad Cove NS	"	Mch 22/16	Pr Carleton	—	7
8	"	"	$30	"	1913	Mass	Sept	Daughter Mrs Herbert Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	gray	grey	"	"	Walton NS	"	Aug 18/17	"	Aug 18. 1917	8
9	"	"	$60	"	1913	Boston	1913	Friend, E B Dale. 5 Magazine st., Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	brn	blue	"	"	Kentville NS	"	do.	"	do.	9
10	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Father Tom Wedgwell, 23 Walton st. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Lt	"	"	"	Antwerp NS	"	Dec 17/17	Northland	Dec 17/17	10
11	Do Friend	uncle	$23	"	—	—	—	Uncle Geo R Welbourn. Reedley, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med	br	"	"	"	"	Malvern Bay, NS	"	Mch 20/18	Gov Cobb	Mch 20, 1918	11
12	Yes	Self	$20	"	—	—	—	Sister Miss Vanna Stafford 18 Salem st. E Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Wilps Corner NS	"	Aug 24/17	"	Aug 24, 1918	12
13	Do Bro	father	$40	No	1916	Mass.	1906	Sister, Mrs Arthur J. Blanchard 7 Sherman Ave Northampton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue Gray	"	"	Granville Ferry	"	"	"	"	13
14	Wife	passage	$30	"	—	6 mos	Sailor only	friend Mrs Patrick McDonald 15 Liverpool st. E. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	blue	"	"	Mumford NS	"	Oct 8/15	Secy. Francis P. Mesquita	—	14
15	To Author	Self	$30	"	1916	Gloucester Mass	Dec 1916	Reading Room, Sailors Rest 8 Duncan St. Gloucester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Hazel	"	Tattoo marks on right fore arm	"	Wood Harbor NS	"	Mch 23 1918	Gov. Cobb	Mch 23/18	15
16	"	"	$20	"	1910	Boston Mass	Oct 1910	Reading Room, Mass Fish Pier, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	"	"	$10	"	1916	Gloucester Mass	Nov 1916	No address. Gloucester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	"	"	$25	"	1912	"	Sept 1912	No address. Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	"	"	$6	"	1916	"	Sept 1916	Reading Room Mass 8 Dunfan St. Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Stocky	brn	grey	"	"	Port La Tour NS	"	"	"	"	19
20	"	"	$100	"	1916	"	Feb 1916	Boarding House Mass. 20 Poulet St. Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk brown	"	"	"	Roseway NS	"	"	"	"	20
21	"	"	$300	"	1916	Boston	Nov 1916	Bro-in-law, Capt Percy Storch 15 Essex St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	auburn	blue	"	"	Port Mouton NS	"	"	"	"	21
22	"	"	$20	No	—	—	—	Reading Room 8 Duncan St. Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk brown	brown	"	"	Shurette Island NS	"	"	"	"	22
23	"	"	$15	Yes	1916	Gloucester Mass	Dec 1916	Boarding House Mrs Lunn 252½ Main St. Gloucester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med Stocky	Dk	Blue	"	"	Sluice Point NS	"	"	"	"	23
24	"	"	$13	No	—	—	—	Reading Room 8 Duncan St. Gloucester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Stocky	"	Blue	"	"	Abrams River	"	"	"	"	24

5

s/o Truce Arthur Boston and Yarmouth SS Co
" Governor Cobb " " " "
" North Land " " " "

John E Luther
Immigrant Inspector.

Geo G. Parker (Clerk)
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if compelled, of what group)?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	Dont know	No	No
2	Under 16	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	English	"	"	No	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	English	"	Indef.	"	"	"
8	"	"	2 Mos	"	"	"
9	"	"	2 Mos	No	"	"
10	Infant	"	Perm	—	"	"
11	English	"	"	Does not know	"	"
12	"	"	2 Mos	No	"	"
13	"	"	3 Mos	"	"	"
14	"	"	Indef.	Yes	"	"
15	"	Yes	Over 6 Mos	No	"	"
16	"	"	9 Mos	"	"	"
17	Lithuanian	"	7 Mos	"	"	"
18	English	"	7 Mos	"	"	"
19	"	"	7 Mos 6 or 7	"	"	"
20	"	"	Mos over	"	"	"
21	"	"	6 Mos over	"	"	"
22	Lithuanian	"	6 Mos	"	"	"
23	English	"	6 Mos over	"	"	"
24	"	"	6 Mos	"	"	"
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—23

S

Chinese

Winnipeg

March 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years w. parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2								
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL									

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

4 5 4

3-3

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1918
Office
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 307 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 Chinese

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Chinese

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3 (101)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 96862	Mah	Primary Mc alias Margall, Meyson Gall	26		M	S.	Student	y	Chinese Eng	y	China	Chinese	Canada	295 Princess Winnipeg, Man	Mother: Dea Dee. Sun Gawk Dunning, China	Ind	Angola
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	110	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 2 4 1918, 191

Class "D"

No. Fig.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	certf of Identity No 5153 Self	100	No	-	-	-	Tri State College Angola, Ind.	No	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Med	Blk	Brn	Pock mark on chin. Left check. Pock mark just above inner edge of right eye.	China	Dun Lauk Remaining 3
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—8

CLASS D

Inspector in charge.

No. on List	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	Hoyle - CPR 2/lg. Mar 10, 1918			
1	Vancouver	Sept 1907	Empress of Japan	Mar 8, 1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-153
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT (CAN. BORDER PORTS, & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH - 1918

5. CARRIER

154

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH - 1918

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

110

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-6-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J Tilka

